



2025

GENERAL CATALOGUE

cata 
green innovation

HOODS

 STRIP LED ADJUSTABLE INTENSITY	 TWO-TONE LED STRIP	 STRIP LED	 COMPACT STRIP LED	 ECO LED ADJUSTABLE INTENSITY	 ECO LED	 HALOGEN E-14	 LAMP 9W	 LED E-14
 TOUCH CONTROL	 ELECTRONIC CONTROL PANEL	 ELECTRONIC CONTROL PANEL DIGITAL DISPLAY	 TOUCH CONTROL DIGITAL DISPLAY	 MECHANICAL CON- TROL PANEL	 CLEANING FILTERS	 DISHWASHER- WASHABLE FILTERS	 PERIMETER ASPIRATION	 1ST SPEED SILENT MODE
 DURALUM FINGERPRINT FREE	 REMOT CONTROL	 PRO CONNECTIVITY	 AUTO 2 CONNECTIVITY	 PLUG	 PRODUCT WIDE	 RENOVA AIR FUNCTION	 NO DRIP	 MINIMUM INSTALLATION HEIGHT

OVENS

 PIROLISIS CLEANING SYSTEM	 FAST PREHEATING	 DEFROSTING	 TOTAL VENTILATED GRILL	 VENTILATED GRILL	 TOTAL GRILL	 GRILL	 TRADITIONAL, FAN-ASSISTED COOKING	 TRADITIONAL COOKING
 UNDERFLOOR ELEMENT	 UPPER RESISTANCE	 VENTILATION	 UNDERFLOOR ELEMENT + CIRCULAR TURBO	 CIRCULAR TURBO	 UPPER RESISTANCE VEN- TILATION	 CIRCULAR TURBO + TRADI- TIONAL COOKING	 PIZZA FUNCTION	 ECO FUNCTION
 INTERIOR LIGHTING	 KEEP WARM	 LOW TEMPERATURE COOKING	 SUITABLE FOR 50cm CABINET	 OVENS 90cm WIDE	 BUILT INTO A 45cm UNIT	 ROTATING GRILL		

HOBS

 SLIDER TOUCH CONTROL	 TOUCH CONTROL	 MECHANICAL CONTROL	 COOKING AREAS	 SAFETY LOCK	 Ø COOKING AREA	 AUTO CONNECTIVITY	 AUTO 2 CONNECTIVITY	 FREE ZONE INDUCTION
 TEMPERATURE CONTROL FUNCTIONS FAST & PRECISE	 COOKING FUNCTIONS	 TIMER	 GAS CUT OFF SAFETY SYSTEM	 CAST IRON GRILLS/BURNERS	 ENAMELLED GRILLS/BURNERS	 RESIDUAL HEAT	 REDUCED DEPTH: 50 CM	 BUTANE GAS
 BOOSTER FUNCTION	 SAFETY THERMOSTAT	 PAUSE						



KITCHEN ESSENTIALS 2025



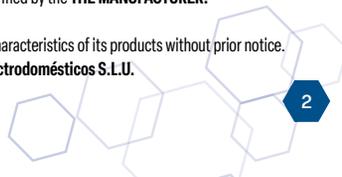


The technical characteristics indicated in the catalogue must be verified by the **THE MANUFACTURER**.

Non-contractual photographs.

Cata Electrodomésticos S.L.U. reserves the right to modify the characteristics of its products without prior notice.

© Design, layout, images and content are the property of **Cata Electrodomésticos S.L.U.**





CATA, the company	p4-7
HOODS	p8-79
RENOVA PURE AIR	p18-19
SURFACE INTEGRATION	p20-22
DECORATIVE ISLANDS	p23-31
CORNER	p32-33
DECORATIVE HOODS	p34-57
INTEGRATION	p58-63
INSERTS	p64-69
TELESCOPIC	p70-75
CONVENTIONAL	p76-78
KITCHEN EXTRACTION	p78-79
OVENS	p80-101
MICROWAVES	p102-107
HOBS	p108-151
SURFACE INTEGRATION	p114-117
INDUCTION CATA&CAN ROCA	p118-123
INDUCTION	p124-135
VITROCERAMIC	p136-139
GAS	p140-149
KITCHENWARE	p150-151
DISHWASHERS, WASHING MACHINES AND REFRIGERATORS	p152-159
WINE COOLERS	p160-167
SINKS and TAPS	p168-191
TECHNICAL INFORMATION	p192-240





Spanish Company

CATA ELECTRODOMÉSTICOS, S.L.U., manufacturer of household appliances, founded in Torelló, Spain, in 1947. Since then, we have been pioneers in the domestic extraction business. Our wide product range includes extractors, hoods, hobs, ovens, microwaves, taps, sinks, dishwashers, washing machines, refrigerators, wine coolers and kitchenware.

Our values: Commitment to our customers

The design and development of our products is based on painstaking studies with a clear orientation towards meeting our customers' needs, providing solutions to promote functionality, efficiency, durability and reliability while remaining environmentally friendly. Every detail is important. That is why, in our brand with more than seven decades of history, we have placed, and continue placing, special emphasis on all of them until we obtain the best possible product.





Experience

At **CATA** we are constantly researching. We use top-quality components together with the latest manufacturing techniques to achieve the most technologically advanced products on the market. Our proven experience in creation, development, and manufacturing processes is the pillar on which the high efficiency, quality, and reliability of our products are based.

Energy efficiency.

Environment

At **CATA** we are committed to the environment and we believe that your kitchen can be an example of energy efficiency. We strive; it is both an obligation and a goal to be able to offer products that contribute to creating a much more sustainable, clean and welcoming world.

Our low-energy household appliances contribute to energy savings, protect the environment and allow you to benefit economically from the use of efficient devices.



RENOVA PURE AIR. Excellent air quality.

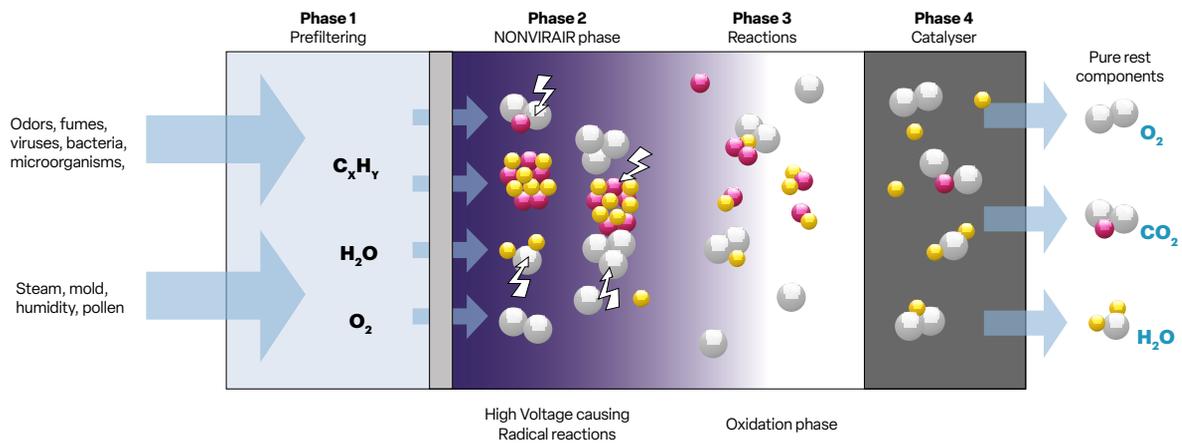
The new **Renova Pure Air** range guarantees air quality in your home. It goes beyond delivering clean air with its advanced odour filtration system; it ensures that the air is free from harmful substances produced by pollution or generated within your own home.

A revolutionary concept of recirculating hoods for your home

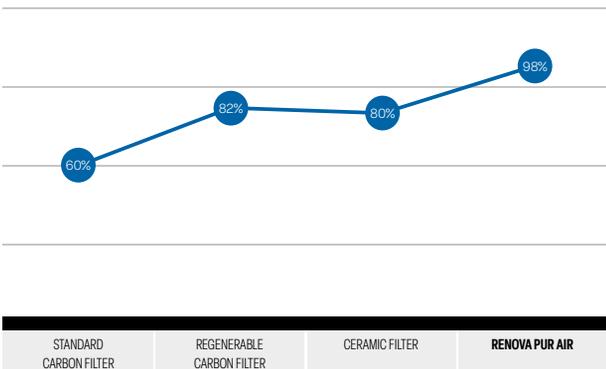


No odours

Its triple filtration system eliminates even the strongest and most persistent kitchen odours with a remarkable 98% efficiency, surpassing the effectiveness of both traditional and regenerative carbon filters.



Efficiency





Free from harmful substances

Our hoods eliminate virtually 100% of harmful particles generated by cleaning products, dust mites, dust, allergens like pollen or those caused by pets, ensuring clean and contaminant-free air.



VIRUS & BACTERIAS



POLLEN



PET DANDER



DUST



CHEMICAL
POLLUTANTS VOC



DUST MITES



SMOKE

Maintenance is a breeze

The new **Renova Pure Air** hoods feature a self-cleaning system, eliminating the need to replace the carbon filters or change the expensive ceramic filters every three years.

This also saves you from washing the carbon filters every 2 months, so there is absolutely nothing you need to do to keep the filters in like-new condition.

No energy loss

All the energy used for heating or cooling stays within your home. The purified air circulates back to the kitchen, eliminating losses through external ducts to maintain a pleasant temperature year-round. According to a study by the Federal Institute for Research on Building, Urban Affairs and Spatial Development (BBSR, in its German acronym), using an externally vented hood for just 30 minutes a day in a cold climate can result in an estimated energy loss of 500 kWh.

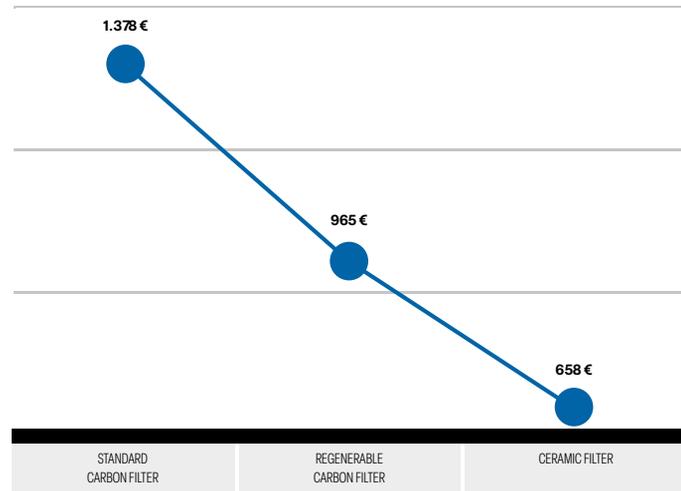
Installation is hassle-free

Design your new kitchen freely, as no external duct or vent is required. Simply plug in the hood to an electrical outlet. By installing a hood in recirculation mode, you can reduce noise and avoid loss of extraction performance caused by poor installation or long ducting to the exterior.

Enjoy peace of mind

With the **Renova Air function**, your home's air is purified for 10 minutes every hour, ensuring excellent air quality.

Cleaning and filter replacement costs are minimal based on 60 minutes of daily use over 10 years





NO DRIP Range

Prevent grease drops and other liquids from falling onto the cooking surface, keeping the kitchen cleaner and safer.



Thalassa EVO NO DRIP

Inner glass and thermo-heated casing.

Integrated grease collection tray.

Matte black color.

It adds a modern and sophisticated touch to any kitchen and better conceals stains and residues, making maintenance and cleaning easier. Its coating and finish make it easy to clean without the need for specialized and costly stainless steel cleaners.



Corona NO DRIP

Condensation mixed with grease slides down its industrial-style filters, collecting in its practical tray with a drain valve and easy disassembly for washing. It reduces the frequency of cleaning and protects the internal components of the hood, extending its lifespan. A clean and obstruction-free system allows the hood to operate more efficiently, improving the extraction of smoke and odours.





Enjoy cooking without worrying about smoke or smells !



New filtering systems. **Air cleaning box**, installation on ceiling, wall, or furniture. Suitable for outlets with a diameter of 150 mm or 220 x 89 mm. **FCA kit without decorative tube**. Installation on hood or furniture. Suitable for a diameter of 150. Both kits come with regenerable carbon filters, with a lifespan of 3 to 5 years.

Connectivity



AUTO 2 connectivity

The **AUTO2** cooktop automatically controls the **AUTO2** hood by adjusting its suction power to the cooking needs of the moment.

Maximum energy efficiency in the market with latest generation BRUSHLESS

the **BRUSHLESS A+++** motors offer up to 90% less energy consumption while providing high extraction capacity (842 m³/h), offering a quieter and more durable solution.

New BT5DC motor with vertical/horizontal outlet, class A, 1007 m³/h.



Warm and White Natural Lighting



New high-efficiency **two-color LED STRIPS** with the possibility of switching between warm light (2700K) or natural white (4000K) adjustable in intensity to perfectly adapt to the kitchen environment.





Build-in TENTA

An integrated white glass hood with the control on the front visor to be more functional. It has a wide coverage of the cooking area and total protection of the cabinet and it also includes AUTO connectivity with the hob and two-tone warm / natural lighting.



Ceiling hood BENNU SLIM island



A fully flush-mounted hood to fit into the narrowest false ceilings from 17cm. With AUTO2 connectivity to forget about the remote control and start cooking. It has warm / natural bi-color lighting to match the rest of the ceiling lighting.





THALASSA EVO

A+++

The Thalassa range family grows with two new models, Thalassa EVO No Drip and Thalassa EVO. With its new BT5DC motor of over 1000 m³/h, AUTO2 connectivity with the cooking plate, dual-color warm/natural lighting with adjustable intensity, pneumatic opening, a condensation collection area for the filters, and easy installation with horizontal leveling.

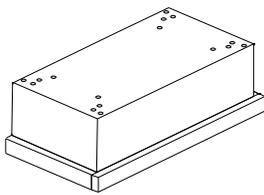
AIR PURIFICATION FUNCTION. The hood will work automatically for 10 minutes every hour renewing the air in your kitchen.

RENOVA TURBO FUNCTION. Fast air renewal with 5 minutes interval at MAX speed, and progressively reducing the speed for when you need to quickly and efficiently get rid of bad odors. Available across the entire Thalassa range.

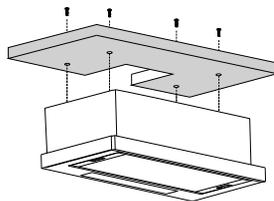
Compact telescopes with universal installation

New range of modern compact 14cm high telescopic built-in hoods with high efficiency LED STRIPS to choose from the high performance of the TFH 6830 to the 795m³/h and TFH 6630 of 605m³/h to the TFH 6430 of 391m³/h. All of them with multiple universal and replaceable front installation options to facilitate replacement and fit in any kitchen.

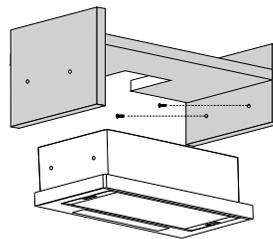
Multiple installation possibilities in a single hood with Universal fixings for replacement



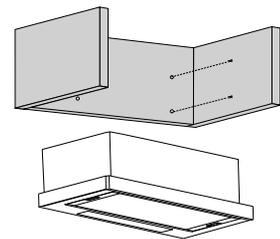
Top shelf fixing



Lateral Fixation



Rear Fixation



Recommendations:

Choose a hood that has a flow rate that can renew the kitchen air between 6 and 10 times per hour (between 12 and 15 times in recirculation).

Use the cooking areas closest to the wall and avoid air drafts during cooking.

Always connect the hood 5 minutes before starting to cook.

Try to keep the boiling pans covered to improve the performance of the hob and produce less steam.

Once cooking is finished, keep the hood running for a mini-

imum of 5 to 15 minutes depending on the intensity of the smoke and odours generated. It is highly recommended to choose a hood with the automatic disconnect timer function to do it directly.

Keep metal filters in good condition with regular cleaning of them. It is highly recommended to choose a hood with a filter cleaning indicator so it is not forgotten.







HOODS





RENOVA PURE AIR



VNV90 XGBK p18



MNV90 GWH p18

SURFACE INTEGRATION



IAS 7024 p20-21



AS 750 p22-23



IAS 6024 p24



IAS 6003 p25



AS 600 p26

DECORATIVE ISLANDS



ISLA MAGRABA p28



ISLA MOON p28



ISLA FARO X p29



ISLA FARO BK p29



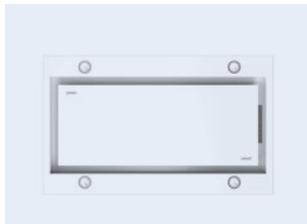
ISLA BENNU SLIM 1200 X p30



ISLA BENNU SLIM 900 X p30



ISLA SIRIN 1000 GWH p31



ISLA SIRIN 1000 WH p31



ISLA FENIX 1000 X p32



ISLA LEGEND p32



ISLA SYGMA p33



ISLA GAMMA p33



ISLA VEGA p34

CORNER HOODS



GALA 900 L p36



GALA 900 R p36



ANGOLO BOX p37



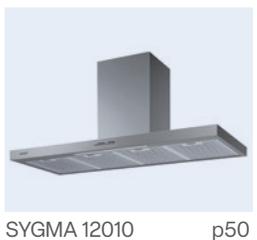
ANGOLO p37



VERTICAL DECORATIVE



BOX



CURVED GLASS



CHIMNEY





CHIMNEY



OMEGA BK p56-57



OMEGA WH p56-57



VK X p58



VK WH p58



VK BK p58

BUILT-IN HOODS



V3 TX p59



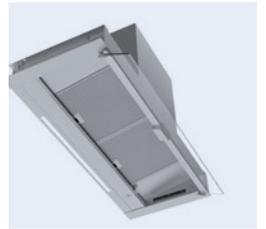
Q BK p60



CHORUS XBK p60



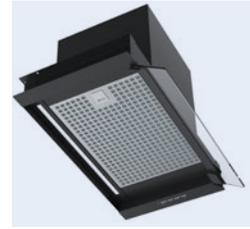
TENTA p62-63



CORONA NO DRIP p64-65



CORONA p66-67



CORONA BK p66-67



CORONA WH p66-67



ARONA p68

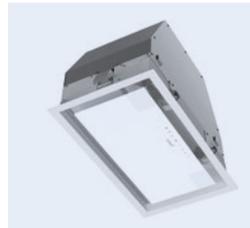


ARMONIA p69

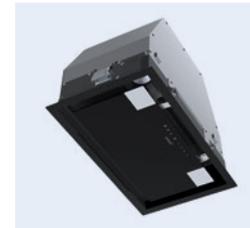
INSERTS



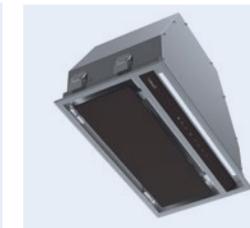
RITMA X p70-71



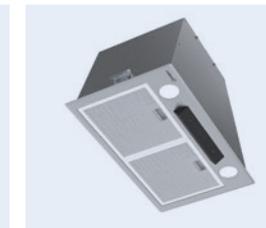
GC DUAL A WH p72-73



GC DUAL A BK p72-73



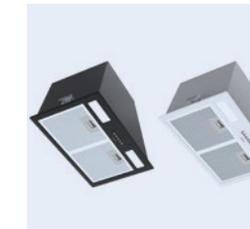
GCX SD p74



GLX p75



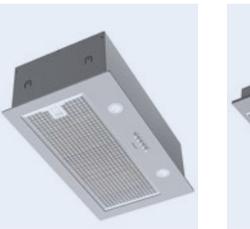
GT PLUS X p75



GT PLUS BK / WH p75



GCB X p76



G50 LUX p77



GK4500 X / WH p78

TELESCOPIC



TFH 9830 X p79



TFH 7430 GBK p79



TFH 6830 X p80-81



TFH 6830 GBK/GWH p80-81



TFH 6830 GBK/GWH p80-81



TFH 6630 X p80-81



TFH 6630 BK/WH p80-81



TFH 6430 X p82



TFH 6430 BK/WH p82



TF 2003 600 GBK p82



TF 2003 600 GBK p82



TF 2003 DURALUM p83



TF 5260 X/WH p84

CONVENTIONAL



TFB X p84



TFB BK/WH p84



TFK 6005 X/WH p85



LFK 6001 X p86



LFK 6001 WH p86



LFK 6000 X p86



LFK 6000 WH p86



F X p87



F WH p87



F 2290 X p87

KITCHEN EXTRACTION



FK SLIM X p88



FK SLIM BK p88



FK SLIM WH p88



PROF 750/750L p88



PROF 500 p88



600 PLUS 2V p89



GS 600 p89



GS 600 BK p89



GS 400M p89



GS 400P p89



RENOVA **PURE AIR**

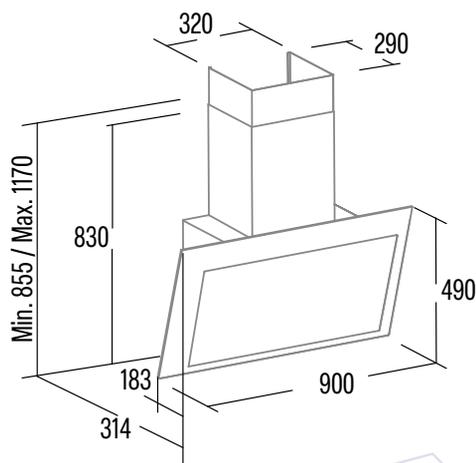
DECORATIVES



VNV90 XGBK
Cod. **02159420** EAN **8422248343077**



- **Recirculation hood with integrated air purifier.** Eliminates odors with an efficiency of 98% and purifies 100% of dust, bacteria, viruses and volatile organic compounds.
- Touch Control Panel with digital display, automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator.
- 6 extraction levels, 5 + **1 TURBO**
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 1400m³/h
- **Renova AIR air purification function**
- **Renova Turbo intensive air renewal function**
- Brushless motor. Sound power: **46dB(A)**, maximum: 64dB(A)
- High-efficiency lighting by intensity-adjustable two-tone warm / natural LED STRIP
- **AUTO connectivity with automatic control from the CATA AUTO hob**
- **Maintenance-free self-regeneratable carbon filter**
- **Non-condensation filter and condensation collection area**
- Easy-to-install system
- Dishwasher-washable filters
- Black glass finishing
- Max. Pressure: 357 Pa
- **Energy Class: A+++**



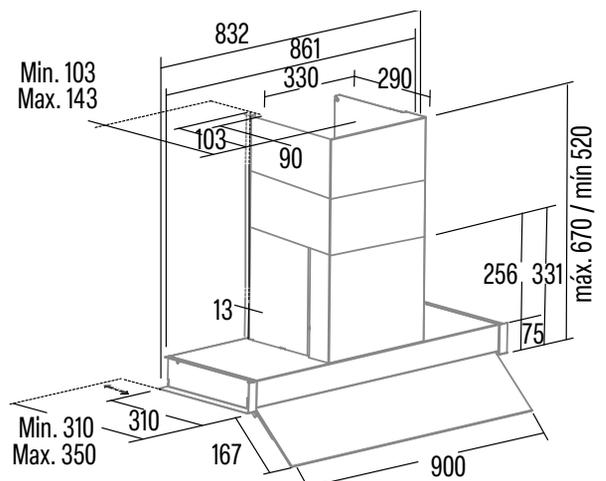
INTEGRATIONHOODS



MNV90 GWH
Cod. **02189020** EAN **8422248344692**



- **Recirculation hood with integrated air purifier.** Eliminates odors with an efficiency of 98% and purifies 100% of dust, bacteria, viruses and volatile organic compounds.
- Touch Control Panel with digital display, automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator.
- 6 extraction levels, 5 + **1 TURBO**
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 1400m³/h
- **Renova AIR air purification function**
- **Renova Turbo intensive air renewal function**
- Brushless motor. Sound power: **46dB(A)**, maximum: 64dB(A)
- High-efficiency lighting by intensity-adjustable two-tone warm / natural LED STRIP
- **AUTO connectivity with automatic control from the CATA AUTO hob**
- **Maintenance-free self-regeneratable carbon filter**
- **Glass visor furniture protection and opening for intensive use**
- Easy-to-install system
- Dishwasher-washable filters
- White glass finishing
- Max. Pressure: 357 Pa
- **Energy Class: A+**



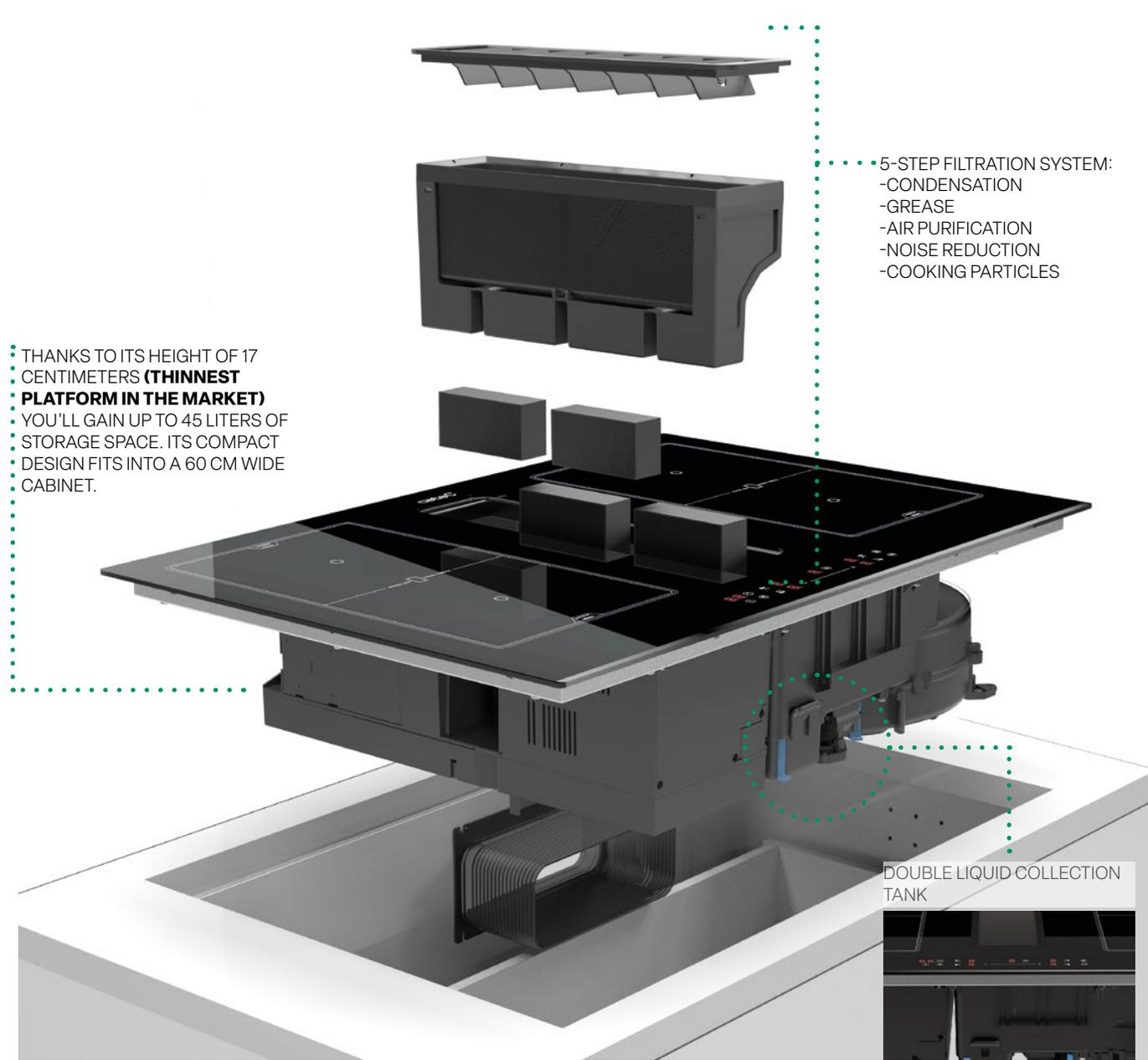


RENOVA **PURE AIR**



INDUCTION & SURFACE COOKER HOOD

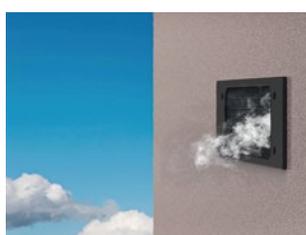
Our new hood-in-hob platform allows you to have uncluttered spaces for unlimited cooking. The high extraction capacity is not a reason to limit its energy efficiency, being categorized with A+; Nothing escapes from the new Flow-in with 691 m³/h and an extraction speed of 10 m/s.



THANKS TO ITS HEIGHT OF 17 CENTIMETERS (**THINNEST PLATFORM IN THE MARKET**) YOU'LL GAIN UP TO 45 LITERS OF STORAGE SPACE. ITS COMPACT DESIGN FITS INTO A 60 CM WIDE CABINET.

- 5-STEP FILTRATION SYSTEM:
- CONDENSATION
 - GREASE
 - AIR PURIFICATION
 - NOISE REDUCTION
 - COOKING PARTICLES

DOUBLE LIQUID COLLECTION TANK



DIRECT OUTSIDE OUTLET INSTALLATION



UNDER THE PLINTH INTERIOR OUTLET INSTALLATION

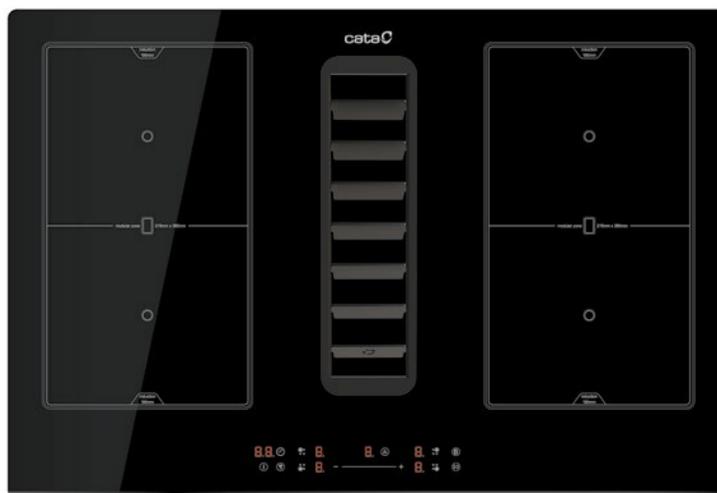


UNDER THE PLINTH TO-THE-ROOM OUTLET INSTALLATION

-**FIRST**, ACCESSIBLE FROM THE TOP, HALF LITER CAPACITY FOR SMALL AMOUNTS OF LIQUIDS. IT'S LOCATED AT THE BOTTOM OF THE GREASE BASKET FILTER.
 -**SECOND**, FOR LARGER SPILLING AMOUNTS, 1,5-LITER CAPACITY TANK THAT PREVENTS UNDESIRABLE LIQUID CONTACT WITH THE MOTOR. IN ADDITION,

THE TANK CONTAINS A DRAIN VALVE; ACCESSIBLE FROM BELOW, IT CAN BE EASILY UNMOUNTED FOR A DISHWASHER PERFECT CLEANING.

INDUCTION & SURFACE COOKER HOOD



BRUSHLESS motor Flex Zone Induction

IAS 7024

Cod. **08000200** EAN **8422248358699**

NEW



- **Slider Control Panel** with timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 6 extraction levels, 5 + 1 **TURBO**
- Extraction power : **691,5m3/h** - 245m3/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 825m3/h
- Sound power : **50dB(A)**, maximum: 69dB(A)
- BRUSHLESS motor. Ultra silent. Maximum energy consumption **165W**
- Airflow speed: 10 m/s
- Easy-to-install system
- Dishwasher-washable filters
- **Carbon filter included**
- Max. Pressure: 900Pa
- 220x90 mm outlet diameter
- **Energy Class: A+**

4 cooking areas:

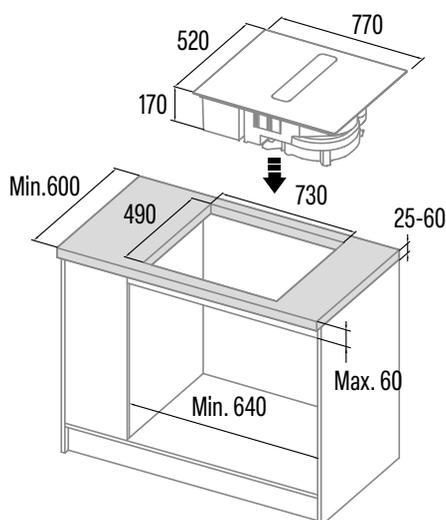
- Front Right: 1 area with **Booster function** of 215mm x 190mm of 2,2 kW (max. 3kW)
- Rear Right: 1 area with **Booster function** of 215mm x 190mm of 2,2 kW (max. 2,6kW)
- Front Left: 1 area with **Booster function** of 215mm x 190mm of 2,2 kW (max. 3kW)
- Rear Left: 1 area with **Booster function** of 215mm x 190mm of 2,2 kW (max. 2,6kW)

2 modular double areas measuring 215mm x 380mm of 3.7kW

- Continuous power regulation
- Slider Touch control panel
- **It has three temperature functions:**
Melting / Defrosting (45-55°C)
Heating / Keeping warm (65-70°C)
Simmering (85-95°C)
- 9 adjustable power levels + Booster
- AUTO cooking function
- Timer function for each area
- Countdown alarm
- Automatic and speed pan detection
- Safety lock
- Residual heat indicator
- Automatic safety switch-off
- **Frontal bevel**
- **77 cm wide**
- **Adjusting the power, max. 7.4kW**

Accessories (not included)

03017400	8422248082563	Barbecue grill
02890001	8422248376297	DUCTING SET SL1 222X89
02890002	8422248376556	COMPACT BEND 90° 222X89
02890003	8422248376563	BEND90° 222X89
02890004	8422248376570	PIPE HOLDER 222X89
02890005	8422248376587	CONNECTOR 222X89
02890006	8422248376594	FLAT DUCT 0,5M 222X89
02890007	8422248376617	ROUND-FLAT ADAPTER 150/222X89
02890008	8422248376624	FLEXIBLE FLAT DUCT 0,5M 222X89
02890009	8422248376631	HORIZONTAL BEND 90° 222X89
02890010	8422248376648	HORIZONTAL BEND 15° 222X89
02890011	8422248376655	WALL DEFLECTOR SL1
02890014	8422248376761	Ceramic carbon filters set SL1
02890015	8422248376778	Pleated carbon filters set SL1





SURFACE INTEGRATION

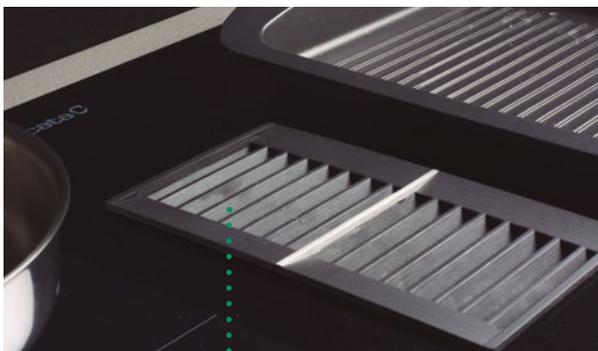
The **AS 750** is a compact, integrated vacuum firing solution that adds the advantages of a flexible induction plate with a surface extractor and with a high efficiency brushless motor.

Island installation: it creates a clear space without visual obstacles giving more breadth to the kitchen.

Wall-mounted installation: it offers the possibility of cooking in front of a window or of having additional upper cabinets to take advantage of the space that would occupy a traditional hood.

FLEX ZONES: MODULAR ZONES EXPANDING THE COOKING AREA PERMITTED TO COOK WITH RECTANGULAR OR OVALATED CONTAINERS.

ELIMINATION OF SMOKES AND SMELLS IN THE POINT OF ORIGIN.



EASY DISHWASHER CLEANING OF FILTERS, GRILL AND CLEAN-LIQUIDS TRAY.

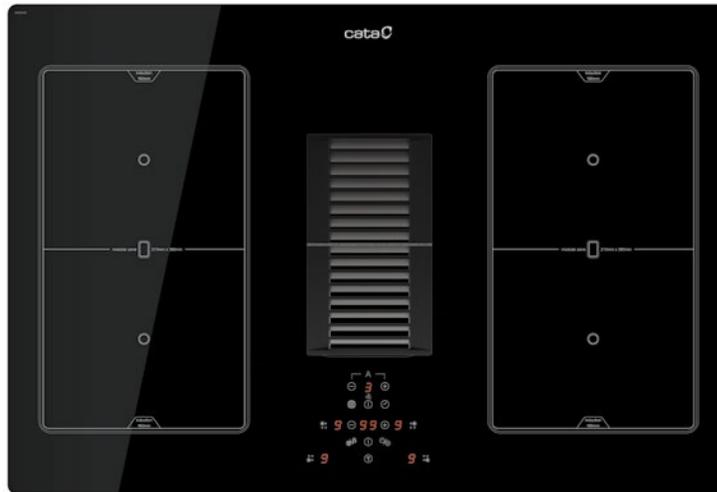


CENTRALIZED CONTROLS OF THE HOB AND THE EXTRACTOR IN A SAME POINT FOR EASY USE.
AUTO FUNCTION. THE HOOD OPERATES AUTOMATICALLY DEPENDING ON WHAT IS BEING COOKED.





INDUCTION & SURFACE COOKER HOOD



AS 750

Cod. **08000405** EAN **8422248109406**



- **Touch Control Panel** with timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 6 extraction levels, 5 + 1 **TURBO** and **AUTO** function
- Extraction power: **580m³/h** - 200m³/h
- **Sound power: 45dB(A)**, maximum: 64dB(A)
- Maximum air flow (free outlet): **950m³/h**
- BRUSHLESS motor. Ultra silent. Maximum energy consumption **135W**
- Airflow speed: 10 m/s
- Easy-to-install system
- Dishwasher-washable filters
- Max. Pressure: 357 Pa - TURBO Pressure: 365 Pa
- 150 mm outlet diameter
- **Energy Class: A**

Accessories (not included)

Recirculating kit Socket AS750 Cod. 02800939 / EAN 8422248080330
Filter replacement kit washable active carbon Cod. 02800937 / EAN 8422248078900

4 cooking areas:

- Front Right: 1 area **with Booster function** of 215mm x 190mm of 2 kW (max. 2.8kW)
- Rear Right: 1 area **with Booster function** of 215mm x 190mm of 1.5 kW (max. 2kW)
- Front Left: 1 area **with Booster function** of 215mm x 190mm of 2 kW (max. 2.8kW)
- Rear Left: 1 area **with Booster function** of 215mm x 190mm of 1.5 kW (max. 2kW)

2 modular double areas

measuring 215mm x 380mm of 1.5 kW (max. 2kW)

Touch Control with acoustic warning

- 9 adjustable power levels + Booster
- Timer function for each area
- Cooking function: Heat / Keep warm (65-70°C)
- Countdown alarm
- Automatic pan detection
- Safety lock
- Residual heat indicator
- Automatic safety switch-off

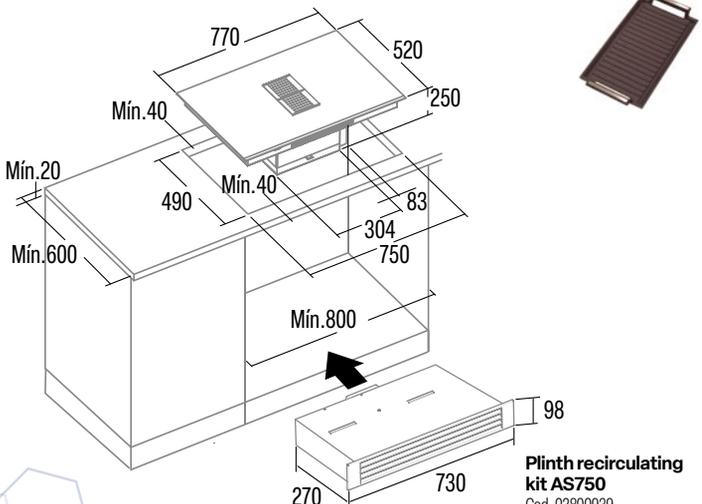
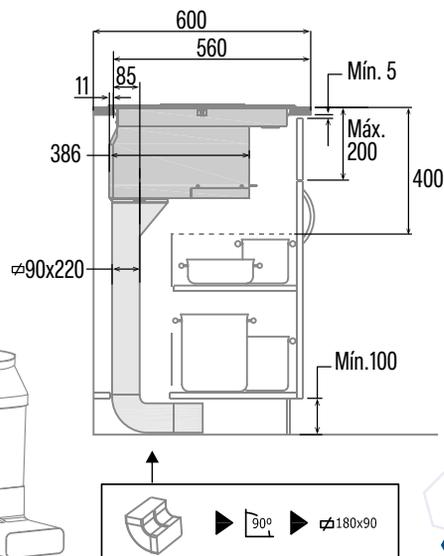
Frontal bevel

77 cm wide

Power management (induction + extraction) 7.35kW

Accessories (not included)

Barbecue grill Cod. 03017400 / EAN 8422248082563



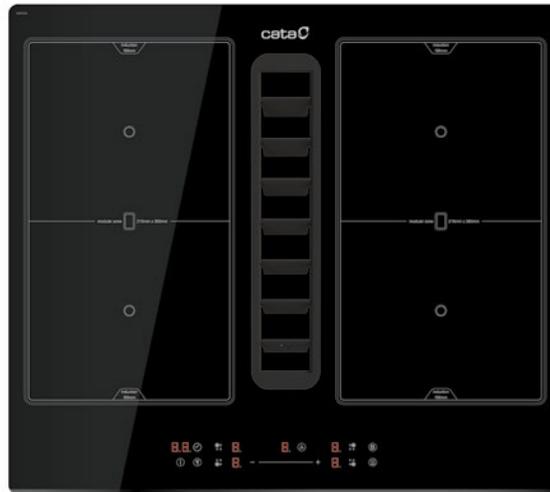
Plinth recirculating kit AS750
Cod. 02800939
EAN 8422248080330

* According to Delegated Regulation (EU) No 65/2014





SURFACE INTEGRATION



IAS 6024

Cod. **08000206** EAN **8422248358705**



Induction Flex Zone
Giant Zone

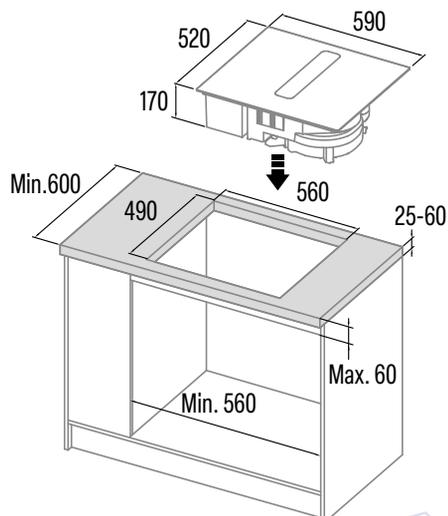


- **Slider Control Panel** with timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 6 extraction levels, 5 + **1 TURBO**
- Extraction power : **673,2m3/h** - 251m3/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 805m3/h
- Sound power : **51dB(A)**, maximum: 68dB(A)
- BRUSHLESS motor. Ultra silent. Maximum energy consumption **165W**
- Airflow speed: 10 m/s
- Easy-to-install system
- Dishwasher-washable filters
- **Carbon filter included**
- Max. Pressure: 640Pa - TURBO Pressure: 870Pa
- 220x90 mm outlet diameter
- **Energy Class: A+**

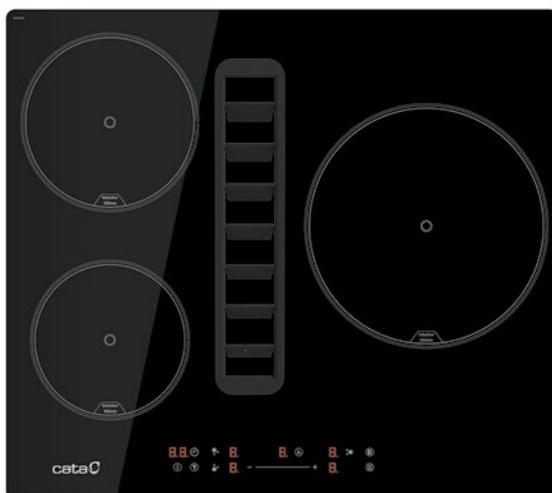
- **3 cooking areas:**
Front Leftt: 1 area of Ø180mm of 1,8kW
Rear Left: 1 area of Ø160mm of 1,5kW
Right: 1 area with **Booster function** of ø250mm of 2,6kw (máx. 3kW)
- Continuous power regulation
- Slider Touch control panel
- **It has three temperature functions:**
Melting / Defrosting (45-55°C)
Heating / Keeping warm (65-70°C)
Simmering (85-95°C)
- 9 adjustable power levels + Booster
- AUTO cooking function
- Timer function for each area
- Countdown alarm
- Automatic and speed pan detection
- Safety lock
- Residual heat indicator
- Automatic safety switch-off
- **Frontal bevel**
- **59 cm wide**
- **Adjusting the power, max. 7.35kW**

Accessories (not included)

03017400	8422248082563	Barbecue grill
02890001	8422248376297	DUCTING SET SL1 222X89
02890002	8422248376556	COMPACT BEND 90° 222X89
02890003	8422248376563	BEND90° 222X89
02890004	8422248376570	PIPE HOLDER 222X89
02890005	8422248376587	CONNECTOR 222X89
02890006	8422248376594	FLAT DUCT 0,5M 222X89
02890007	8422248376617	ROUND-FLAT ADAPTER 150/222X89
02890008	8422248376624	FLEXIBLE FLAT DUCT 0,5M 222X89
02890009	8422248376631	HORIZONTAL BEND 90° 222X89
02890010	8422248376648	HORIZONTAL BEND 15° 222X89
02890011	8422248376655	WALL DEFLECTOR SL1
02890014	8422248376761	Ceramic carbon filters set SL1
02890015	8422248376778	Pleated carbon filters set SL1



INDUCTION & SURFACE COOKER HOOD



IAS 6003

Cod. **08000203** EAN **8422248373289**

NEW

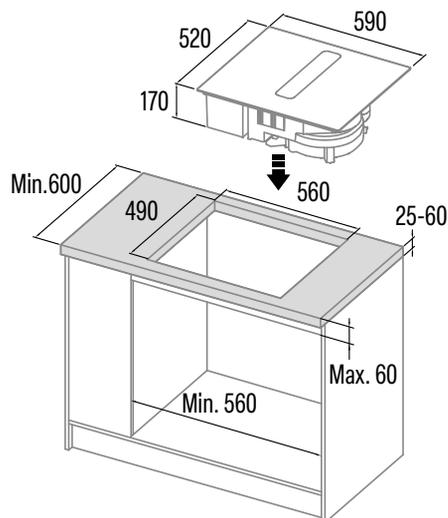


- **Slider Control Panel** with timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 6 extraction levels, 5 + **1 TURBO**
- Extraction power : **673,2m3/h** - 251m3/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 805m3/h
- Sound power : **51dB(A)**, maximum: 68dB(A)
- BRUSHLESS motor. Ultra silent. Maximum energy consumption **165W**
- Airflow speed: 10 m/s
- Easy-to-install system
- Dishwasher-washable filters
- **Carbon filter included**
- Max. Pressure: 640Pa - TURBO Pressure: 870Pa
- 220x90 mm outlet diameter
- **Energy Class: A+**

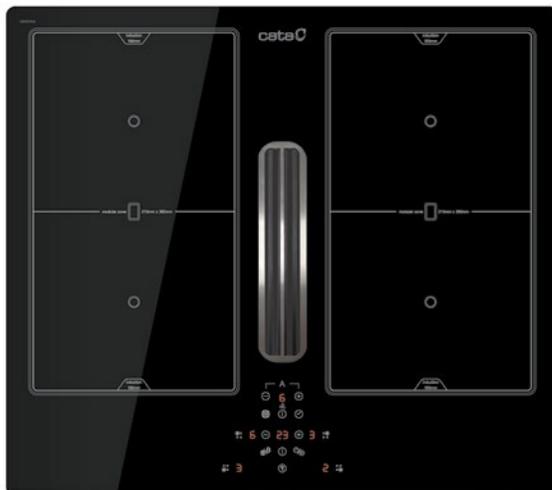
- **3 cooking areas:**
Front left: 1 zone Ø180 mm, 2 kW (max 2.3 kW)
Rear left: 1 zone Ø160 mm, 1.2 kW (max 1.5 kW)
Right: 1 area with **Booster function** of ø250mm of 2,6kW (máx. 3kW)
- Continuous power regulation
- Slider Touch control panel
- **It has three temperature functions:**
Melting / Defrosting (45-55°C)
Heating / Keeping warm (65-70°C)
Simmering (85-95°C)
- 9 adjustable power levels + Booster
- AUTO cooking function
- Timer function for each area
- Countdown alarm
- Automatic and speed pan detection
- Safety lock
- Residual heat indicator
- Automatic safety switch-off
- **Frontal bevel**
- **59 cm wide**
- **Adjusting the power, max. 6.5kW**

Accessories (not included)

03017400	8422248082563	Barbecue grill
02890001	8422248376297	DUCTING SET SL1 222X89
02890002	8422248376556	COMPACT BEND 90° 222X89
02890003	8422248376563	BEND90° 222X89
02890004	8422248376570	PIPE HOLDER 222X89
02890005	8422248376587	CONNECTOR 222X89
02890006	8422248376594	FLAT DUCT 0,5M 222X89
02890007	8422248376617	ROUND-FLAT ADAPTER 150/222X89
02890008	8422248376624	FLEXIBLE FLAT DUCT 0,5M 222X89
02890009	8422248376631	HORIZONTAL BEND 90° 222X89
02890010	8422248376648	HORIZONTAL BEND 15° 222X89
02890011	8422248376655	WALL DEFLECTOR SL1
02890014	8422248376761	Ceramic carbon filters set SL1
02890015	8422248376778	Pleated carbon filters set SL1



SURFACE INTEGRATION



AS 600

Cod. **08000406** EAN **8422248198554**



- **Touch Control Panel** with timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 6 extraction levels, 5 + 1 **TURBO**
- Extraction power : **510m3/h** - 230m3/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 950m3/h
- Sound power : **62dB(A)**, maximum: 67dB(A)
- BRUSHLESS motor. Ultra silent. Maximum energy consumption **135W**
- Airflow speed: 10 m/s
- Easy-to-install system
- Dishwasher-washable filters
- Max. Pressure: 365 Pa
- 150 mm outlet diameter
- **Energy Class: A+**

Acesorios (no incluidos)

Recirculating kit Socket AS750 Cod. 02800939 / EAN 8422248080330
Filter replacement kit washable active carbon Cod. 02800937 / EAN 8422248078900



motor **BRUSHLESS**

Inducción **Flex Zone**

4 cooking areas:

- Front Right: 1 area with **Booster function** of 215mm x 190mm of 2,2 kW (max. 3kW)
- Rear Right: 1 area with **Booster function** of 215mm x 190mm of 2,2 kW (max. 2,6kW)
- Front Left: 1 area with **Booster function** of 215mm x 190mm of 2,2 kW (max. 3kW)
- Rear Left: 1 area with **Booster function** of 215mm x 190mm of 2,2 kW (max. 2,6kW)

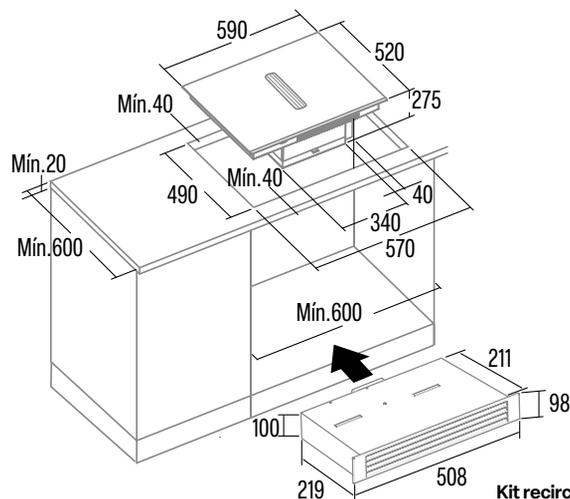
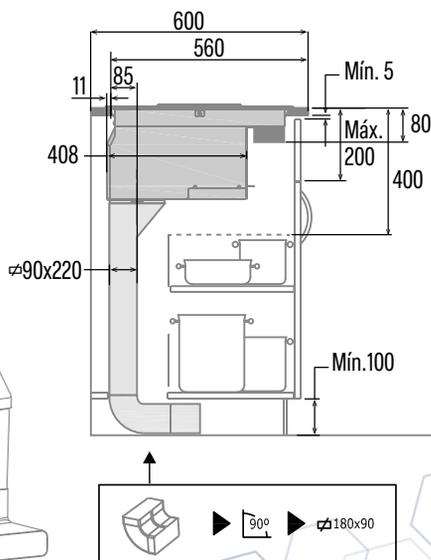
2 modular double areas measuring 215mm x 380mm of 3.7kW

- **Touch Control** with acoustic warning
- It has one temperature function:
Heating / Keeping warm (65-70°C)
- 9 adjustable power levels + **Booster**
- **Timer** function for each area
- **Countdown alarm**
- **Automatic pan detection**
- **Safety lock**
- **Residual heat indicator**
- **Automatic safety switch-off**
- **59 cm wide**
- **Total power (induction + extraction) 7.35kW**



Acessorios (not included)

Barbecue grill Cod. 03017400 / EAN 8422248082563



**Kit recirculante
Zócalo AS600**
Cod. 02801000
EAN 842224835339



ISLANDS HOODS

HOODS





ISLANDS HOODS



MAGRABA ISLAND

Cod. **02119207** EAN **8422248069342**



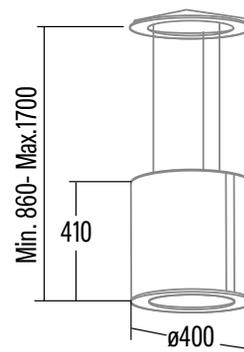
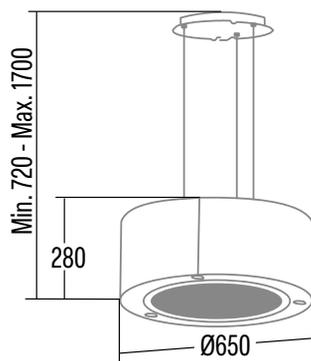
- **Electronic control** panel with automatic shut-down timer
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: **645m³/h** - 300m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: **1200m³/h**
- **Sound power: 48dB(A)**, maximum: 63dB(A)
- BT2 motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption **200W**
- **High efficiency LED lighting**
- Easy-to-install system
- **Recirculation operation**
- **Dishwasher-washable active charcoal filters**
- Finished Stainless steel and white
- Max. Pressure: 400 Pa
- Energy class: C

MOON ISLAND

Cod. **02119203** EAN **8422248062084**



- **Touch control panel** with automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: **645m³/h** - 300m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: **1200m³/h**
- **Sound power: 48dB(A)**, maximum: 63dB(A)
- BT2 motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption **200W**
- **High efficiency LED lighting, adjustable intensity**
- **Easy-to-install system**
- **Recirculation operation**
- Dishwasher-washable active charcoal filters
- Finished Stainless steel and white glass
- Max. Pressure 400 Pa
- Energy Class: C





ISLANDSHOODS



High Efficiency Motor

FARO X ISLAND
Cod. **02119101** EAN **8422248074230**



- **Electronic control panel** with automatic shut-down timer
- 3 extraction levels, 2 + 1 **TURBO**
- Extraction power: **800m³/h** - 340m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: **1350m³/h**
- **Sound power: 50dB(A)**, maximum: 65dB(A)
- BT3 motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption **280W**
- **High efficiency LED lighting**
- **Easy-to-install system**
- Dishwasher-washable filters
- Finished Stainless steel
- Max. Pressure: 470 Pa
- 150/125 mm outlet diameter
- **Energy class: A**

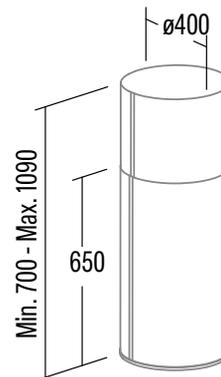
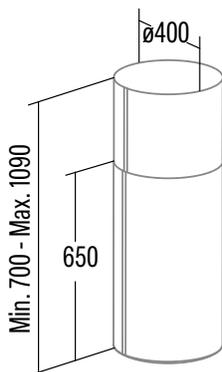


High Efficiency Motor

FARO X ISLAND
Cod. **02119401** EAN **8422248370837**



- **Electronic control panel** with automatic shut-down timer
- 3 extraction levels, 2 + 1 **TURBO**
- Extraction power: **800m³/h** - 340m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: **1350m³/h**
- **Sound power: 50dB(A)**, maximum: 65dB(A)
- BT3 motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption **280W**
- **High efficiency LED lighting**
- **Easy-to-install system**
- Dishwasher-washable filters
- Finished Stainless steel
- Max. Pressure: 470 Pa
- 150/125 mm outlet diameter
- **Energy class: A**





ISLANDS HOODS

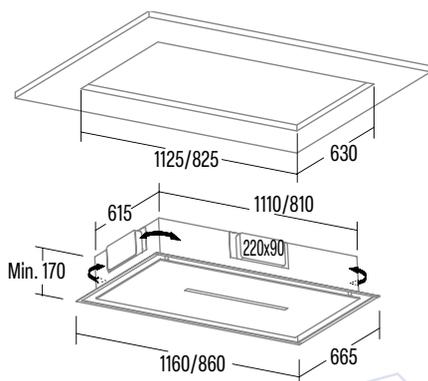


BENNU SLIM 1200 X ISLAND
Cod. **02111309** EAN **8422248112642**

BENNU SLIM 900 X ISLAND
Cod. **02111308** EAN **8422248110891**

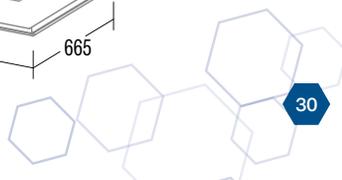


- **Touch control** panel with automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator + **remote control**
- **AUTO 2 connectivity with automatic control from the CATA AUTO 2 hob**
- 6 extraction levels, 5 + **1 TURBO**
- Extraction power: **570m³/h** - 266m³/h
- **Sound power: 50dB(A)**, maximum: 65dB(A)
- S6 motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 90W
- **High-efficiency lighting by intensity-adjustable two-tone warm / natural LED STRIP**
- Easy-to-install system
- Dishwasher-washable filters
- Inox finishing
- Max. Pressure: 669 Pa
- 220x90 or ø150 mm outlet
- **Minimum installation height 17 cm**
- Ceiling installation
- **Energy Class: A+**



REMOTE CONTROL
TIMER OPTION FOR PERFECT
SMOKE EXTRACTION

AUTO2 CONNECTIVITY WITH
AUTOMATIC CONTROL FROM
THE CATA HOB





ISLANDSHOODS



Finished in glass
850 m³/h
High Efficiency Motor



850 m³/h
High Efficiency Motor

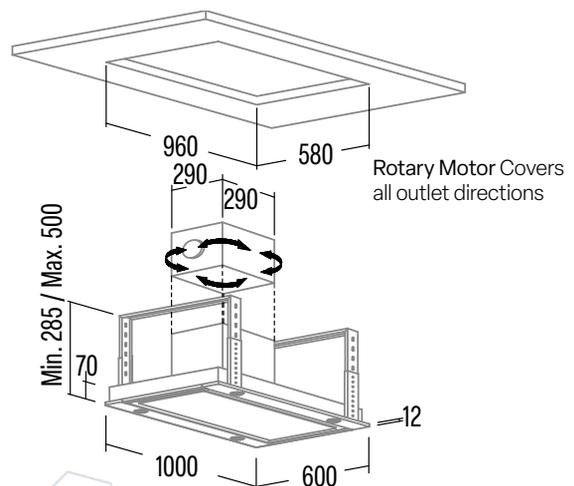
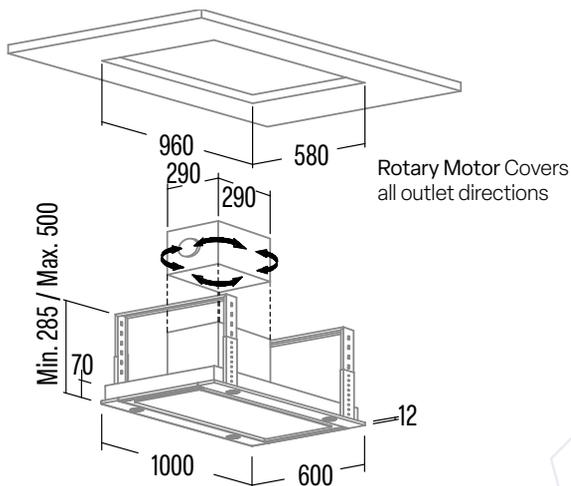
SIRIN 1000 GWH ISLAND
Cod. **02111002** EAN **8422248097437**

SIRIN 1000 WH ISLAND
Cod. **02111001** EAN **8422248077750**



- **Touch control** panel with automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator + **remote control**
- 4 extraction levels, 3 + 1 **TURBO**
- Extraction power: **850m³/h** - 340m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: **1350m³/h**
- **Sound power: 50dB(A)**, maximum: 65dB(A)
- BT3 motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 280W
- **High efficiency LED lighting, adjustable intensity**
- Easy-to-install system
- Dishwasher-washable filters
- White Glass finishing
- Max. Pressure: 470 Pa
- 150 mm outlet diameter
- Ceiling installation
- **Energy Class: A**

- **Touch control** panel with automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator + **remote control**
- 4 extraction levels, 3 + 1 **TURBO**
- Extraction power: **850m³/h** - 340m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: **1350m³/h**
- **Sound power: 50dB(A)**, maximum: 65dB(A)
- BT3 motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 280W
- **High efficiency LED lighting, adjustable intensity**
- Easy-to-install system
- Dishwasher-washable filters
- White finishing
- Max. Pressure: 470 Pa
- 150 mm outlet diameter
- Ceiling installation
- **Energy Class: A**





ISLANDSHOODS



850 m³/h
High Efficiency Motor

850 m³/h
High Efficiency Motor

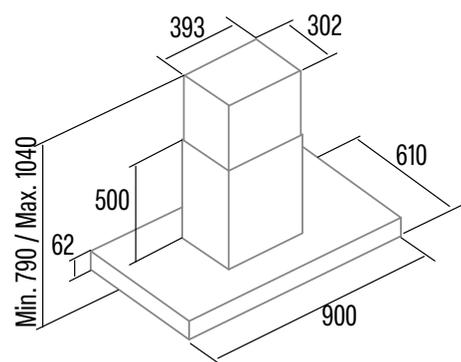
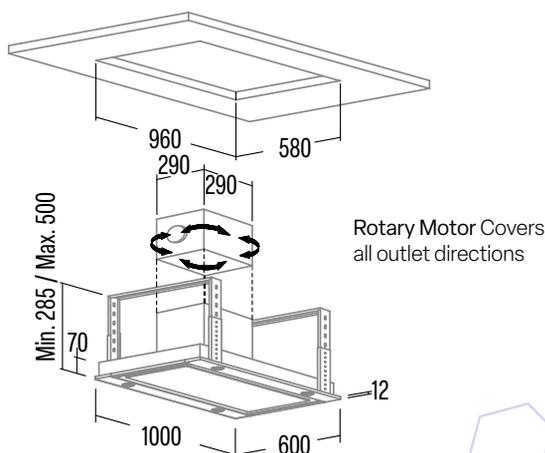
FENIX 1000 X ISLAND
Cod. **02111305** EAN **8422248077798**

LEGEND 900 XGBK ISLAND
Cod. **02097202** EAN **8422248061681**



- **Touch control** panel with automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator + **remote control**
- 4 extraction levels, 3 + **1 TURBO**
- Extraction power: **850m³/h** - 340m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: **1350m³/h**
- **Sound power: 50dB(A)**, maximum: 65dB(A)
- BT3 motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 280W
- **High efficiency LED lighting, adjustable intensity**
- Easy-to-install system
- Dishwasher-washable filters
- Stainless Steel finishing
- Max. Pressure: 470 Pa
- 150 mm outlet diameter
- Ceiling installation
- **Energy Class: A**

- **Touch Control Panel** with timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 5 extraction levels, 4 + **1 TURBO**
- Extraction power: **820m³/h** - 200m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: **1200m³/h**
- **1st speed silent mode**
- **Sound power: 40dB(A)**, maximum: 64dB(A)
- BRUSHLESS motor. Ultra silent. Maximum energy consumption **130W**
- **High efficiency LED lighting, adjustable intensity**
- Easy-to-install system
- Dishwasher-washable filters
- Finished Stainless steel and **mirror glass**
- Max. Pressure: 470 Pa
- 150/125 mm outlet diameter
- **Energy Class: A+**





850 m³/h
High Efficiency Motor

SYGMA 900 X ISLAND
Cod. **02197313** EAN **8422248062121**



- **Electronic control Panel** with automatic shut down timer
- 3 extraction levels, 2 + **1 TURBO**
- Extraction power: **850m³/h** - 340m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: **1350m³/h**
- **Sound power: 50dB(A)**, maximum: 65dB(A)
- BT3 motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption **280W**
- **High efficiency LED lighting**
- Easy-to-install system
- Dishwasher-washable filters
- Finished in Stainless steel
- Max. Pressure: 470 Pa
- 150/125 mm outlet diameter
- **Energy Class: A**



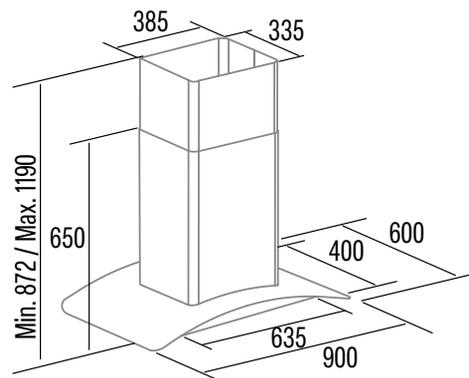
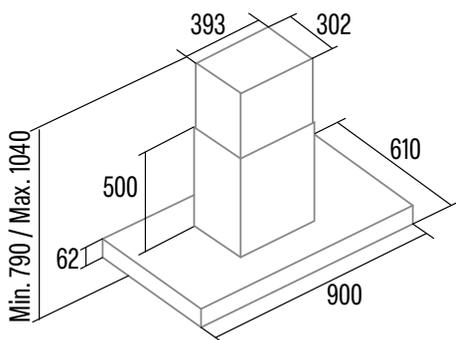
850 m³/h
High Efficiency Motor

GAMMA 900 X ISLAND
Cod. **02025205** EAN **8422248077736**



- **Electronic control Panel** with automatic shut down timer
- 3 extraction levels, 2 + **1 TURBO**
- Extraction power: **850m³/h** - 340m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: **1350m³/h**
- **Sound power: 50dB(A)**, maximum: 65dB(A)
- BT3 motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption **280W**
- **High efficiency LED lighting**
- Easy-to-install system
- Dishwasher-washable filters
- Finished in Stainless steel
- Max. Pressure: 470 Pa
- 150/125 mm outlet diameter
- **Energy Class: A**

* According to Delegated Regulation (EU) No 65/2014





ISLANDS HOODS



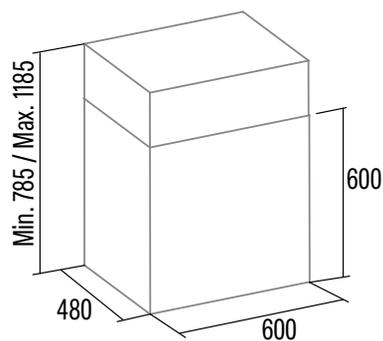
850 m³/h
High Efficiency Motor

VEGA X ISLAND

Cod. **02119311** EAN **8422248077743**



- **Electronic control Panel** with automatic shut down timer
- 3 extraction levels, 2 + **1 TURBO**
- Extraction power: **850m³/h** - 340m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: **1350m³/h**
- **Sound power: 50dB(A)**, maximum: 65dB(A)
- BT3 motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption **280W**
- **High efficiency LED lighting**
- Easy-to-install system
- Dishwasher-washable filters
- Finished in Stainless steel
- Max. Pressure: 470 Pa
- 150/125 mm outlet diameter
- **Energy Class: A**







CORNERHOODS



High Efficiency Motor

850 m³/h
High Efficiency Motor

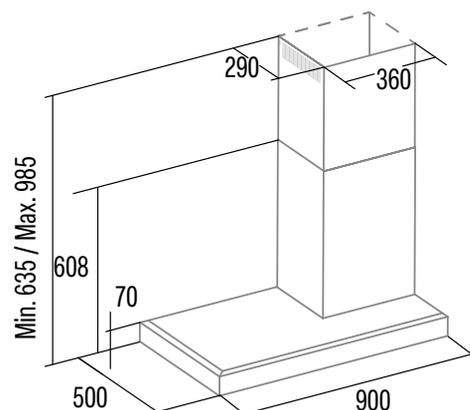
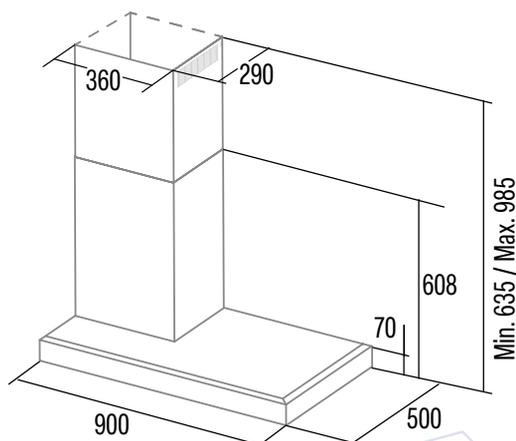
GALA 900 L
Cod. **02169304** EAN **8422248355575**

GALA 900 R
Cod. **02166304** EAN **8422248355582**



- **Electronic control Panel** with automatic shut down timer
- 4 extraction levels, 3 + **1 TURBO**
- Extraction power: **802m³/h** - 340m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: **1350m³/h**
- **Sound power: 50dB(A)**, maximum: 65dB(A)
- BT3 motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption **280W**
- **High-efficiency lighting by intensity-adjustable two-tone warm / natural LED STRIP**
- Easy-to-install system
- Dishwasher-washable filters
- Finished in Stainless steel
- Max. Pressure: 470 Pa
- 150/125 mm outlet diameter
- **Energy Class: A**

- **Electronic control Panel** with automatic shut down timer
- 4 extraction levels, 3 + **1 TURBO**
- Extraction power: **802m³/h** - 340m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: **1350m³/h**
- **Sound power: 50dB(A)**, maximum: 65dB(A)
- BT3 motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption **280W**
- **High-efficiency lighting by intensity-adjustable two-tone warm / natural LED STRIP**
- Easy-to-install system
- Dishwasher-washable filters
- Finished in Stainless steel
- Max. Pressure: 470 Pa
- 150/125 mm outlet diameter
- **Energy Class: A**





CORNERHOODS



High Efficiency Motor

ANGOLO BOX 1000 X
Cod. **02195309** EAN **8422248077774**



- **Electronic control Panel** with automatic shut down timer
- 3 extraction levels, 2 + **1 TURBO**
- Extraction power: **800m³/h** - 340m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: **1350m³/h**
- **Sound power: 50dB(A)**, maximum: 65dB(A)
- BT3 motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption **280W**
- **High efficiency LED lighting**
- Easy-to-install system
- Dishwasher-washable filters
- Finished in Stainless steel
- Max. Pressure: 470 Pa
- 150/125 mm outlet diameter
- **Energy Class: A**

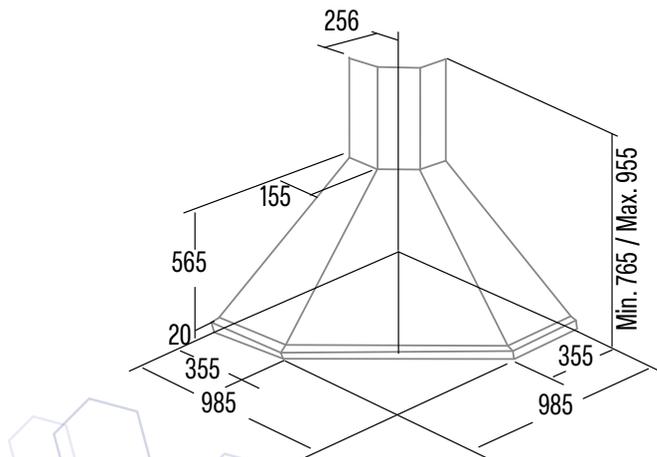
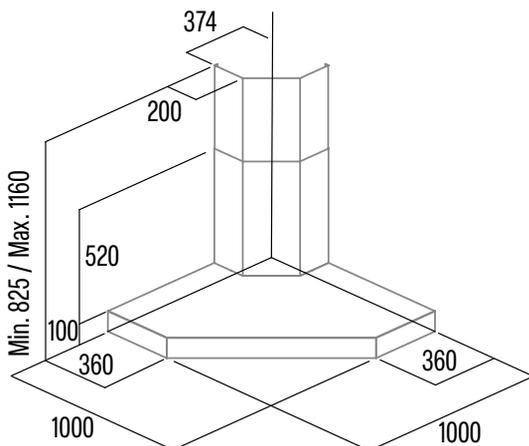


850 m³/h
High Efficiency Motor

ANGOLO X
Cod. **02195310** EAN **8422248077781**



- **Electronic control Panel** with automatic shut down timer
- 3 extraction levels, 2 + **1 TURBO**
- Extraction power: **850m³/h** - 340m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: **1350m³/h**
- **Sound power: 50dB(A)**, maximum: 65dB(A)
- BT3 motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption **280W**
- **High efficiency LED lighting**
- Easy-to-install system
- Dishwasher-washable filters
- Finished in Stainless steel
- Max. Pressure: 470 Pa
- 150/125 mm outlet diameter
- **Energy Class: A**



* According to Delegated Regulation (EU) No 65/2014





DECORATIVES HOODS





motor BRUSHLESS

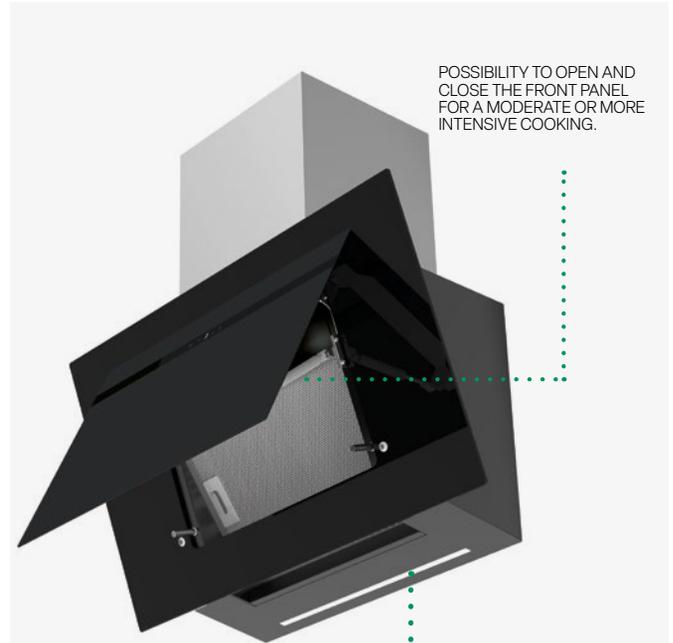
THALASSA EVO NO DRIP 900 GBK
Cod. **02139409** EAN **8422248356473**



THALASSA EVO NO DRIP 700 GBK
Cod. **02137409** EAN **8422248356480**



- **Touch Control Panel** with digital display, automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 6 extraction levels, 4 + **2 TURBO**
- Extraction power : **1017m³/h** - 300m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 1100m³/h
- Sound power: **45dB(A)**, maximum: 62dB(A)
- BT5 DC BRUSHLESS motor. Ultra silent. Maximum energy consumption **250W**
- **High-efficiency lighting by intensity-adjustable two-tone warm / natural LED STRIP**
- **AUTO 2 connectivity with automatic control from the CATA hob**
- Fresh function
- Pneumatic opening
- Installation without duct tube and ceramic carbon filter optional
- **Anti-condensation system on glass**
- Front panel with opening for intensive use
- **Filter condensation collection area**
- Easy-to-install system
- Dishwasher-washable filters
- Matt black/ black glass finishing
- Max. Pressure: 423 Pa
- 150/125 mm outlet diameter. Adjustable horizontally or vertically
- **Energy Class: A**



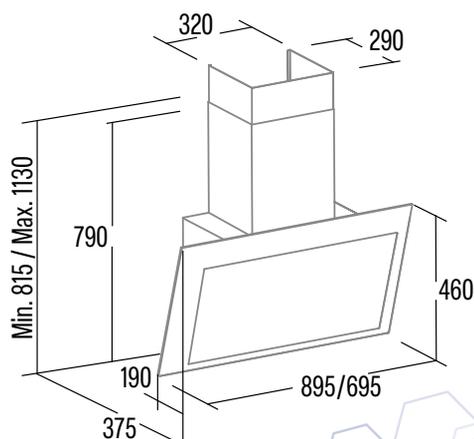
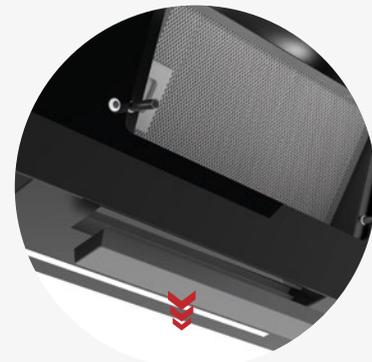
POSSIBILITY TO OPEN AND CLOSE THE FRONT PANEL FOR A MODERATE OR MORE INTENSIVE COOKING.



LED STRIP WITH DIMMER
TWO-TONE WARM / NATURAL



FILTER CONDENSATION COLLECTION AREA



BEST
restaurant
IN THE WORLD
2013 & 2015

cata & Can Rocca

cata
green innovation

HOODS



THALASSA EVO 900 GBK **NEW**
Cod. **02139408** EAN **8422248356398**

THALASSA EVO 800 GBK **NEW**
Cod. **02138408** EAN **8422248356404**

THALASSA EVO 700 GBK **NEW**
Cod. **02137408** EAN **8422248356411**

THALASSA EVO 600 GBK **NEW**
Cod. **02136408** EAN **8422248356428**

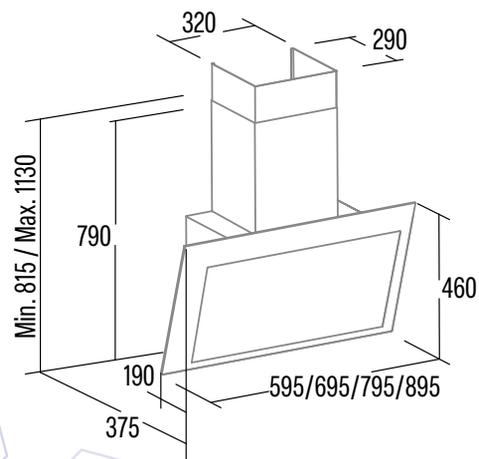
THALASSA EVO 900 GWH **NEW**
Cod. **02139008** EAN **8422248356435**

THALASSA EVO 800 GWH **NEW**
Cod. **02138008** EAN **8422248356442**

THALASSA EVO 700 GWH **NEW**
Cod. **02137008** EAN **8422248356459**

THALASSA EVO 600 GWH **NEW**
Cod. **02136008** EAN **8422248356466**

- **Touch Control Panel** with digital display, automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 6 extraction levels, 4 + 2 **TURBO**
- Extraction power : **1017m3/h** - 300m3/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 1100m3/h
- Sound power: **45dB(A)**, maximum: 62dB(A)
- BT5 DC BRUSHLESS motor. Ultra silent. Maximum energy consumption **250W**
- **High-efficiency lighting by intensity-adjustable two-tone warm / natural LED STRIP**
- **AUTO 2 connectivity with automatic control from the CATA hob**
- Fresh function
- Pneumatic opening
- Installation without duct tube and ceramic carbon filter optional
- Front panel with opening for intensive use
- Non-condensation filter and Filter condensation collection area
- Easy-to-install system
- Dishwasher-washable filters
- Matt black/ white glass finishing
- Max. Pressure: 423 Pa
- 150/125 mm outlet diameter. Adjustable horizontally or vertically
- **Energy Class: A**



* According to Delegated Regulation (EU) No 65/2014

DECORATIVES



THALASSA PRO 1200 GBK
Cod. **02131407** EAN **8422248356329**

THALASSA PRO 900 GBK
Cod. **02139407** EAN **8422248356282**

THALASSA PRO 800 GBK
Cod. **02138407** EAN **8422248356299**

THALASSA PRO 700 GBK
Cod. **02137407** EAN **8422248356305**

THALASSA PRO 600 GBK
Cod. **02136407** EAN **8422248356312**

THALASSA PRO 900 GWH
Cod. **02139007** EAN **8422248356336**

THALASSA PRO 800 GWH
Cod. **02138007** EAN **8422248356343**

THALASSA PRO 700 GWH
Cod. **02137007** EAN **8422248356350**

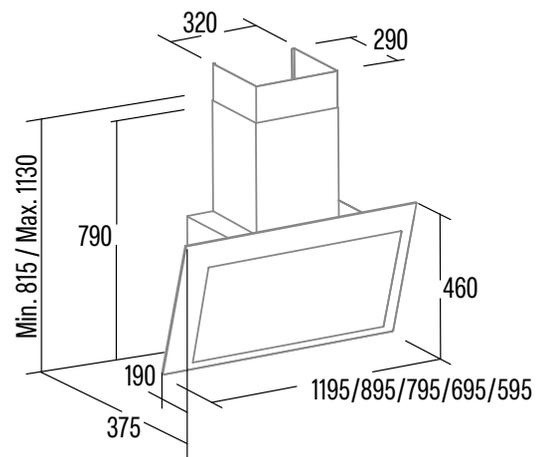
THALASSA PRO 600 GWH
Cod. **02136007** EAN **8422248356367**

THALASSA PRO 900 GGR
Cod. **02139507** EAN **8422248356374**

THALASSA PRO 800 GGR
Cod. **02138507** EAN **8422248356381**



- **Touch Control Panel** with automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 6 extraction levels, 5 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: **842m³/h** - 283m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 1400m³/h
- Sound power: **46dB(A)**, maximum: 64dB(A)
- BRUSHLESS motor. Ultra silent. Maximum energy consumption **135W**
- **High efficiency LED lighting, adjustable intensity**
- **AUTO 2 connectivity with automatic control from the CATA AUTO 2 hob**
- Fresh function
- Pneumatic opening
- 1st speed silent mode
- Installation without duct tube and ceramic carbon filter optional
- Front panel with opening for intensive use
- **Non-condensation filter**
- Easy-to-install system
- Dishwasher-washable filters
- Black /White/ Grey glass finishing
- Max. Pressure: 365 Pa
- 150/125 mm outlet diameter
- **Energy Class: A+++**





BLACK /WHITE/ GREY
GLASS FINISHING



MAXIMUM ENERGY EFFICIENCY
OF THE MARKET

OPENING FOR
INTENSIVE USE

842 m³/h

HIGH EXTRACTION
CAPACITY

5 EXTRACTION LEVELS + TURBO



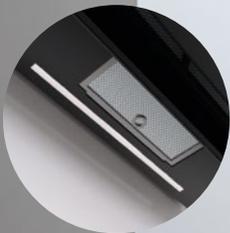
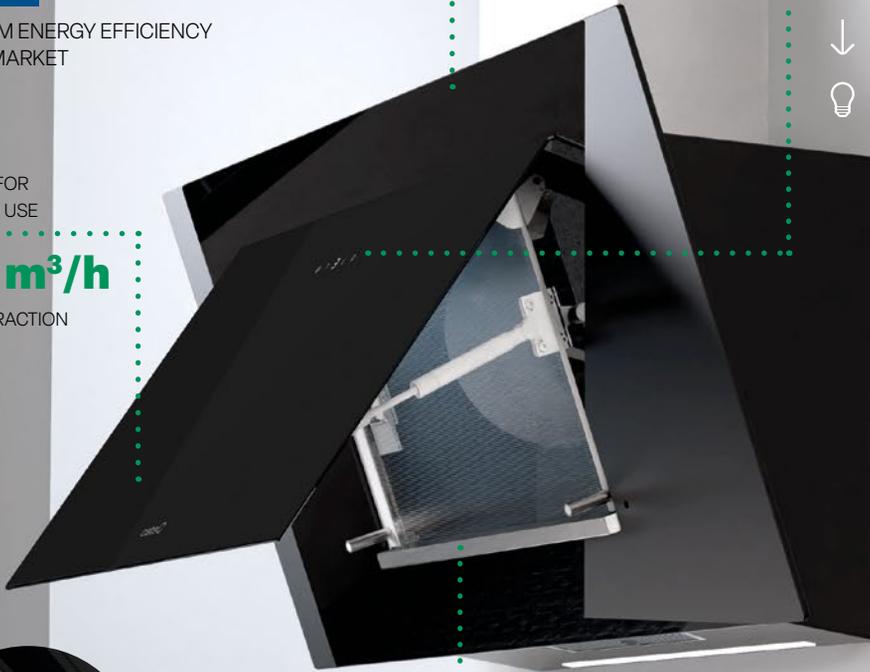
TOUCH CONTROL PANEL WITH
DIGITAL DISPLAY



ALARM CLEANING OF
METAL FILTER



ALARM CHANGE OF
ACTIVE CARBON FILTER



HIGH-EFFICIENCY LIGHTING BY INTENSITY-ADJUSTABLE
TWO-TONE WARM / NATURAL LED STRIP

FILTER CONDENSATION
COLLECTION AREA



AUTO2

AUTO2 CONNECTIVITY WITH
AUTOMATIC CONTROL FROM
THE CATA HOB AUTO2



DECORATIVES



THALASSA 900 GBK
Cod. **02139406** EAN **8422248356220**

THALASSA 700 GBK
Cod. **02137406** EAN **8422248356237**

THALASSA 600 GBK
Cod. **02136406** EAN **8422248356244**

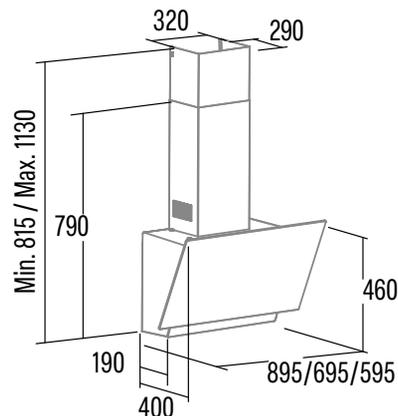
THALASSA 900 GWH
Cod. **02139006** EAN **8422248356251**

THALASSA 700 GWH
Cod. **02137006** EAN **8422248356268**

THALASSA 600 GWH
Cod. **02136006** EAN **8422248356275**



- Electronic **Control Panel with digital display**, automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 4 extraction levels, 3 + **1 TURBO**
- Extraction power: **811m³/h** - 346m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 1400m³/h
- **Sound power: 50dB(A)**, maximum: 65dB(A)
- BT3 motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption **280W**
- **High-efficiency lighting by intensity-adjustable two-tone warm / natural LED STRIP**
- Fresh function
- Pneumatic opening
- Installation without duct tube and ceramic carbon filter optional
- Front panel with opening for intensive use
- **Non-condensation filter and Filter condensation collection area**
- Easy-to-install system with horizontal leveling
- Dishwasher-washable filters
- White glass finishing
- Max. Pressure: 470 Pa
- 150/120 mm outlet diameter
- **Energy Class: A**





DECORATIVES



JUNO+ 9000 GBK
Cod. **02059701** EAN **8422248355643**

JUNO+ 7000 GBK
Cod. **02078701** EAN **8422248355636**

JUNO+ 6000 GBK
Cod. **02027701** EAN **8422248355629**



- **Touch Control Panel** with digital display, automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 6 extraction levels, 5 + 1 **TURBO**
- Extraction power: **548m³/h** -212m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 900m³/h
- **Sound power: 50dB(A)**, maximum: 64dB(A)
- Brushless motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption **95W**
- High efficiency Strip LED lighting, adjustable intensity
- Pneumatic opening
- **Front panel with opening for intensive use**
- Non-condensation filter
- Easy-to-install system
- Dishwasher-washable filters
- Black glass finishing
- Max. Pressure: 470 Pa
- 150/125 mm outlet diameter
- **Energy Class: A+**



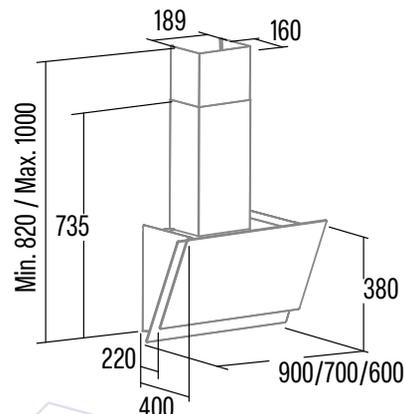
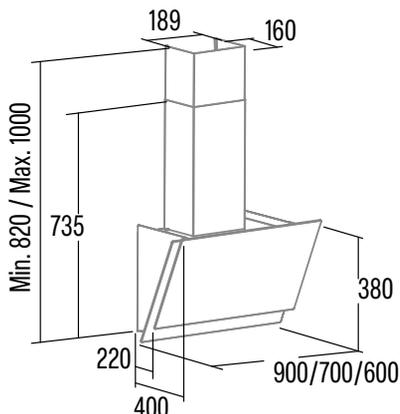
JUNO+ 9000 GWH
Cod. **02059801** EAN **8422248355674**

JUNO+ 7000 GWH
Cod. **02078801** EAN **8422248355667**

JUNO+ 6000 GWH
Cod. **02027801** EAN **8422248355650**



- **Touch Control Panel** with digital display, automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 6 extraction levels, 5 + 1 **TURBO**
- Extraction power: **548m³/h** -212m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 900m³/h
- **Sound power: 50dB(A)**, maximum: 64dB(A)
- Brushless motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption **95W**
- High efficiency Strip LED lighting, adjustable intensity
- Pneumatic opening
- **Front panel with opening for intensive use**
- Non-condensation filter
- Easy-to-install system
- Dishwasher-washable filters
- White glass finishing
- Max. Pressure: 470 Pa
- 150/125 mm outlet diameter
- **Energy Class: A+**



* According to Delegated Regulation (EU) No 65/2014



JUNO 9000 GBK
Cod. **02059700** EAN **8422248355612**

HESTIA 600 GBK
Cod. **02012610** EAN **8422248360395**

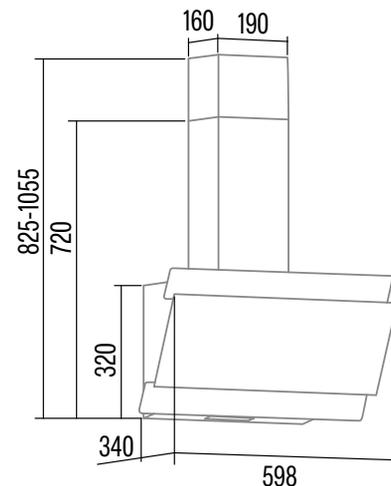
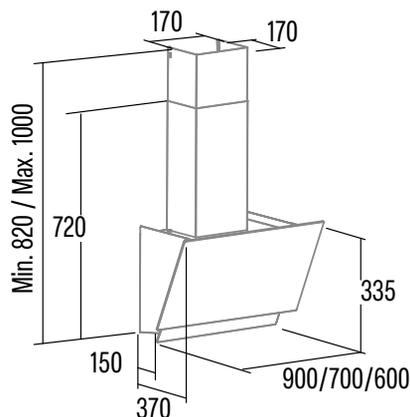
JUNO 7000 GBK
Cod. **02078700** EAN **8422248355605**

JUNO 6000 GBK
Cod. **02027700** EAN **8422248355599**



- **Touch Control Panel with digital display**, automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 6 extraction levels, 5 + **1 TURBO**
- Extraction power: **424m³/h** - 185m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: **600m³/h**
- **Sound power: 45dB(A)**, maximum: 61dB(A)
- BRUSHLESS motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption **110W**
- **High efficiency Compact Strip LED lighting, adjustable intensity**
- Easy-to-install system
- Dishwasher-washable filters
- Finished in white glass
- Max. Pressure: 470 Pa
- 150/125 mm outlet diameter
- **Energy Class: A+**

- **Mechanical Control Panel**
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: 380m³/h - 190m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: **450 m³/h**
- **Sound power: 51dB(A)**, maximum: 67dB(A)
- YL450DC motor. Maximum energy consumption **110W**
- High efficiency compact Strip LED lighting
- Easy-to-install system
- Dishwasher-washable filters
- Finishing and black glass
- Max. Pressure: 206 Pa
- 120 mm outlet diameter
- **Energy Class: B**



DECORATIVES



WANDA 900 XGBK
Cod. **02059405** EAN **8422248102308**

WANDA 700 XGBK
Cod. **02078405** EAN **8422248102315**

WANDA 600 XGBK
Cod. **02027210** EAN **8422248102322**



- **Touch Control Panel** with automatic shut-down timer
- 9 extraction levels
- Extraction power: **525m³/h** - 207m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: **1000m³/h**
- **Sound power: 39dB(A)**, maximum: 59dB(A)
- BRUSHLESS motor. Ultra silent. Maximum energy consumption **70W**
- **High efficiency LED lighting**
- Easy-to-install system
- Dishwasher-washable filters
- Finishing and black glass
- Max. Pressure: 430 Pa
- 150 mm outlet diameter
- **Energy Class: A++**



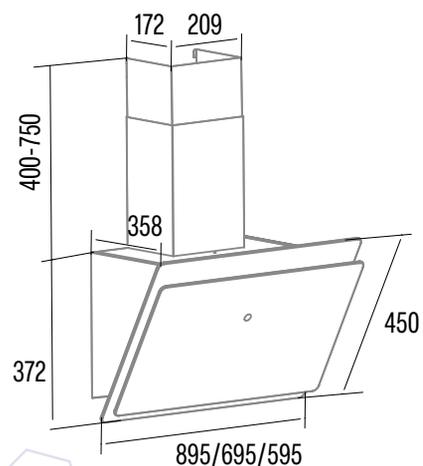
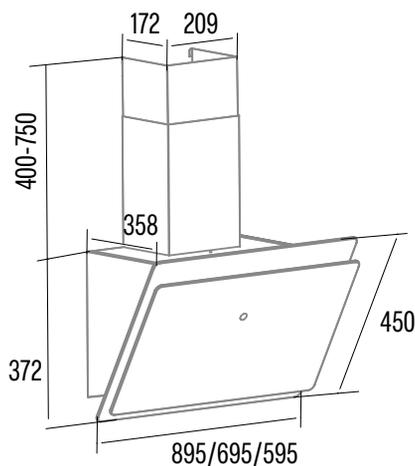
WANDA 900 XGWH
Cod. **02059010** EAN **8422248102339**

WANDA 700 XGWH
Cod. **02078006** EAN **8422248102346**

WANDA 600 XGWH
Cod. **02027012** EAN **8422248102353**



- **Touch Control Panel** with automatic shut-down timer
- 9 extraction levels
- Extraction power: **525m³/h** - 207m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: **1000m³/h**
- **Sound power: 39dB(A)**, maximum: 59dB(A)
- BRUSHLESS motor. Ultra silent. Maximum energy consumption **70W**
- **High efficiency LED lighting**
- Easy-to-install system
- Dishwasher-washable filters
- Finishing and white glass
- Max. Pressure: 430 Pa
- 150 mm outlet diameter
- **Energy Class: A++**





LENA 900XGBK

Cod. **02059403** EAN **8422248108089**

LENA 600XGBK

Cod. **02032205** EAN **8422248102292**

LENA 500XGBK

Cod. **02032206** EAN **8422248102377**



- **Electronic control Panel** with automatic shut down timer
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: **500m³/h** - 310m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: **750m³/h**
- **Sound power: 45dB(A)**, maximum: 63dB(A)
- 1 motor. Maximum energy consumption **120W**
- **High efficiency LED lighting**
- Easy-to-install system
- Dishwasher-washable filters
- Finished in black glass
- Max. Pressure: 380 Pa
- 150mm outlet diameter
- **Energy Class: B**



LENA 900XGWH

Cod. **02059011** EAN **8422248346559**

LENA 600XGWH

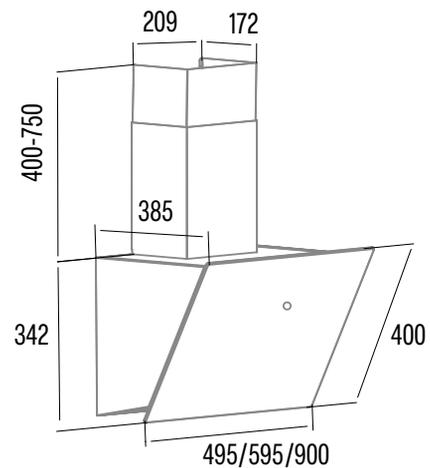
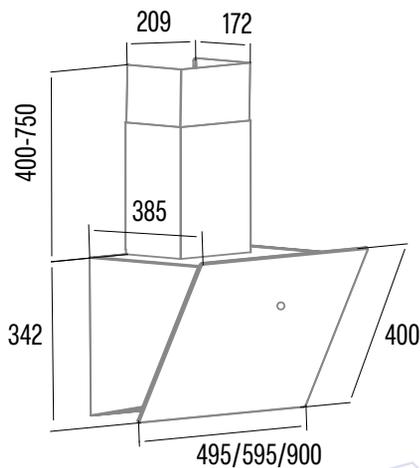
Cod. **02032005** EAN **8422248102285**

LENA 500XGWH

Cod. **02032006** EAN **8422248102360**



- **Electronic control Panel** with automatic shut down timer
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: **500m³/h** - 310m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: **750m³/h**
- **Sound power: 45dB(A)**, maximum: 63dB(A)
- 1 motor. Maximum energy consumption **120W**
- **High efficiency LED lighting**
- Easy-to-install system
- Dishwasher-washable filters
- Finished in white glass
- Max. Pressure: 380 Pa
- 150mm outlet diameter
- **Energy Class: B**





DECORATIVES



LEGEND 9000 XGBK
Cod. **02029207** EAN **8422248101493**

LEGEND 7000 XGBK
Cod. **02021202** EAN **8422248101509**

LEGEND 6000 XGBK
Cod. **02060208** EAN **8422248102544**



- **Touch Control Panel** with automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 9 extraction levels
- Extraction power: **640m³/h** - 236m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: **1000m³/h**
- **Sound power: 44dB(A)**, maximum: 65dB(A)
- BRUSHLESS motor. Ultra silent. Maximum energy consumption **70W**
- **High efficiency Strip LED lighting**
- Easy-to-install system
- MAX panellED stainless steel filters dishwasher washable
- Stainless steel finishing and black glass
- Max. Pressure: 220 Pa
- 150 mm outlet diameter
- **Energy Class: A++**

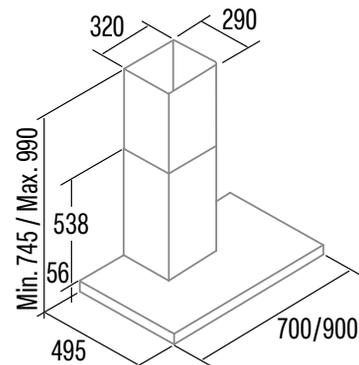
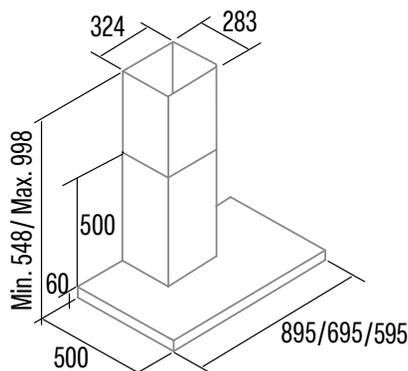
LEGEND 9010 X
Cod. **02029306** EAN **8422248110037**



LEGEND 7010 X
Cod. **02021308** EAN **8422248110044**



- **Electronic Control Panel** with digital display, automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 6 extraction levels, 5 + **1 TURBO**
- Extraction power : **831m³/h** - 210m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 1350m³/h
- Sound power : **40dB(A)**, máximo: 64dB(A)
- BT5DC motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption **140W**
- **High efficiency strip LED lighting, adjustable intensity**
- Easy-to-install system
- Dishwasher-washable antidrop filters
- Finished in Stainless steel
- Max. Pressure: 470 Pa
- 150/125 mm outlet diameter
- **Energy Class: A++**





DECORATIVES



800 m³/h
High Efficiency Motor

SYGMA 12010 X
Cod. **02132305** EAN **8422248073035**



- **Electronic control Panel** with automatic shut down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 3 extraction levels, 3 + **1 TURBO**
- Extraction power: **802m³/h** - 340m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: **1350m³/h**
- **Sound power: 50dB(A)**, maximum: 67dB(A)
- BT3 motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption **280W**
- **High efficiency Strip LED lighting, adjustable intensity**
- Easy-to-install system
- Dishwasher-washable filters
- Finished in Stainless steel
- Max. Pressure: 470 Pa
- 150/125 mm outlet diameter
- **Energy Class: A**



800 m³/h
High Efficiency Motor

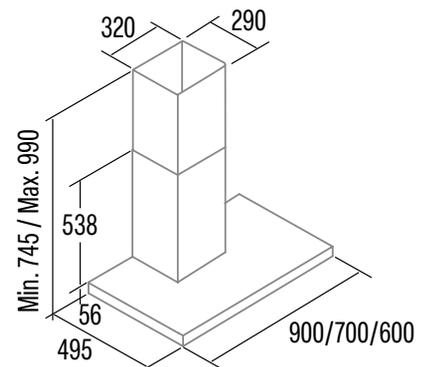
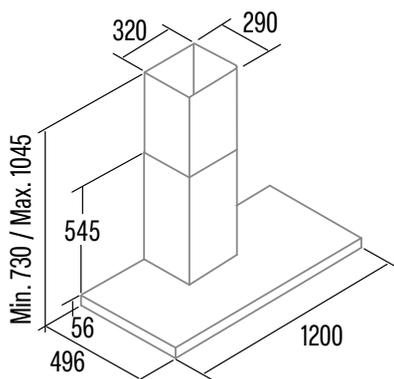
SYGMA 9010 X
Cod. **02075305** EAN **8422248110051**

SYGMA 7010 X
Cod. **02021310** EAN **8422248110068**

SYGMA 6010 X
Cod. **02060310** EAN **8422248110075**



- **Electronic control Panel** with automatic shut down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 3 extraction levels, 3 + **1 TURBO**
- Extraction power: **802m³/h** - 340m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: **1350m³/h**
- **Sound power: 50dB(A)**, maximum: 67dB(A)
- BT3 motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption **280W**
- **High efficiency Strip LED lighting, adjustable intensity**
- Easy-to-install system
- Dishwasher-washable filters
- Finished in Stainless steel
- Max. Pressure: 470 Pa
- 150/125 mm outlet diameter
- **Energy Class: A**





DECORATIVES



800 m³/h
High Efficiency Motor

SYGMA 9010 BK
Cod. **02075401** EAN **8422248110082**

SYGMA 7010 BK
Cod. **02021400** EAN **8422248357272**

SYGMA 6010 BK
Cod. **02060400** EAN **8422248357289**



- **Electronic control Panel** with automatic shut down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 3 extraction levels, 3 + **1 TURBO**
- Extraction power: **802m³/h** - 340m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: **1350m³/h**
- **Sound power: 50dB(A)**, maximum: 67dB(A)
- BT3 motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption **280W**
- **High efficiency Strip LED lighting, adjustable intensity**
- Easy-to-install system
- Dishwasher-washable filters
- Finished in black
- Max. Pressure: 470 Pa
- 150/125 mm outlet diameter
- **Energy Class: A**



S PRO 9000 X
Cod. **02075410** EAN **8422248371421**



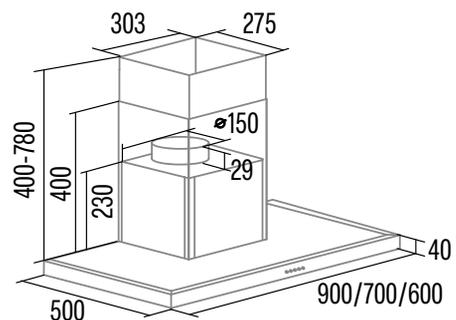
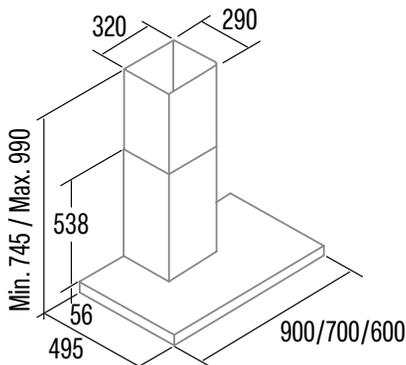
S PRO 7000 X
Cod. **02075411** EAN **8422248371438**



S PRO 6000 X
Cod. **02075412** EAN **8422248371445**



- **Electronic Control Panel** with digital display, automatic shut-down timer
- 3 extraction levels, 2 + **1 TURBO**
- Extraction power : **1027m³/h** - 419m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: **1350m³/h**
- **Sound power : 64dB(A)**, máximo: 76dB(A)
- A1000 motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption **380W**
- **High efficiency LED lighting**
- Easy-to-install system
- Dishwasher-washable filters
- Finished in Stainless steel
- 150 mm outlet diameter
- **Energy Class: A**





S PRO 9000 BK
Cod. **02075413** EAN **8422248371452** **NEW**

S PLUS 9010 X
Cod. **02029602** EAN **8422248093422**

S PRO 7000 BK
Cod. **02075414** EAN **8422248371476** **NEW**

S PLUS 7010 X
Cod. **02021602** EAN **8422248093446**

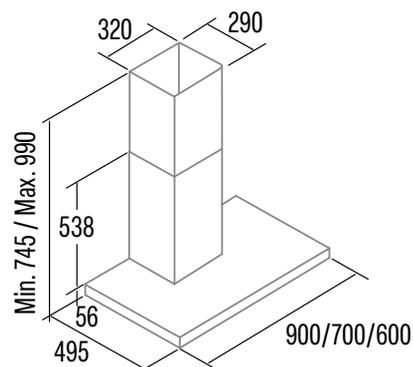
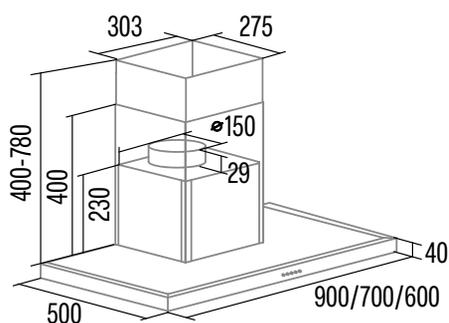
S PRO 6000 BK
Cod. **02075415** EAN **8422248371506** **NEW**

S PLUS 6010 X
Cod. **02060602** EAN **8422248093453**



- **Electronic Control Panel** with digital display, automatic shut-down timer
- 3 extraction levels, 2 + **1 TURBO**
- Extraction power : **1027m³/h** - 419m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: **1350m³/h**
- **Sound power : 64dB(A)**, máximo: 76dB(A)
- A1000 motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption **380W**
- **High efficiency LED lighting**
- Easy-to-install system
- Dishwasher-washable filters
- Finished in Black
- 150 mm outlet diameter
- **Energy Class: A**

- **Mechanical Control Panel**
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: **637m³/h** - 361m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: **1150m³/h**
- **Sound power: 69dB(A)**, maximum: 74dB(A)
- Motor M3R. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption **270W**
- **High efficiency compact Strip LED lighting**
- Easy-to-install system
- Dishwasher-washable filters
- Finished in Stainless steel
- Max. Pressure 430 Pa
- 150/125 mm Outlet diameter
- Energy Class: C





ST-9000 X

Cod. **02029309** EAN **8422248108706**

ST-7000 X

Cod. **02021309** EAN **8422248108690**

ST-6000 X

Cod. **02060309** EAN **8422248108683**



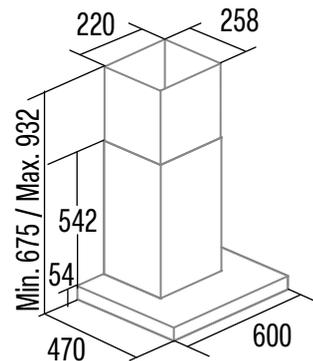
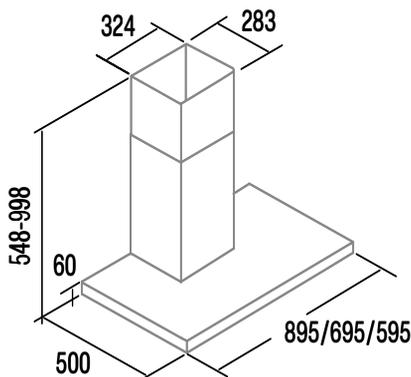
- **Mechanical Control Panel**
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: **302m³/h** - 165m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 360 m³/h
- **Sound power: 58dB(A)**, maximum: 62dB(A)
- Maximum energy consumption **65W**
- **High efficiency compact Strip LED lighting**
- Easy-to-install system
- Dishwasher-washable filters
- Finished in Stainless steel
- Max. Pressure 175 Pa
- 150 mm Outlet diameter
- Energy Class: C

SK 6000 X

Cod. **02060609** EAN **8422248356978**



- **Mechanical Control Panel**
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: **440m³/h** - 175 m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 470m³/h
- **Sound power: 52dB(A)**, maximum: 69dB(A)
- K10 Motor. Maximum energy consumption **110W**
- **High efficiency compact Strip LED lighting**
- Easy-to-install system
- Dishwasher-washable filters
- Finished Stainless steel and glass
- Max. Pressure 293 Pa
- 150 mm Outlet diameter
- **Energy Class: A**



* According to Delegated Regulation (EU) No 65/2014





DECORATIVES



CK 9000 X
Cod. **02008107** EAN **8422248356992**

CG5-T900 X
Cod. **02008299** EAN **8422248108102**

CK 6000 X
Cod. **02005107** EAN **8422248356985**

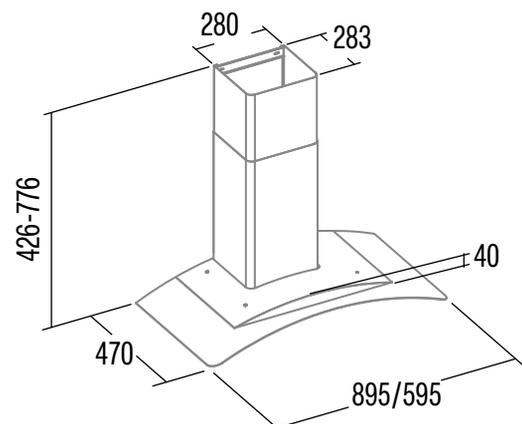
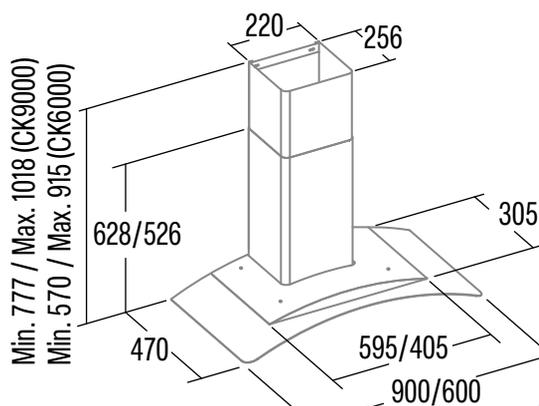
CG5-T600 X
Cod. **02005299** EAN **8422248097413**

CK 6000 BK
Cod. **02005407** EAN **8422248357005**



- **Mechanical Control Panel**
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: **440m³/h** - 175 m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 470m³/h
- **Sound power: 52dB(A)**, maximum: 69dB(A)
- K10 motor. Maximum energy consumption **110W**
- **High efficiency compact Strip LED lighting**
- Easy-to-install system
- Dishwasher-washable filters
- Finished Stainless steel and glass/ Finished black and glass
- Max. Pressure 293 Pa
- 150 mm Outlet diameter
- Energy Class: A

- **Mechanical Control Panel**
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: **495m³/h** - 300 m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 517m³/h
- **Sound power: 45dB(A)**, maximum: 66dB(A)
- Maximum energy consumption **120W**
- High efficiency LED lighting
- Easy-to-install system
- Dishwasher-washable filters
- Finished Stainless steel and glass
- Max. Pressure 435 Pa
- 150 mm Outlet diameter
- Energy Class: B





DECORATIVES



850 m³/h
High Efficiency Motor

BETA PRO 9000 X 
Cod. **02075416** EAN **8422248371513**

BETA PRO 7000 X 
Cod. **02075417** EAN **8422248371520**

BETA PRO 6000 X 
Cod. **02075418** EAN **8422248371537**



- **Electronic Control Panel** with digital display, automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 3 extraction levels, 2 + **1 TURBO**
- Extraction power : **1027m³/h** - 419m³/h
- Sound power : **64dB(A)**, máximo: 76dB(A)
- A1000 motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption **380W**
- High efficiency LED lighting
- Easy-to-install system
- Dishwasher-washable filters
- Finished in Stainless steel
- 150 mm outlet diameter
- **Energy Class: A**



850 m³/h
High Efficiency Motor

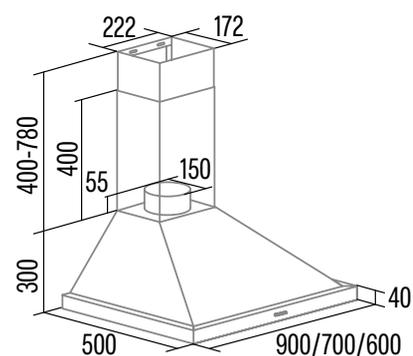
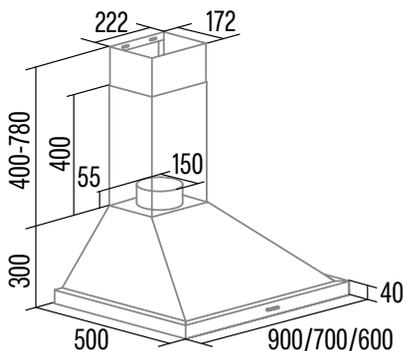
BETA PRO 9000 BK 
Cod. **02075419** EAN **8422248371544**

BETA PRO 7000 BK 
Cod. **02075420** EAN **8422248371551**

BETA PRO 6000 BK 
Cod. **02075421** EAN **8422248371568**



- **Electronic Control Panel** with digital display, automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 3 extraction levels, 2 + **1 TURBO**
- Extraction power : **1027m³/h** - 419m³/h
- Sound power : **64dB(A)**, máximo: 76dB(A)
- A1000 motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption **380W**
- High efficiency LED lighting
- Easy-to-install system
- Dishwasher-washable filters
- Finished in black
- 150 mm outlet diameter
- **Energy Class: A**





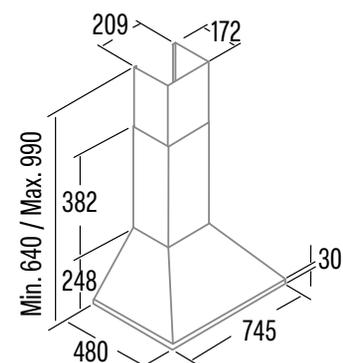
DECORATIVES



OMEGA 7500 X
Cod. **02003307** EAN **8422248101615**



- **Mechanical control panel**
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: **595m³/h** - 410m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: **1100m³/h**
- **Sound power: 58dB(A)**, maximum: 68dB(A)
- 1 motor. Maximum energy consumption 200W
- **High efficiency Compact Strip LED lighting**
- Easy-to-install system
- Dishwasher-washable filters
- Finished in Stainless steel
- Max. Pressure: 430 Pa
- 150mm outlet diameter
- Energy Class: A



DECORATIVES



OMEGA 900 X
Cod. **02004310** EAN **8422248190596**

OMEGA 900 WH
Cod. **02004010** EAN **8422248190619**

OMEGA 700 X
Cod. **02003310** EAN **8422248190602**

OMEGA 700 WH
Cod. **02003010** EAN **8422248190626**

OMEGA 600 X
Cod. **02002310** EAN **8422248109826**

OMEGA 600 WH
Cod. **02002010** EAN **8422248109819**



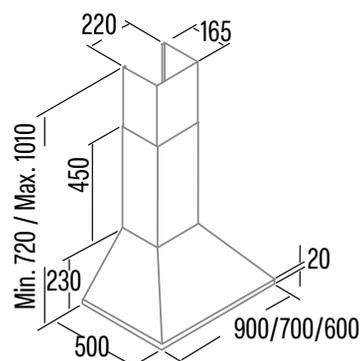
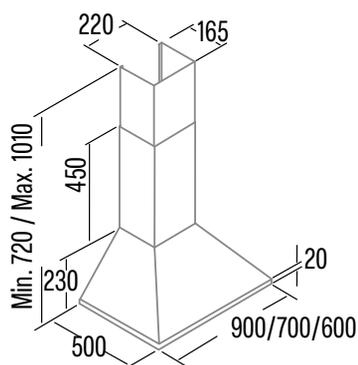
OMEGA 900 BK
Cod. **02004410** EAN **8422248190633**

OMEGA 600 BK
Cod. **02002410** EAN **8422248109833**



- **Mechanical control panel**
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: **645m³/h** - 385m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: **1100m³/h**
- **Sound power: 58dB(A)**, maximum: 72dB(A)
- M3R motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption **270W**
- **High efficiency Compact Strip LED lighting**
- Easy-to-install system
- Dishwasher-washable filters
- Finished in stainless steel
- Max. pressure 430 Pa
- 150/125 mm outlet diameter
- Energy Class: C

- **Mechanical control panel**
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: **645m³/h** - 385m³/h
- Maximum air flow: **1100m³/h**
- **Sound power: 58dB(A)**, maximum: 72dB(A)
- M3R motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption 270W
- **High efficiency compact Strip LED lighting**
- Easy-to-install system
- Dishwasher-washable filters
- Finished in white
- Max. pressure 430 Pa
- 150/125 mm outlet diameter
- Energy Class: C





DECORATIVES



VK 9000 X
Cod. **02063603** EAN **8422248371186**

VK 7000 X
Cod. **02085602** EAN **8422248371193**

VK 6000 X
Cod. **02061606** EAN **8422248357012**

VK 6000 X +FCA
Cod. **02061608** EAN **8422248371209**

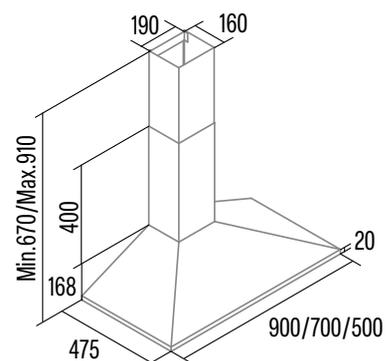
VK 6000 BK
Cod. **02061405** EAN **8422248357074**

VK 6000 WH
Cod. **02061105** EAN **8422248357081**

VK 5000 X
Cod. **02088307** EAN **8422248371216**



- **Mechanical Control Panel**
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power : **480m³/h** - 175m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 470 m³/h
- Sound power : **56dB(A)**, maximum: 67dB(A)
- K10 motor. Maximum energy consumption **110W**
- **High efficiency compact Strip Led lighting**
- **Carbon filter included** (VK 6000 X + FCA - 02061608)
- Easy-to-install system
- Dishwasher-washable filters
- Finished Stainless steel
- Max. pressure 291 Pa
- 150/125 mm outlet diameter
- **Energy Class: A**





DECORATIVES



V3-T900 X

Cod. **02063399** EAN **8422248095303**

V3-T600 X

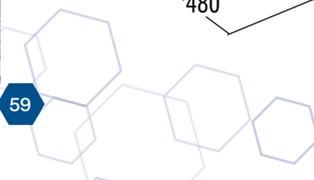
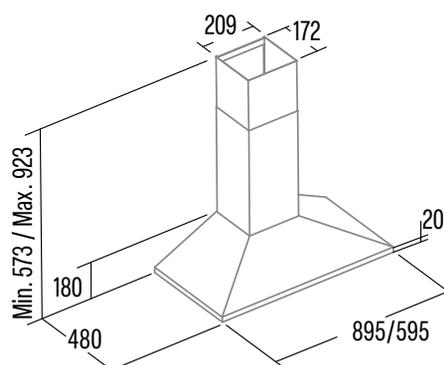
Cod. **02061399** EAN **8422248095273**

V3-T600 WH

Cod. **02061799** EAN **8422248110198**



- **Mechanical control panel**
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: **335m³/h** - 166m³/h
- Maximum airflow free outlet: **360m³/h**
- **Sound power: 51dB(A)**, maximum: 66dB(A)
- 1 Motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption **65W**
- **High efficiency compact Strip LED lighting**
- Easy-to-install system
- Dishwasher-washable filters
- Finished in stainless steel
- Max. pressure 132 Pa
- 150 mm outlet diameter
- Energy Class: B





DECORATIVES



Q-7790 BK
Cod. **02149402** EAN **8422248084161**

Q-7760 BK
Cod. **02148402** EAN **8422248084178**



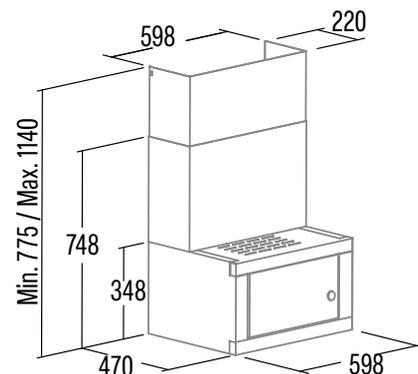
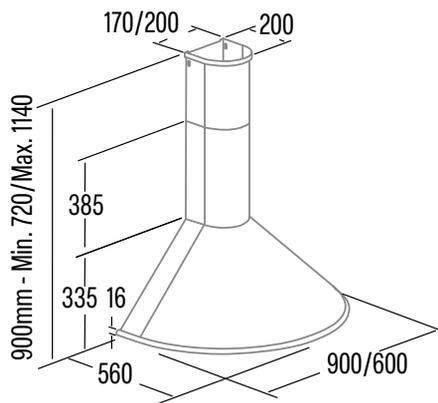
- **Mechanical control panel**
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: **645m³/h** - 385m³/h
- Maximum airflow free outlet: **1150m³/h**
- **Sound power: 58dB(A)**, maximum: 72dB(A)
- M3R motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption **270W**
- **High efficiency LED lighting**
- Easy-to-install system
- Dishwasher-washable filters
- Finished in black
- Max. pressure 430 Pa
- 150/125 mm outlet diameter



CHORUS XBK
Cod. **02165201** EAN **8422248055529**



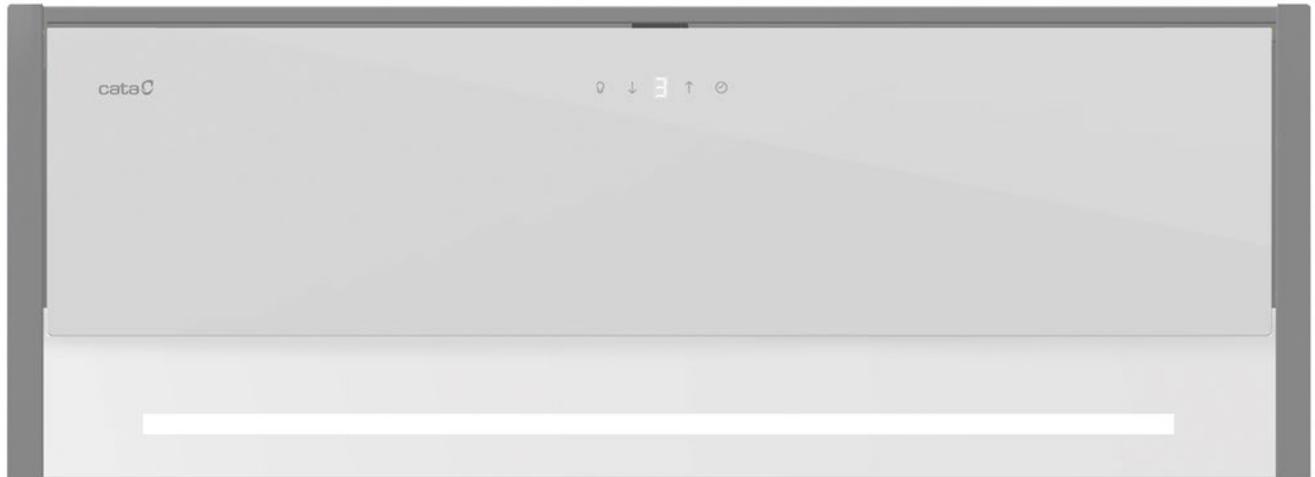
- **Mechanical Control Panel**
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: **400m³/h** - 210m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 620 m³/h
- **Minimum sound power: 50dB(A)**, maximum: 62dB(A)
- Motor K7 PLUS. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption **95W**
- **High efficiency LED lighting**
- Easy-to-install system
- Dishwasher-washable filters
- Finished in Stainless steel
- Max. Pressure 200 Pa
- 150/125 mm outlet diameter
- Energy Class: C
- **MICROWAVE FEATURES**
- 20 litre microwave
- Simultaneous 1,000 W quartz grill
- Five power levels, 700 W output
- Revolving dish ø 255 mm
- Timer from 0 to 95 minutes
- Automatic defrosting by time and weight
- 9 automatic access menus
- Fast start button
- Safety lock
- Finished in Black and white glass
- 60cm wide
- Inner measurements: 182 x 315 x 280 mm (high x wide x deep)







INTEGRATIONHOODS

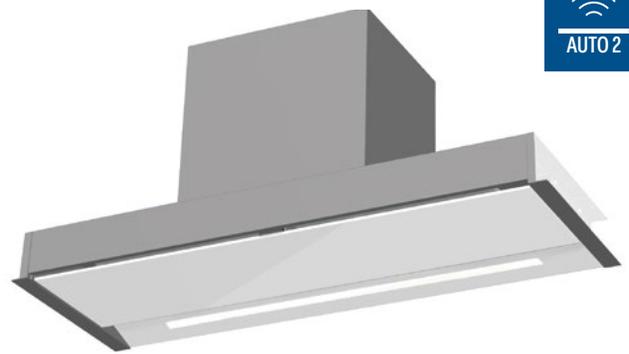


TENTA 90 GWH

Cod. **02189005** EAN **8422248093729**



- **Touch Control Panel** with digital display, automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- **AUTO2 connectivity with automatic control from the CATA hob**
- 6 extraction levels, 5 + 1 **TURBO**
- Extraction power: **765m³/h** - 245m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 1400 m³/h
- **Sound power: 46dB(A)**, maximum: 63dB(A)
- BRUSHLESS motor. Ultra silent. Maximum energy consumption **135W**
- **High-efficiency lighting by intensity-adjustable two-tone warm / natural LED STRIP**
- Easy-to-install system
- Dishwasher-washable filters
- Glass visor furniture protection and **opening for intensive use**
- White glass finishing
- Max. Pressure: 357 Pa
- 150/125 mm outlet diameter
- **Energy Class: A+**



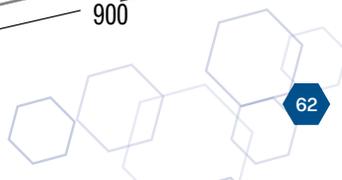
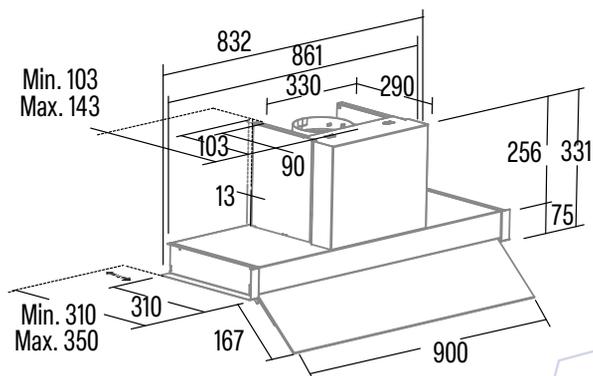
For furniture with boards from 16 to 19 mm and hulls from 310 to 350 mm deep



Front glass visor with opening for intensive use



Touch control with easy-access digital display and furniture protection





INTEGRATIONHOODS



EASY INSTALLATION GUIDES FOR ACCOUNTING FURNITURE FROM 16 TO 19 MM THICK AND HELMETS FROM 310 TO 350 MM DEPTH

5 SPEEDS + TURBO



TOUCH CONTROL WITH EASY ACCESS AND HANDLING DIGITAL DISPLAY



ALARM CLEANING OF METAL FILTER



ALARM CHANGE OF ACTIVE CARBON FILTER

FRONT GLASS VISOR FOR TOTAL PROTECTION OF THE FURNITURE AND MAXIMUM COVERAGE OF THE COOKING PLATE

INTENSITY-ADJUSTABLE TWO-TONE WARM / NATURAL LED STRIP

PROTECTION OF ALL THE CORNERS OF THE FURNITURE



AUTO CONNECTIVITY WITH AUTOMATIC CONTROL FROM THE CATA HOB





INTEGRATIONHOODS



850 m³/h
High Efficiency Motor

CORONA X NO DRIP 120
Cod. **02181310** EAN **8422248370783**

NEW



CORONA X NO DRIP 90
Cod. **02189310** EAN **8422248370776**

NEW

CORONA X NO DRIP 80
Cod. **02188310** EAN **8422248370769**

NEW

CORONA X NO DRIP 60
Cod. **02186310** EAN **8422248370752**

NEW

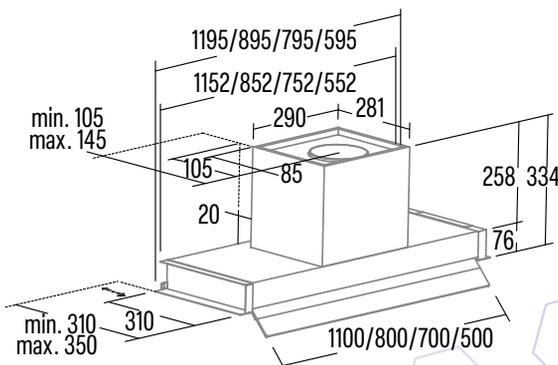


CORONA X NO DRIP 90

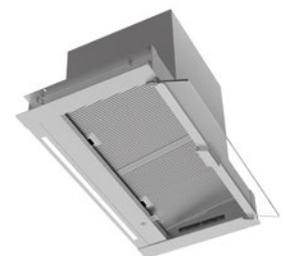
- **Electronic Control Panel** with digital display, automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 4 extraction levels, 3 + **1 TURBO**
- Extraction power : **766m³/h** - 272m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 850m³/h
- Sound power : **54dB(A)**, maximum: 69dB(A)
- BT5 AC 800 motor. Ultra silent. Maximum energy consumption **280W**
- **High efficiency strip led lighting by intensity-adjustable**
- **AUTO 2 connectivity with automatic control from the CATA hob**
- Fresh function
- Glass Visor
- **Non-drip filter and Filter condensation collection area**
- Easy-to-install system
- Fully stainless steel washable dishwasher filters
- Stainless steel finishing
- Max. Pressure: 470 Pa
- 150/125 mm outlet diameter
- **Energy Class: A**



CORONA X NO DRIP 120



CORONA X NO DRIP 80



CORONA X NO DRIP 60

★ ★ ★
BEST
restaurant
IN THE
WORLD
2013 & 2015

cata & Can Rocca

cata
green innovation

INTEGRATIONHOODS

HOODS



INTEGRATIONHOODS



850 m³/h
High Efficiency Motor

CORONA X 120

Cod. **02181308** EAN **8422248110556**

CORONA X 100

Cod. **02180308** EAN **8422248198547**

CORONA X 90

Cod. **02189308** EAN **8422248110549**

CORONA X 80

Cod. **02188308** EAN **8422248110532**

CORONA X 70

Cod. **02187308** EAN **8422248110525**

CORONA X 60

Cod. **02186308** EAN **8422248110518**

CORONA BK 90

Cod. **02189400** EAN **8422248348782**

CORONA BK 60

Cod. **02186400** EAN **8422248198257**

CORONA WH 60

Cod. **02186010** EAN **8422248355216**

- **Electronic Control Panel** with digital display automatic shut-down timer
- 4 extraction levels, 3 + 1 **TURBO**
- Extraction power: **850m³/h** - 340m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: **1350m³/h**
- **Sound power: 50dB(A)**, maximum: 67dB(A)
- BT3 motor. Ultra silent. Maximum energy consumption **280W**
- **High efficiency strip led lighting by intensity-adjustable**
- Easy-to-install system
- Fully stainless steel washable dishwasher filters
- **Glass Visor**
- Stainless steel finishing
- Max. Pressure: 470 Pa
- 150/125 mm outlet diameter
- **Energy Class: A**



CORONA X 120



CORONA X 100



CORONA X 90



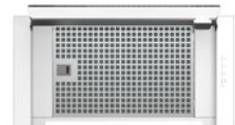
CORONA X 80



CORONA X 70



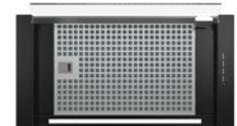
CORONA X 60



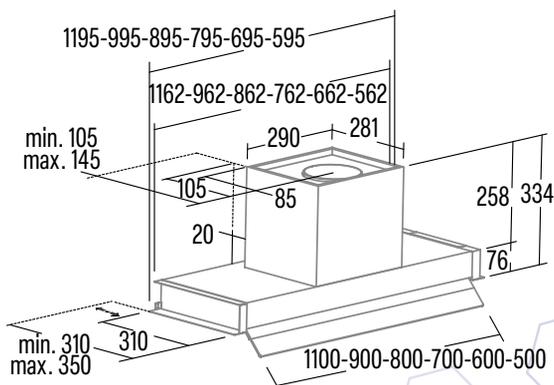
CORONA WH 60



CORONA BK 90



CORONA BK 60



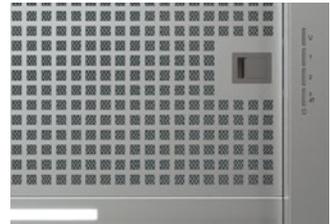


INTEGRATIONHOODS

For furniture with panels from 16 to 19 mm



New multiposition hinge



Premium filters panellED with large suction surface

Examples of installation with new tube cover accessories



CUPBOARD 60 x 76.8 cm
2 shelves, 1 accessory



CUPBOARD 60 x 89,6 cm
2 shelves, 2 accessories



CUPBOARD 60 x 89,6 cm
3 shelves, 1 accessory



CUPBOARD 60 x 96 cm
2 shelves, 2 accessories

New tube cover accessory for CORONA 60, available in stainless steel or black



Cod. **02861306** EAN **8422248109949**



Cod. **02861307** EAN **8422248344371**

INTEGRATIONHOODS



ARONA 90 X
Cod. **02189311** EAN **8422248372121**



ARONA 60 X
Cod. **02186311** EAN **8422248372152**



- **Electronic Control Panel** with digital display, automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 4 extraction levels, 3 + **1 TURBO**
- Extraction power : **766m³/h** - 272m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 850m³/h
- Sound power : **54dB(A)**, maximum: 69dB(A)
- BT5 AC 800 motor. Ultra silent. Maximum energy consumption **280W**
- **High-efficiency lighting by intensity-adjustable two-tone warm / natural LED STRIP**
- **AUTO 2 connectivity with automatic control from the CATA hob**
- **Fresh function**
- Glass Visor
- Easy-to-install system
- **Fully stainless steel washable dishwasher filters with 12 layers**
- Stainless steel finishing
- Max. Pressure: 508 Pa
- 150/125 mm outlet diameter
- **Energy Class: A**



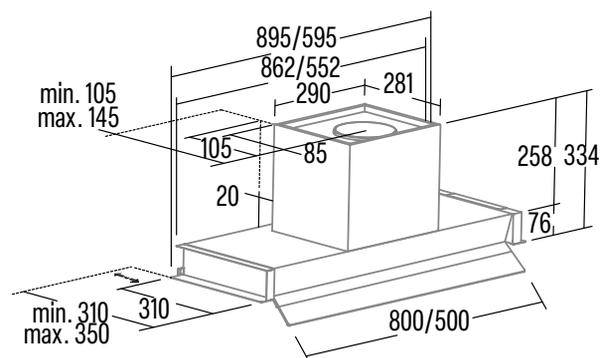
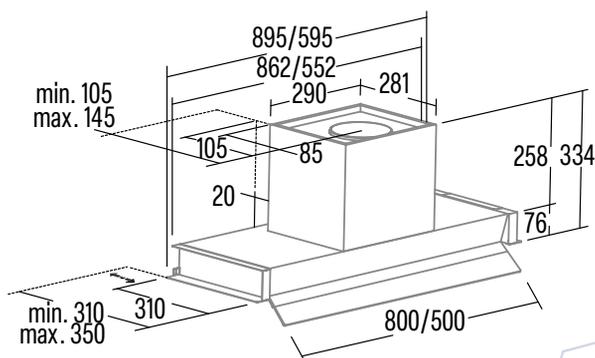
ARONA 90 BK
Cod. **02189411** EAN **8422248372138**



ARONA 60 BK
Cod. **02186411** EAN **8422248372145**



- **Electronic Control Panel** with digital display, automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 4 extraction levels, 3 + **1 TURBO**
- Extraction power : **766m³/h** - 272m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 850m³/h
- Sound power : **54dB(A)**, maximum: 69dB(A)
- BT5 AC 800 motor. Ultra silent. Maximum energy consumption **280W**
- **High-efficiency lighting by intensity-adjustable two-tone warm / natural LED STRIP**
- **AUTO 2 connectivity with automatic control from the CATA hob**
- **Fresh function**
- Glass Visor
- Easy-to-install system
- **Fully stainless steel washable dishwasher filters with 12 layers**
- Stainless steel finishing
- Max. Pressure: 508 Pa
- 150/125 mm outlet diameter
- **Energy Class: A**





INTEGRATIONHOODS



ARMONIA 90 X
Cod. **02189309** EAN **8422248110587**

ARMONIA 80 X
Cod. **02188309** EAN **8422248356022**

ARMONIA 70 X
Cod. **02187309** EAN **8422248351928**

ARMONIA 60 X
Cod. **02186309** EAN **8422248110570**

ARMONIA 45 X
Cod. **02184309** EAN **8422248110563**

ARMONIA 70 BK
Cod. **02187409** EAN **8422248356015**

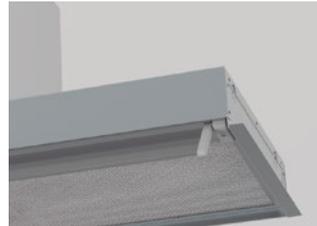
ARMONIA 60 BK
Cod. **02186409** EAN **8422248355995**



- **Mechanical control panel**
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: **645m³/h** - 385m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: **1150m³/h**
- **Sound power: 56dB(A)**, maximum: 70dB(A)
- M3R motor. Ultra silent. Maximum energy consumption **270W**
- **High efficiency compact STRIP LED lighting**
- Easy-to-install system
- Dishwasher-washable filters
- **Glass Visor**
- Stainless steel finishing
- Max. Pressure: 430 Pa
- 150/125 mm outlet diameter
- Energy Class: C



For furniture with panels from 16 to 19 mm



Glass visor furniture protection



Great suction surface



ARMONIA 90 X



ARMONIA 80 X



ARMONIA 70 X



ARMONIA 60 X



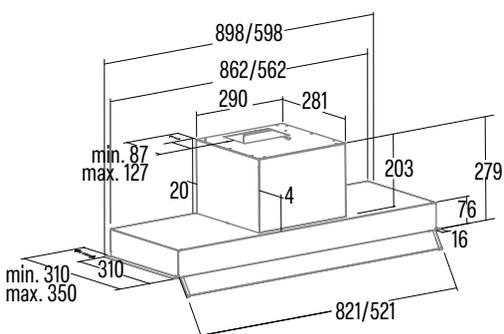
ARMONIA 45 X



ARMONIA 70 BK



ARMONIA 60 BK



* According to Delegated Regulation (EU) No 65/2014





INTEGRATIONHOODS



RITMA 45 X
Cod. **02184312** EAN **8422248375764**

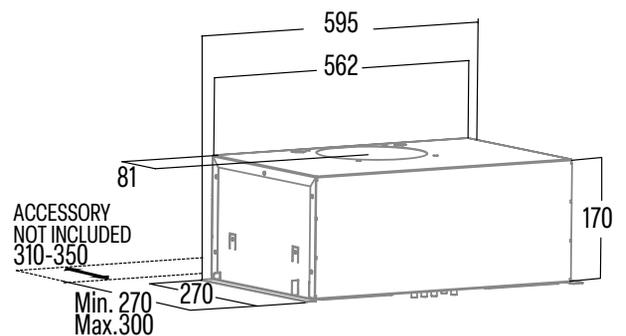
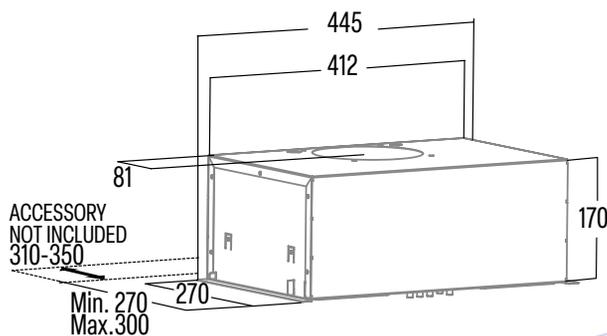


- **Mechanical control panel**
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power : **480m³/h** - 221m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 470 m³/h
- Sound power : **56dB(A)**, maximum: 70dB(A)
- K10 motor. Maximum energy consumption **110W**
- **High efficiency compact Strip LED lighting**
- Easy-to-install system
- Dishwasher-washable filters
- Stainless steel finishing
- Max. pressure 294 Pa
- 150/125 mm outlet diameter
- **Energy Class: A**

RITMA 60 X
Cod. **02186312** EAN **8422248375771**



- **Mechanical control panel**
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power : **480m³/h** - 221m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 470 m³/h
- Sound power : **53dB(A)**, maximum: 70dB(A)
- K10 motor. Maximum energy consumption **110W**
- **High efficiency compact Strip LED lighting**
- Easy-to-install system
- Dishwasher-washable filters
- Stainless steel finishing
- Max. pressure 294 Pa
- 150/125 mm outlet diameter
- **Energy Class: A**





INTEGRATIONHOODS

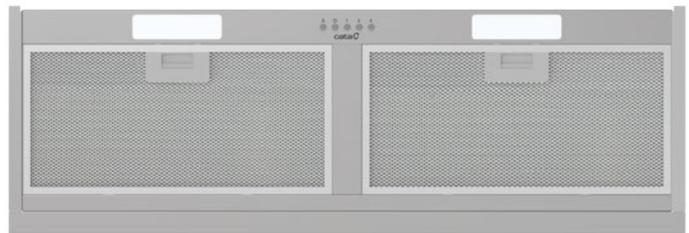


RITMA 90 X
Cod. **02189312** EAN **8422248375788**

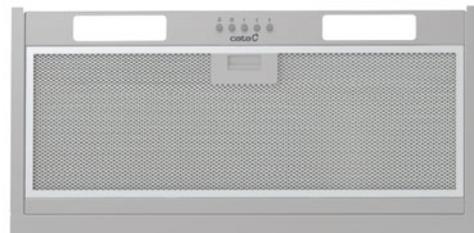
NEW



- **Mechanical control panel**
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power : **480m3/h** - 221m3/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 470 m3/h
- Sound power : **53dB(A)**, maximum:70dB(A)
- K10 motor.Maximum energy consumption **110W**
- **High efficiency compact Strip LED lighting**
- Easy-to-install system
- Dishwasher-washable filters
- Stainless steel finishing
- Max. pressure 294 Pa
- 150/125 mm outlet diameter
- **Energy Class: A**



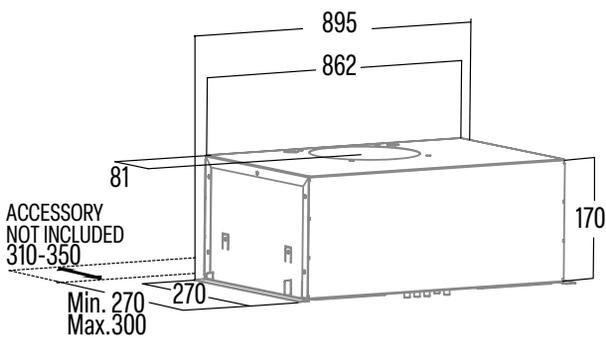
RITMA 90 X



RITMA 60 X



RITMA 45 X



* According to Delegated Regulation (EU) No 65/2014





GC DUAL Folding panel perimeter extraction

DUAL concept: Brings together the advantages of a flush-mounted unit and a conventional hood. It can work with the glass closed or open.

Glass closed:

The hood is completely invisible from the front.

In this position, the perimeter suction effect occurs, reducing noise and promoting suction at the perimeters.

Greater visibility of the cooking plane.

The anti-grease filters are hidden.

Recommended position for gentle or medium cooking with 1 or 2 cooking zones and for long periods.



Glass open:

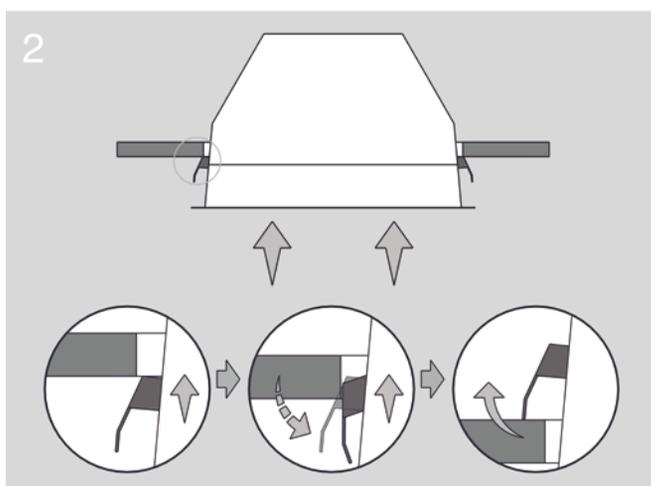
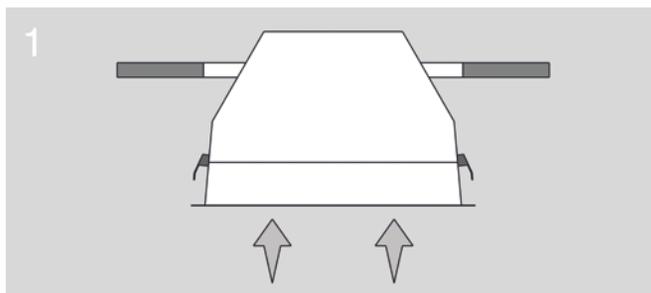
Allows greater vision and use of the controls.

The suction coverage area is expanded to the front of the cooking hob.

Protection of the front of the kitchen unit from steam and smoke.

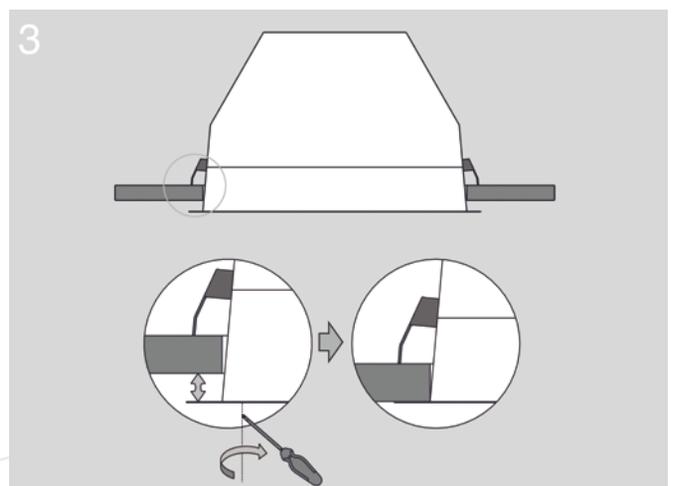
More direct suction.

Recommended position for intensive cooking or use of 3 or 4 cooking zones at the same time.



Easy to install

CATA offers an exclusive, innovative system making the hood easier to install and allowing it to be fitted very easily, with great precision, by just one person. New, convenient, ergonomic anchoring system, offering an excellent end result.



INSERTS



High Efficiency Motor

GC DUAL 75 WH
Cod. **02131207** EAN **8422248078313**

GC DUAL 45 WH
Cod. **02130207** EAN **8422248078290**



High Efficiency Motor

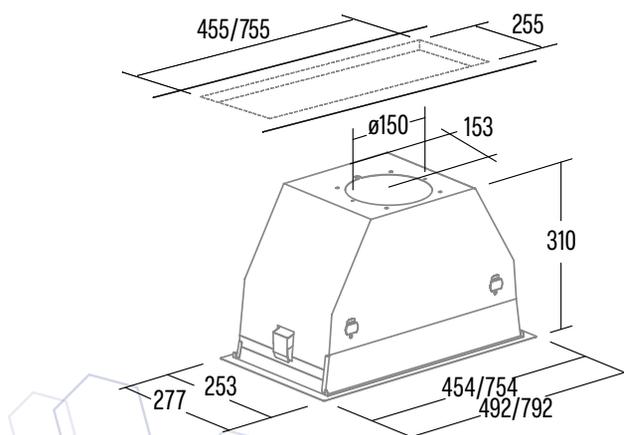
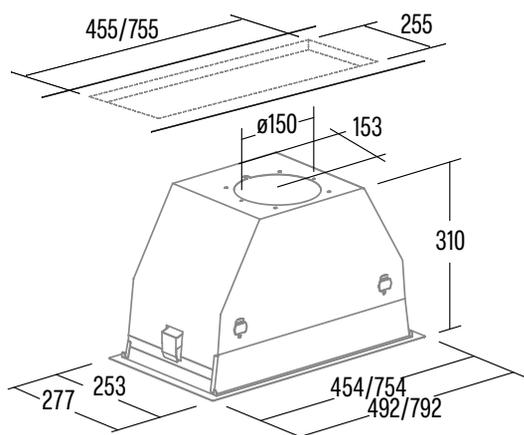
GC DUAL 75 BK
Cod. **02131208** EAN **8422248078320**

GC DUAL 45 BK
Cod. **02130208** EAN **8422248078306**



- Touch Control Panel with automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- Perimeter extraction with **dual swing panel**
- 5 extraction levels, 4 + **1 TURBO**
- Extraction power: **820m³/h** - 340m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: **1350m³/h**
- **Sound power: 50dB(A)**, maximum: 65dB(A)
- BT3 motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption **280W**
- **High efficiency LED lighting, adjustable intensity**
- Easy-to-install system
- Dishwasher-washable filters
- Finished in White glass
- Max. Pressure: 470 Pa
- 150 mm outlet diameter
- **Energy Class: A**

- Touch Control Panel with automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- Perimeter extraction with **dual swing panel**
- 5 extraction levels, 4 + **1 TURBO**
- Extraction power: **820m³/h** - 340m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: **1350m³/h**
- **Sound power: 50dB(A)**, maximum: 65dB(A)
- BT3 motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption **280W**
- **High efficiency LED lighting, adjustable intensity**
- Easy-to-install system
- Dishwasher-washable filters
- Finished in Black glass
- Max. Pressure: 470 Pa
- 150 mm outlet diameter
- **Energy Class: A**



INSERTS



Perimeter Extraction
High Efficiency Motor

GCX 83 SD

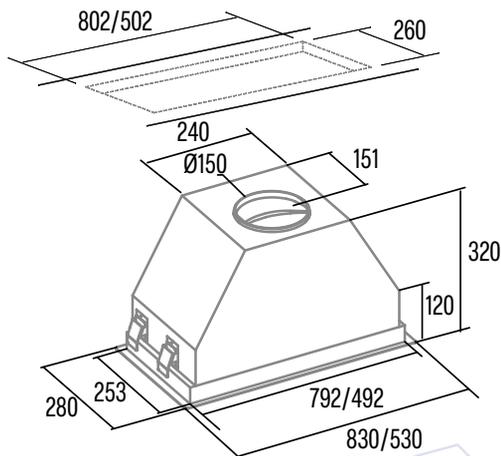
Cod. **02031308** EAN **8422248103589**

GCX 53 SD

Cod. **02030308** EAN **8422248103572**



- **Touch Control Panel** with automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 4 extraction levels, 3 + 1 **TURBO**
- **1st speed silent mode**
- Extraction power: **750m³/h** - 340m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: **1350m³/h**
- **Sound power: 50dB(A)**, maximum: 65dB(A)
- BT3 motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption **280W**
- **High efficiency strip LED lighting**
- Easy-to-install system
- Dishwasher-washable filters
- Stainless steel finishing and grey glass
- Max. Pressure: 470 Pa
- 150/125 mm outlet diameter
- **Energy Class: A**



INSERTS



High Efficiency Motor

GL 75 X

Cod. **02031302** EAN **8422248190411**

GL 45 X

Cod. **02030305** EAN **8422248077842**



- **Touch Control Panel** with automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 4 extraction levels, 3 + 1 TURBO
- Extraction power: **850m³/h** - 340m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: **1350m³/h**
- **Sound power: 50dB(A)**, maximum: 65dB(A)
- BT3 motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption **280W**
- **High efficiency LED lighting, adjustable intensity**
- Easy-to-install system
- Dishwasher-washable filters
- Finished in Stainless steel
- Max. Pressure: 470 Pa
- 150/125 mm Outlet diameter
- **Energy Class: A**



High Efficiency Motor

GT-PLUS 75 X

Cod. **02031301** EAN **8422248190381**

GT-PLUS 45 X

Cod. **02030309** EAN **8422248190374**

GT-PLUS 45 BK

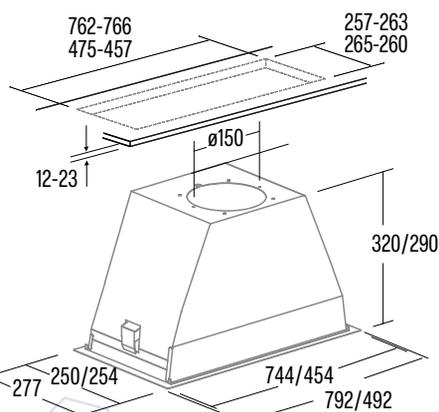
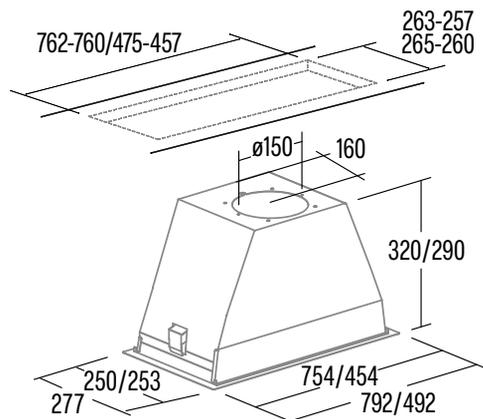
Cod. **02030408** EAN **8422248190404**

GT-PLUS 45 WH

Cod. **02030005** EAN **8422248190398**



- **Mechanical Control Panel**
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: **645m³/h** - 300m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: **1200m³/h**
- **Sound power: 50dB(A)**, maximum: 65dB(A)
- BT2 motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption **200W**
- **High efficiency compact Strip LED lighting**
- Easy-to-install system
- Dishwasher-washable filters
- Finished in Stainless steel, white or black
- Max. Pressure: 400 Pa
- 150/125 mm Outlet diameter
- Energy Class: C



INSERTS



GCB 73 X

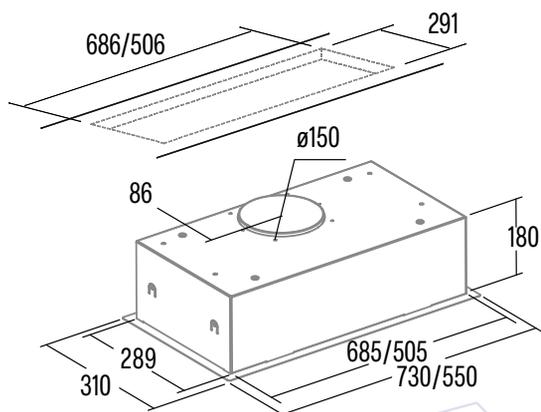
Cod. **02031300** EAN **8422248108461**

GCB 55 X

Cod. **02030300** EAN **8422248108454**



- **Mechanical Control Panel**
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: **372m³/h** - 283m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: **620m³/h**
- **Sound power: 60dB(A)**, maximum: 66dB(A)
- 1 motor. Maximum energy consumption **120W**
- **High efficiency compact strip LED lighting**
- Easy-to-install system
- Dishwasher-washable filters
- Finished in Stainless steel
- Max. Pressure: 226 Pa
- 150/125 mm Outlet diameter
- Energy Class: C





INSERTS

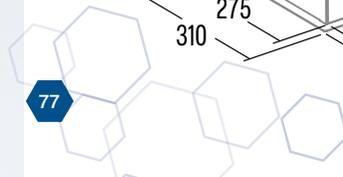
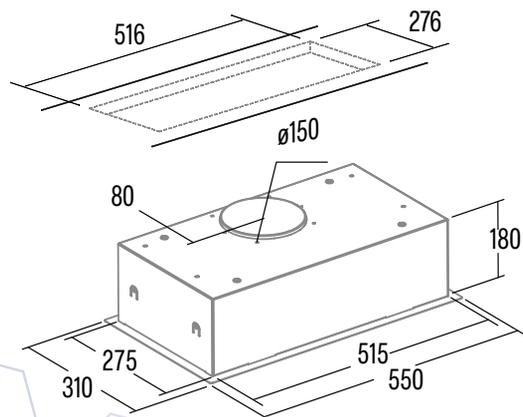


G 50 LUX X

Cod. **02130302** EAN **8422248082716**



- **Mechanical Control Panel**
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: **400m³/h** - 210m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: **620m³/h**
- **Sound power: 50dB(A)**, maximum: 62dB(A)
- K7 PLUS motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption **95W**
- **High efficiency LED lighting**
- Easy-to-install system
- Dishwasher-washable filters
- Finished in Stainless steel
- Max. Pressure: 200 Pa
- 150/125 mm Outlet diameter
- Energy Class: C



INSERTS



GK 4500 X

Cod. **02039306** EAN **8422248357135**

GK 4500 X +FCA

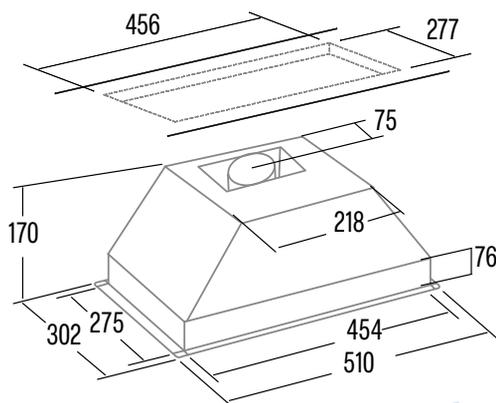
Cod. **02039308** EAN **8422248371278**

GK 4500 WH

Cod. **02039007** EAN **8422248357142**



- **Slider Control Panel**
- 2 extraction levels
- Extraction power: **360m³/h** - 190m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: **620m³/h**
- **Sound power: 56dB(A)**, maximum: 67dB(A)
- K11 motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption **90W**
- Carbon filter included (model GK 4500 x + FCA 02039308)
- **LED E-14 lighting**
- Easy-to-install system.
- Dishwasher-washable filters
- Finished in Stainless Steel or white
- Max pressure. 252 Pa
- 120 mm Outlet diameter
- Energy Class: B





TELESCOPIC



TFH 9830 X
Cod. **02094307** EAN **8422248371285**



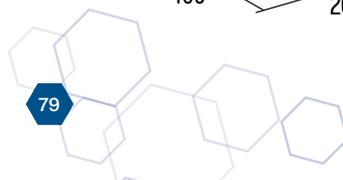
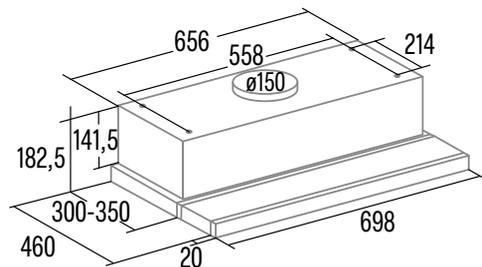
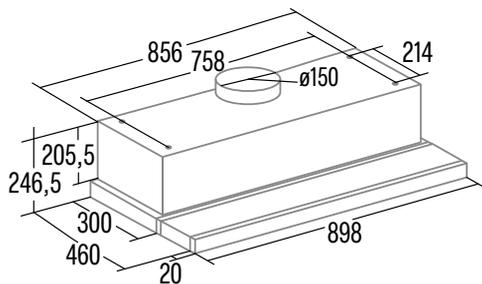
- **Touch Control Panel with digital display**, automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 6 extraction levels, 5 + **1 TURBO**
- Extraction power : **795m³/h** - 201m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 1200m³/h
- Sound power : **46dB(A)**, maximum: 64dB(A)
- BRUSHLESS motor. Ultra silent. Maximum energy consumption **135W**
- **High efficiency Strip LED lighting adjustable intensity**
- 1st speed silent mode
- Easy-to-install system
- Dishwasher-washable filters
- Finished in stainless steel
- Max. Pressure: 365 Pa
- 150/125 mm outlet diameter
- **Energy Class: A+++**

TFH 7430 GBK
Cod. **02089307** EAN **8422248371292**



- **Touch Control Panel** with digital display, automatic shut-down time and cleaning filters indicator
- 5 extraction levels, 4 + **1 TURBO**
- Extraction power : **391m³/h** - 164m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 1000m³/h
- Sound power : **44dB(A)**, máximo: 62dB(A)
- BRUSHLESS motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption **54W**
- **High efficiency Strip LED lighting adjustable intensity**
- Easy-to-install system
- Stainless steel base and panelled filters washable in dishwasher
- Finished in black
- Max. Pressure: 315 Pa
- 150/125 mm Outlet diameter
- **Energy Class: A+**

* According to Delegated Regulation (EU) No 65/2014



TELESCOPIC



TFH 6830 X
Cod. **02010601** EAN **8422248112741**

TFH 6830 GWH
Cod. **02010101** EAN **8422248112758**

TFH 6830 GBK
Cod. **02010404** EAN **8422248357364**



- **Touch Control Panel** with digital display, automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 6 extraction levels, 5 + **1 TURBO**
- Extraction power: **795m³/h** - 291m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: **1200m³/h**
- **Sound power: 46dB(A)**, maximum: 64dB(A)
- BRUSHLESS motor. Ultra silent. Maximum energy consumption **135W**
- **High efficiency Strip LED lighting adjustable intensity**
- Easy-to-clean inner panel
- Easy-to-install system
- Dishwasher-washable filters
- Finished in stainless steel / white glass / black glass
- Max. Pressure: 365 Pa
- 150/125 mm outlet diameter
- **Energy Class: A+++**

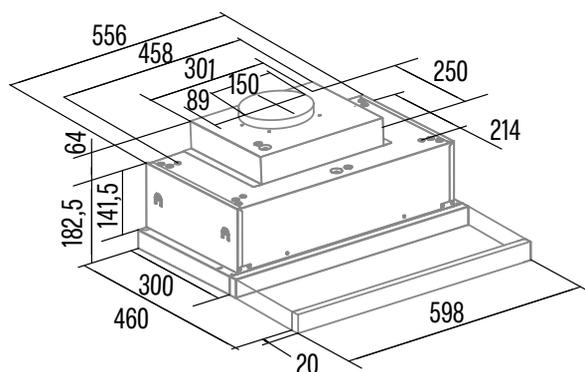
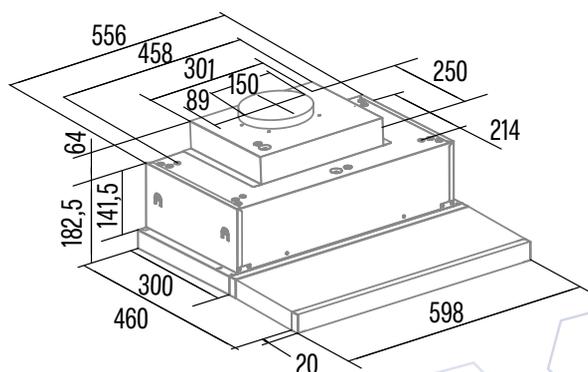
TFH 6630 X
Cod. **02010300** EAN **8422248082365**

TFH 6630 BK
Cod. **02010302** EAN **8422248082402**

TFH 6630 WH
Cod. **02010301** EAN **8422248082396**



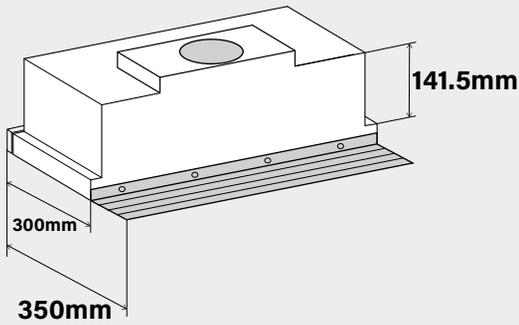
- **Touch Control Panel** with digital display, automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 6 extraction levels, 5 + **1 TURBO**
- Extraction power: **585m³/h** - 210m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: **1000m³/h**
- **Sound power: 47dB(A)**, maximum: 64dB(A)
- BRUSHLESS motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption **90W**
- **High efficiency Strip LED lighting adjustable intensity**
- Easy-to-install system
- **Stainless steel base and paneLED filters washable in dishwasher** (TFH 6630 X)
- Finished in white / black / stainless steel
- Max. Pressure: 315 Pa
- 150/125 mm Outlet diameter
- **Energy Class: A+**





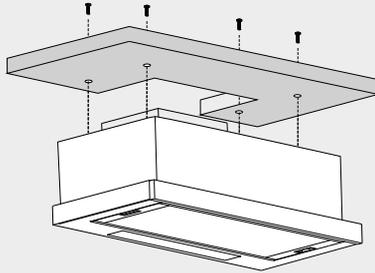
INSTALLATION TFH

Compact drawer in 140mm height and depth 300mm adjustable up to **350mm** with accessory included

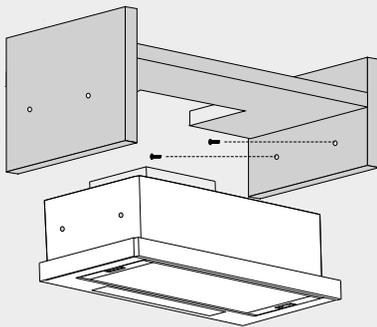


Multiple installation possibilities in a single hood with Universal fixings for replacement.

Top shelf fixing

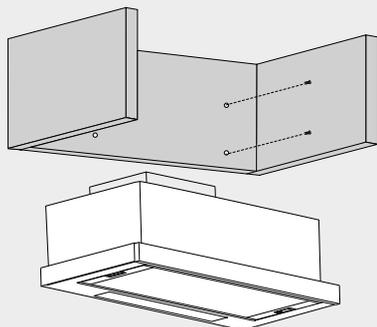


Lateral Fixation



Rear Fixation

No possibility of regulation in deep.



CONTROL TC TFH6i

Touch control for telescopes with digital display.

LIGHTING CONTROL

Adjusting the desired light intensity.



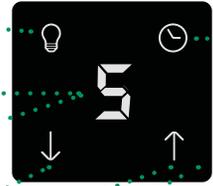
RECIRCULATION

Active charcoal filter change warning.



CLEAN FILTERS

Metal filter cleaning warning.



MOTOR CONTROL

Precise adjustment of motor speed of 5 speeds + TURBO.

TURBO

Direct TURBO activation by pressing and holding to eliminate excess smoke and odors immediately.

TIMER

Turn off the light and engine progressively after a few minutes to ensure odor and smoke removal after cooking.

AUTO ON

Extending the front panel activates the motor and light as per the last hood usage conditions.

REPLACEABLE FRONT INSTALATON



AUTO OFF

Closing the front panel starts the TIMER process and turns off the light and the motor progressively after a few minutes to ensure smoke and odor removal after cooking.

TELESCOPIC



TFH 6430 X
Cod. **02010609** EAN **8422248343626**

TFH 6430 GBK
Cod. **02010409** EAN **8422248343602**

TFH 6430 GWH
Cod. **02010009** EAN **8422248343619**

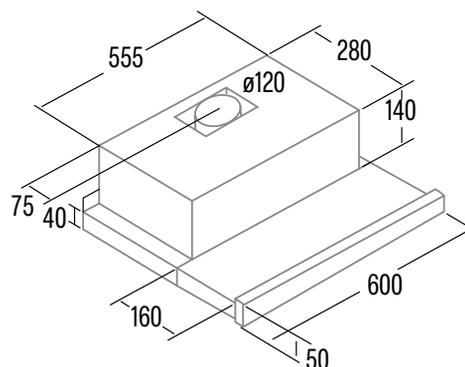
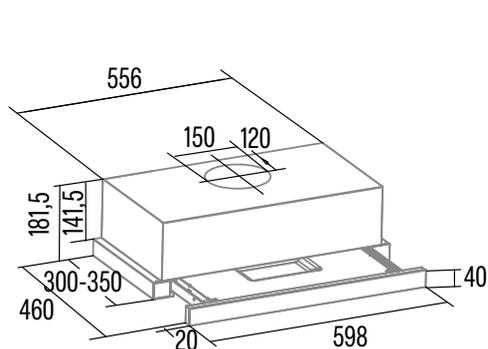
TF-2003 600 GBK
Cod. **02017203** EAN **8422248062015**

TF-2003 600 GWH
Cod. **02017202** EAN **8422248062008**



- **Touch Control Panel** with digital display, automatic shut-down timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 4 extraction levels, 3 + 1 **TURBO**
- Extraction power: **391m³/h** - 164m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: **1000m³/h**
- **Sound power: 44dB(A)**, maximum: 62dB(A)
- BRUSHLESS motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption **53W**
- **High efficiency Strip LED lighting adjustable intensity**
- Easy-to-install system
- **Stainless steel base and panelLED filters washable in dishwasher**
- Finished in white / black / stainless steel
- Max. Pressure: 362 Pa
- 150/125 mm Outlet diameter
- **Energy Class: A+**

- **Mechanical control panel**
- 2 extraction levels
- Extraction power: **390m³/h** - 150m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: **600m³/h**
- **Sound power: 45.5dB(A)**, maximum: 57dB(A)
- Tangential motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption **100W**
- **High efficiency LED lighting**
- **Easy-to-clean inner panel**
- Easy-to-install system
- Dishwasher-washable filters
- **Finished in black/white glass front panel**
- **Stainless steel base**
- **Replaceable handrail**
- Max. pressure 194 Pa
- 120mm outlet diameter
- Energy Class: C





TELESCOPIC



TF-2003 DURALUM 900

Cod. **02094305** EAN **8422248061964**

TF-2003 DURALUM 700

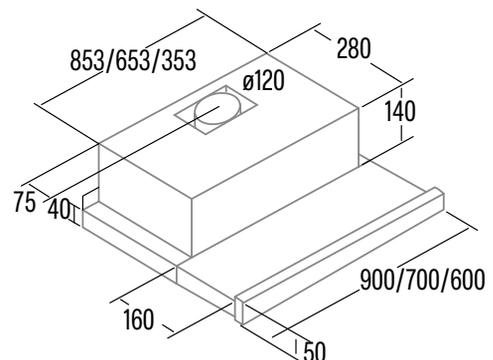
Cod. **02089305** EAN **8422248061971**

TF-2003 DURALUM 600

Cod. **02017305** EAN **8422248061988**



- **Mechanical control panel**
- 2 extraction levels
- Extraction power: **390m³/h** - 150m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: **600m³/h**
- **Sound power: 45.5dB(A)**, maximum: 57dB(A)
- Tangential motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption **100W**
- **High efficiency LED lighting**
- Easy-to-clean inner panel
- Easy-to-install system
- Dishwasher-washable filters
- **Finished in Stainless steel fingerprint free DurAlum**
- **Replaceable handrail**
- Max. pressure 194 Pa
- 120mm outlet diameter
- Energy Class: C





TELESCOPIC



TF-5260 X

Cod. **02034310** EAN **8422248082129**

TF-5260 WH

Cod. **02034501** EAN **8422248082136**



TF-5250 X

Cod. **02097305** EAN **8422248086264**

- **Sliding Control Panel**
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: **325m³/h** - 175m³/h (EU Model)
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: **350m³/h**
- **Sound power: 54dB(A)**, maximum: 68dB(A)
- 2 Motor. Maximum energy consumption 2 x 65W
- Max. pressure 325 (EU Model) / 205 Pa
- **LED E-14 lighting**
- Easy-to-install system
- Dishwasher-washable filters
- Finished in white glass or stainless steel front panel
- 120mm outlet diameter
- Energy Class: D

TFB-5160 X

Cod. **02034606** EAN **8422248101998**

TFB-5160 BK

Cod. **02034408** EAN **8422248108096**

TFB-5160 WH

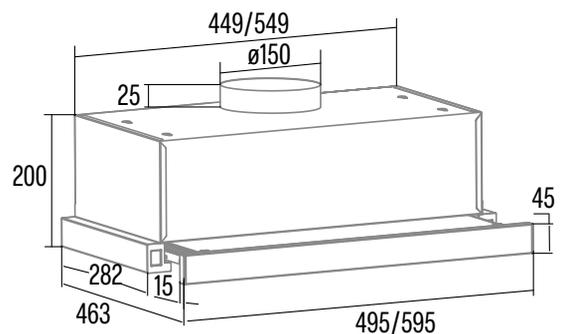
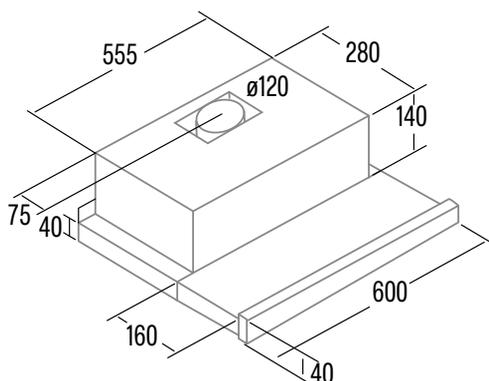
Cod. **02034107** EAN **8422248102001**



TFB-5150 X

Cod. **02097306** EAN **8422248102018**

- **Mechanical control panel**
- 2 extraction levels
- Extraction power: **345m³/h** - 175m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: **700m³/h**
- **Sound power: 51dB(A)**, maximum: 61dB(A)
- Tangential motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption **65W**
- **High efficiency compact Strip LED lighting**
- Easy-to-install system
- Dishwasher-washable filters
- Finished in Stainless steel, white and black
- Max. pressure 170Pa
- 150mm outlet diameter
- Energy Class: B





TELESCOPIC



TFK 6005 X

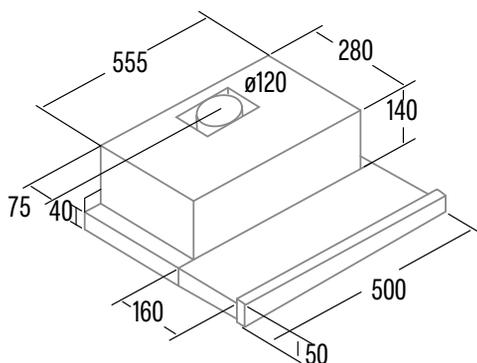
Cod. **02034604** EAN **8422248357234**

TFK 6005 WH

Cod. **02034505** EAN **8422248357227**



- **Slider Control Panel**
- 2 extraction levels
- Extraction power: **360m³/h** - 190m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: **600m³/h**
- **Sound power: 54dB(A)**, maximum: 68dB(A)
- K11 Motor. Maximum energy consumption **90W**
- **High efficiency compact Strip LED**
- Easy-to-install system
- Dishwasher-washable filters
- Finished in white glass or stainless steel front panel
- 120mm outlet diameter
- **Energy Class: A**





CONVENTIONAL



LFK 6001 X
Cod. **02011603** EAN **8422248371308**



LFK 6001 WH
Cod. **02011112** EAN **8422248371315**



LFK 6001 WH +FCA
Cod. **02011121** EAN **8422248371322**



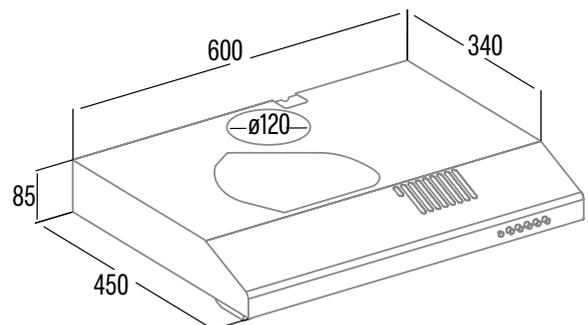
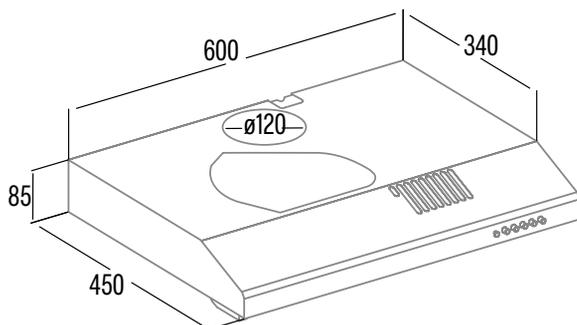
LFK 6000 X
Cod. **02011602** EAN **8422248357180**

LFK 6000 WH
Cod. **02011117** EAN **8422248357197**



- **Mechanical switch control**
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: **162m³/h** - 108m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: **350m³/h**
- **Sound power: 49dB(A)**, maximum: 58dB(A)
- L1B motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption **55W**
- **E-14 LED lighting**
- Easy-to-install system
- Dishwasher-washable filters
- Finished in stainless steel/white
- Max. pressure 318 Pa
- 120mm outlet diameter
- Energy Class: B

- **Rocker switch control**
- 2 extraction levels
- Extraction power: **162m³/h** - 108m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: **350m³/h**
- **Sound power: 49dB(A)**, maximum: 58dB(A)
- L1B motor. Extra silent. Maximum energy consumption **55W**
- **E-14 LED lighting**
- Easy-to-install system
- Dishwasher-washable filters
- Finished in stainless steel/white
- Max. pressure 318 Pa
- 120mm outlet diameter
- Energy Class: B





F-2050 WH
Cod. **02015006** EAN **8422248086110**

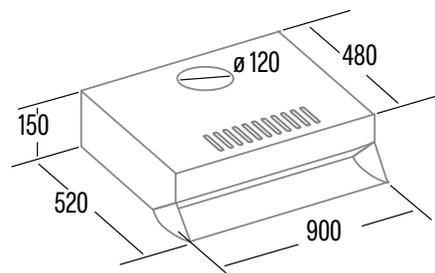
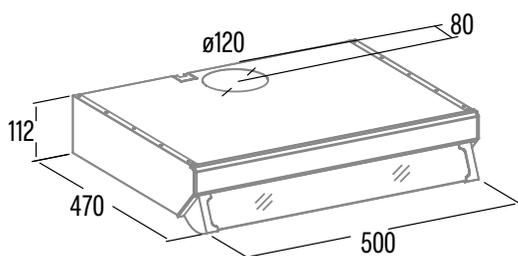
F-2050 X
Cod. **02015306** EAN **8422248086103**

F-2290 X
Cod. **02014302** EAN **8422248168946**



- **Mechanical control panel**
- 3 extraction levels
- 1 motor x 60W
- Extraction power: **195m³/h** - 108m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: **350m³/h**
- **Sound power: 56dB(A)**, maximum: 68dB(A)
- Max. pressure 325 Pa
- **E-14 LED lighting**
- Easy-to-install system
- DishWasher-washable filters
- Finished in stainless steel, black and white
- 120mm outlet diameter
- Energy Class: C

- **Sliding control panel**
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: **180m³/h** - 140m³/h
- Motor max. free outlet airflow: **380m³/h**
- Minimum sound power: 59dB(A), maximum: 65dB(A)
- 2 motors. Maximum energy consumption 2 x 125W
- Halogen lighting E-14
- Easy-to-install system
- Dishwasher-washable aluminium mesh
- Finished in stainless steel
- Max. pressure 179Pa
- 120mm outlet diameter





CONVENTIONAL

KITCHEN EXTRACTION



FK SLIM 6000 X

Cod. **02011604** EAN **8422248357241**

FK SLIM 6000 BK

Cod. **02011504** EAN **8422248357258**

FK SLIM 6000 WH

Cod. **02011204** EAN **8422248357265**



- Mechanical control panel
- 3 extraction levels
- Extraction power: **162m³/h** - 108m³/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: **350m³/h**
- **Sound power: 49dB(A)**, maximum: 58dB(A)
- LIB motor. Maximum energy consumption **55W**
- **E-14 LED lighting**
- Easy-to-install system
- Dishwasher-washable filters
- Finished in stainless steel/white
- Max. pressure 318Pa
- 120mm outlet diameter
- Energy Class: B

PROFESSIONAL-750

Cod. **00117000**
EAN **8422248100816**

PROFESSIONAL-750 L

Cod. **00117100**
EAN **8422248100823**

PROFESSIONAL500

Cod. **00117400**
EAN **8422248010832**



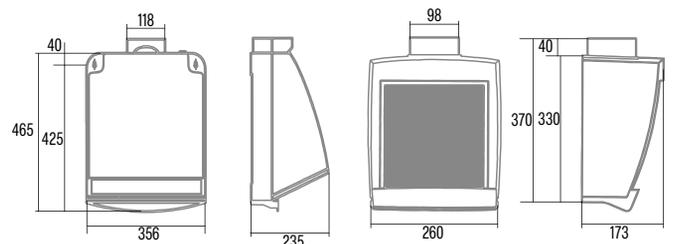
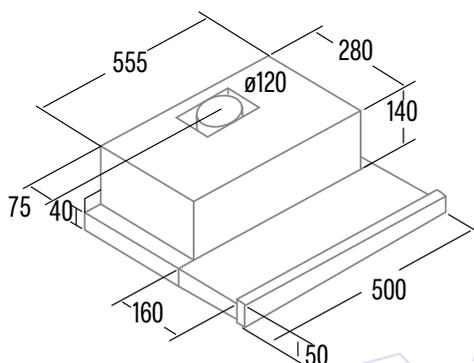
- High air flow capacity
- Extraction power:
600m³/h
- **Sound power: 49dB(A)**
- Maximum energy consumption:
- **105W** (Professional 750 Model)
- **119W** (Professional 750L Model)
- LED E-14 lighting (PROFESSIONAL 750L model)
- Easy-to-install system
- **Metal grease filter with plate to collect grease washable in dishwasher**
- Metal housing and plastic impeller.
- 120mm outlet diameter
- Energy Class:
C (Professional 750 Model)
D (Professional 750L Model)
- **110-127V 60Hz on request**



- High air flow capacity
- Extraction power:
450m³/h
- **Sound power: 57dB(A)**
- Maximum energy consumption: **125W**
- Easy-to-install system
- **Metal grease filter with plate to collect grease washable in dishwasher**
- Plastic housing and impeller
- 100 mm outlet diameter
- Energy Class: D

Accessories (not included)

Active charcoal filter. Cod. 01140800 / EAN 8422248072731





KITCHEN EXTRACTION



GS-600 PLUS 2 VEL
Cod. **00116110**
EAN **8422248006316**



GS-600
Cod. **00116002**
EAN **8422248100601**

GS-600 BK
Cod. **00116400**
EAN **8422248357371**



GS-400 M
Cod. **00114102**
EAN **8422248100403**



GS-400 P
Cod. **00111002**
EAN **8422248100830**

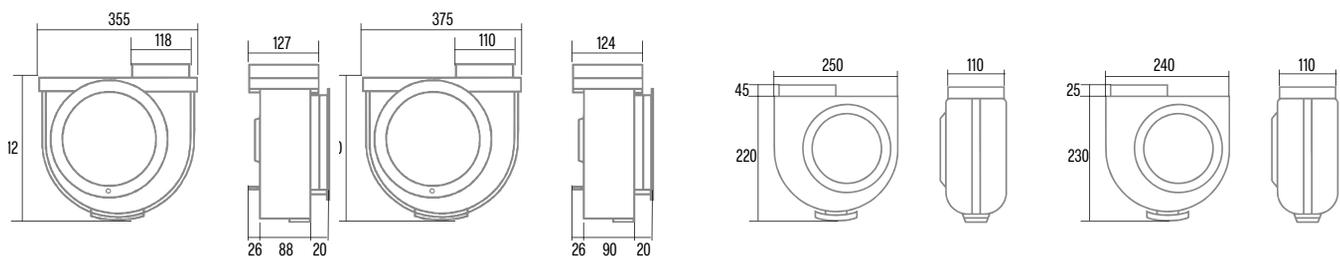


- High air flow capacity
- 2 extraction levels
- Extraction power: **420/600m³/h**
- **Sound power: 52dB(A)**
- Maximum energy consumption: **105W**
- Easy-to-install system
- Metal housing and plastic impeller.
- **2 speeds switch that can be wall mounted**
- 120 mm outlet diameter
- Energy Class: C

- High air flow capacity
- Extraction power: **480m³/h**
- **Sound power: 50dB(A)**
- Maximum energy consumption: **105W**
- Easy-to-install system
- Metal housing and plastic impeller.
- 110 mm outlet diameter
- Energy Class: C

- High air flow capacity
- Extraction power: **290m³/h**
- **Sound power: 52dB(A)**
- Maximum energy consumption: **60W**
- Easy-to-install system
- Metal housing and standard protection guard
- 110 mm outlet diameter
- Energy Class: B

- High air flow capacity
- Extraction power: **290m³/h**
- **Sound power: 52dB(A)**
- Maximum energy consumption: **60W**
- Easy-to-install system
- Termal plastic housing and standard protection guard
- 110 mm outlet diameter
- Energy Class: B







OVENS & MICROWAVES



OVENS &
MICROWAVES



PYROLYTIC OVEN



PR 6011 XGBK p99

MULTIFUNCTION OVENS



MD 6106 X p100



ME 6206 X p100



SE 6204 X p101



MDS 8008 X AIR FRYER p101



MDS 8008 WH p102



MDS 8008 BK p102



MDS 8008 X p103



MDS 8007 WH p103



MDS 8007 BK p104



MDS 8007 X p104



MDS 8007 FB p105

STATIC OVENS



MES 8007 X p105



SES 7104 X p106



SES 6204 WH p106



SES 6004 BK p107

RUSTIC OVENS



SES 6004 WH p107



SES 7004 X p108



MRA 7108 WH p109



MRA 7108 BK p109





COMPACT OVENS



CMD 5008 X p98



MD 5008 WH p98



MD 5008 BK p111



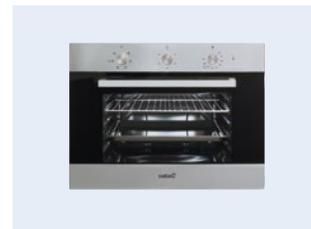
CMD 5007 X p111



MD 5007 WH p112



MD 5007 BK p112



ME 4006 X p113



90cm WIDW OVEN
CMD 9208 BK p113

SUITABLE FOR 50CM CABINET



CDP 780 AS BK p114



CM 760 AS BK p114



CM 760 AS WH p115

BUILT-IN MICROWAVES

cata & Can Rocca

BUILT-IN MICROWAVES



MC 25 GTC BK p116



MC 25 GTC WH p116



MC 32 DC p117



MC 25 D p117



MW BI2505DCG BK p118



MW BI2505DCG X p118



MMA 20 WH p119



MMA 20 X p119



MC 20 X p120



MC 20 D BK p120



MC 20 M BK p121



MC 20 IX p121



CATA ovens. Reliability and Efficiency



Optimal Cooking



Fastness to reach the selected temperature for baking.
Uniform distribution of temperature at all levels of the cavity for uniform cooking of food in all trays.

Capacity

Internal capacity of up to 80 L, with 5 levels for trays / grilles.



Pizza Stone accessory for a similar cooking to traditional wooden ovens.



Air fry tray

Join the healthy frying without oil and prepare delicious recipes such as chicken wings, vegetables and crispy fries.

Prepare your own favorite healthy snacks like dried fruit with the new air fry tray.



Easy cleaning

The entire cavity and trays are covered with high hardness glaze that avoids the inlay of dirt and facilitates cleaning.

The internal glass is easily removable without the need for tools for cleaning the door.

Aquasmart. The simplest system for a quick cleaning. It is based on the vaporization of water inside the cavity in order to soften the dirt and facilitate cleaning.

Pyrolysis. The most effective system based on increasing T° up to 450° that allows internal dirt to be charred and facilitates subsequent cleaning.



Removable Crystal



Aquasmart





Complementary characteristics

Telescopic guides for easy and stable removal of the tray and grill.
Removable for changing levels.





Microwaves **CATA**

Speed and simplicity of use

All models have a Quick Start Button that allows us to start the microwave at maximum power for 30 seconds with just one click.

Each additional click on that button adds 30 seconds to the cooking so that we can perform most operations only with this function.



Easy cleaning

Internal cavity of high strength stainless steel and removable glass disc for easy cleaning.

Premium features

- Grill for gratin functions.
- Combined grill and microwave function menus.
- Thawing by time and weight.
- Possibility of rear fan for the most homogeneous cooking in model MC 32D.
- Direct cooking functions: Vegetables, Fish, Meat, Potatoes, Pasta, Broth, Popcorn, Pizza.

Easy installation

- The microwave is set only with a single safety screw.
- The MMA, MC 20 D, MC 20 M, and MC 20 models with reduced depth allow for optimal installation in high cabinets with perfect integration and adjustment. Additionally, with height adjustment, you can tailor them to your installation needs.

If your kitchen cupboards have a reduced depth, now you can easily update your kitchen with our new ovens and cookers. They offer the same performance features but are suitable for smaller furnishings. CDP 780 AS, CM 760 AS, IB 5003, TT 5003, CCI 5003.

Combination in column with ovens







MULTIFUNCTION OVENS

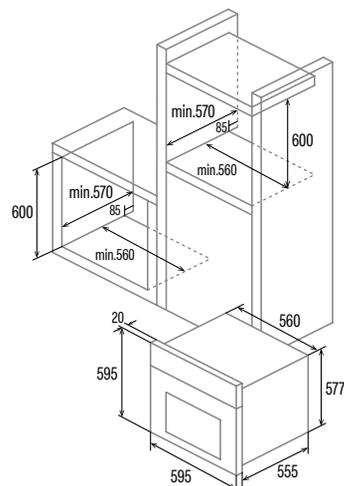


PR 6011 XGBK
Cod. **07001006** EAN **8422248103350**



A

- **Multifunction oven with Fan forced oven** - 10 functions
- **Push/Pull controls**
- **Display cooking** programmer with temperature and times
- Temperature range 50°C-250°C
- Chromed support with 5 cooking levels
- **1 Telescopic guide** adaptable to any level 50%
- Panoramic easy-to-clean full glass door with removable inner glass
- Glazed cool door with tangential ventilation **4 glasses**
- Accessories: **Deep tray** and grid
- **Pyrolytic cleaning with 2 levels**
- Stainless steel and black glass finishing
- 60cm wide
- Net capacity 70 liters
- 220/240V 50/60Hz
- **Energy Class A**





MULTIFUNCTION OVENS



MD 6106X

Cod. **07033303** EAN **8422248076029**



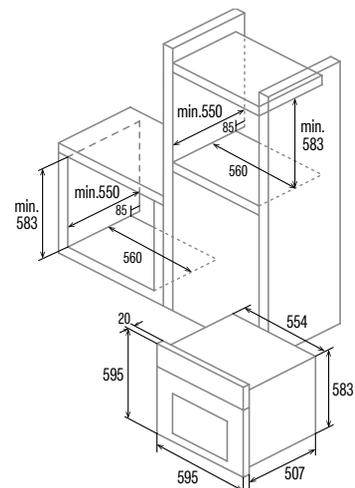
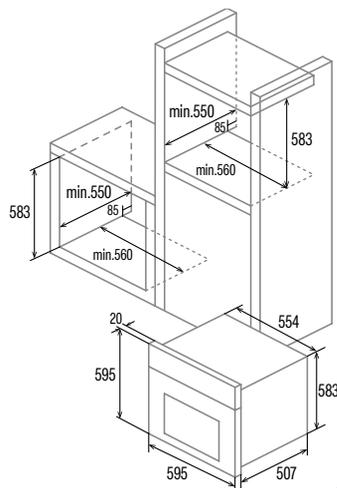
- **Multifunction oven** - 6 functions
- **Display cooking programmer** with temperature and times
- Temperature range 50°C-250°C
- 5 levels for placing trays
- Panoramic easy-to-clean full glass door
- **Double glazed** cool door with tangential ventilation
- Accessories: tray and grid
- **AquaSmart Cleaning system**
- Stainless steel and black glass finishing
- 60cm wide
- Net capacity **60 liters**
- 220/240V 50/60Hz
- **Energy Class A**

ME 6206 X

Cod. **07007303** EAN **8422248075886**



- **Multifunction oven** - 6 functions
- **Mechanical cooking programmer**
- Temperature range 50°C-250°C
- 5 levels for placing trays
- Panoramic easy-to-clean full glass door with removable inner glass
- **Double glazed** cool door with tangential ventilation
- Accessories: tray and grid
- **AquaSmart Cleaning system**
- Stainless steel and black glass finishing
- 60cm wide
- Net capacity **60 liters**
- 220/240V 50/60Hz
- **Energy Class A**





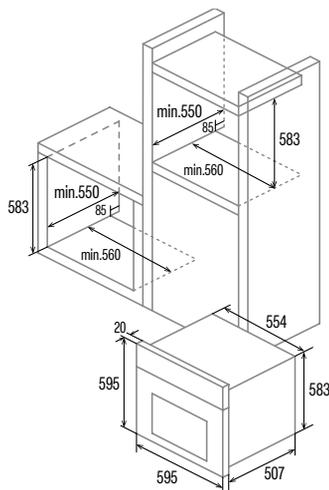
STATIC OVEN



SE 6204 X
Cod. **07044600** EAN **8422248075831**



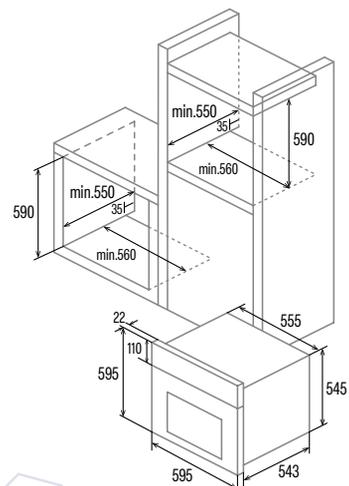
- **Static oven** - 4 functions
- Temperature range 50°C-250°C
- 5 levels for placing trays
- Panoramic easy-to-clean full glass door with removable inner glass
- Double glazed cool door with tangential ventilation
- Accessories: tray
- Easy to clean enamel
- Stainless steel finishing
- 60cm wide
- Net capacity 65 liters
- 220/240V 50/60Hz
- **Energy Class A**



MDS 8008 X AIR FRYER
Cod. **07001509** EAN **8422248347846**



- **Multifunction oven with Fan forced oven** - 8 functions
- **Push/Pull controls**
- **Display cooking** cooking programmer with automatic stop
- Temperature range 40°C-240°C
- 5 levels for placing easy-to-move trays
- **1 removable telescopic guide adaptable to any level 50%**
- Panoramic easy-to-clean full glass door with removable inner glass
- Double glazed cool door with tangential ventilation
- Accessories: **Deep tray**, tray and grid
- **Booster function: fast preheating**
- **Air Fry** function
- **Automatic AquaSmart Cleaning system**
- Easy to clean enamel
- Stainless steel and black glass finishing
- Interior lighting
- 60cm wide
- Net capacity **80 liters**
- 220/240V 50/60Hz
- **Energy Class A**



MULTIFUNCTION OVENS



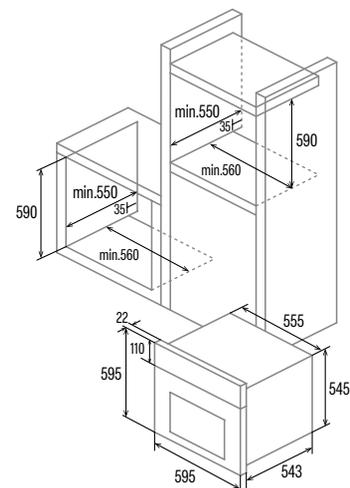
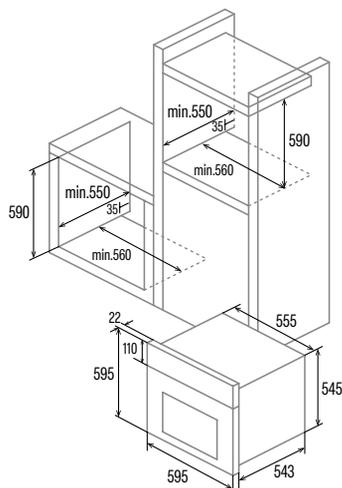
MDS 8008 WH
Cod. **07001010** EAN **8422248347679**

MDS 8008 BK
Cod. **07001405** EAN **8422248347655**



- **Multifunction oven with Fan forced oven** - 8 functions
- **Push/Pull controls**
- **Display cooking** cooking programmer with automatic stop
- Temperature range 40°C-240°C
- 5 levels for placing easy-to-move trays
- **1 removable telescopic guide adaptable to any level 50%**
- Panoramic easy-to-clean full glass door with removable inner glass
- Double glazed cool door with tangential ventilation
- Accessories: **Deep tray**, tray and grid
- **Booster function: fast preheating**
- **Automatic AquaSmart Cleaning system**
- Easy to clean enamel
- White glass finishing
- Interior lighting
- 60cm wide
- Net capacity **80 liters**
- 220/240V 50/60Hz
- **Energy Class A**

- **Multifunction oven with Fan forced oven** - 8 functions
- **Push/Pull controls**
- **Display cooking** cooking programmer with automatic stop
- Temperature range 40°C-240°C
- 5 levels for placing easy-to-move trays
- **1 removable telescopic guide adaptable to any level 50%**
- Panoramic easy-to-clean full glass door with removable inner glass
- Double glazed cool door with tangential ventilation
- Accessories: **Deep tray**, tray and grid
- **Booster function: fast preheating**
- **Automatic AquaSmart Cleaning system**
- Easy to clean enamel
- Black glass finishing
- Interior lighting
- 60cm wide
- Net capacity **80 liters**
- 220/240V 50/60Hz
- **Energy Class A**





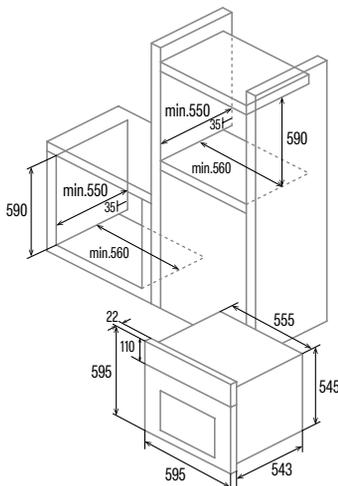
MULTIFUNCTION OVENS



MDS 8008 X
Cod. **07001508** EAN **8422248347662**



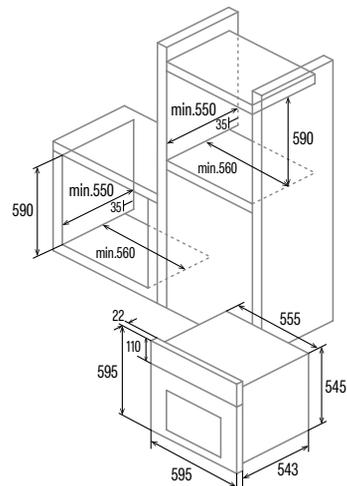
- **Multifunction oven with Fan forced oven** - 8 functions
- **Push/Pull controls**
- **Display cooking** cooking programmer with automatic stop
- Temperature range 40°C-240°C
- 5 levels for placing easy-to-move trays
- **1 removable telescopic guide adaptable to any level**
- Panoramic easy-to-clean full glass door with removable inner glass
- Double glazed cool door with tangential ventilation
- Accessories: **Deep tray**, tray and grid
- **Booster function: fast preheating**
- **Automatic AquaSmart Cleaning system**
- Easy to clean enamel
- Stainless steel and black glass finishing
- Interior lighting
- 60cm wide
- Net capacity **80 liters**
- 220/240V 50/60Hz
- **Energy Class A**



MDS 8007 WH
Cod. **07034101** EAN **8422248347709**



- **Multifunction oven** - 7 functions
- **Display cooking** cooking programmer with automatic stop
- Temperature range 40°C-240°C
- 5 levels for placing easy-to-move trays
- **1 removable telescopic guide adaptable to any level 50%**
- Panoramic easy-to-clean full glass door with removable inner glass
- Double glazed cool door with tangential ventilation
- Accessories: **Deep tray**, tray and grid
- Easy to clean enamel
- White glass finishing
- Interior lighting
- 60cm wide
- Net capacity **80 liters**
- 220/240V 50/60Hz
- **Energy Class A**





MULTIFUNCTION OVENS



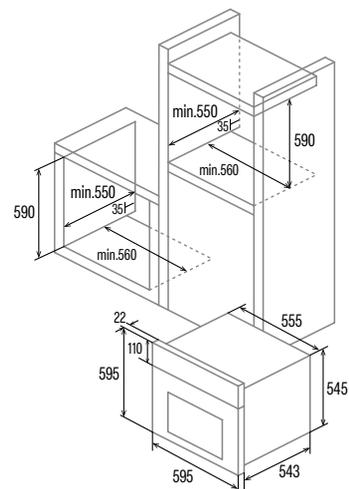
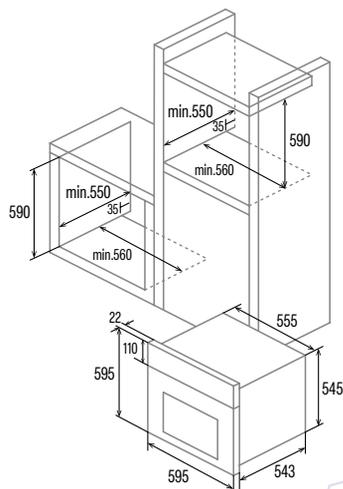
MDS 8007 BK
Cod. **07034508** EAN **8422248347693**

MDS 8007 X
Cod. **07034605** EAN **8422248347686**



- **Multifunction oven** - 7 functions
- **Display cooking** cooking programmer with automatic stop
- Temperature range 40°C-240°C
- 5 levels for placing easy-to-move trays
- **1 removable telescopic guide adaptable to any level 50%**
- Panoramic easy-to-clean full glass door with removable inner glass
- Double glazed cool door with tangential ventilation
- Accessories: **Deep tray**, tray and grid
- Easy to clean enamel
- Black glass finishing
- Interior lighting
- 60cm wide
- Net capacity **80 liters**
- 220/240V 50/60Hz
- **Energy Class A**

- **Multifunction oven** - 7 functions
- **Display cooking** cooking programmer with automatic stop
- Temperature range 40°C-240°C
- 5 levels for placing easy-to-move trays
- **1 removable telescopic guide adaptable to any level 50%**
- Panoramic easy-to-clean full glass door with removable inner glass
- Double glazed cool door with tangential ventilation
- Accessories: **Deep tray**, tray and grid
- Easy to clean enamel
- Stainless steel and black glass finishing
- Interior lighting
- 60cm wide
- Net capacity **80 liters**
- 220/240V 50/60Hz
- **Energy Class A**





MULTIFUNCTION OVENS

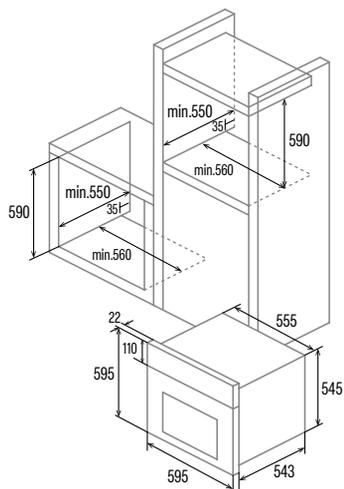


MDS 8007 FB

Cod. **07034606** EAN **8422248373173**



- **Multifunction oven** - 7 functions
- **Display cooking** cooking programmer with automatic stop
- Temperature range 40°C-240°C
- 5 levels for placing easy-to-move trays
- **1 removable telescopic guide adaptable to any level 50%**
- Panoramic easy-to-clean full glass door with removable inner glass
- Double glazed cool door with tangential ventilation
- Accessories: **Deep tray**, tray and grid
- Easy to clean enamel
- Stainless steel and black glass finishing
- Interior lighting
- 60cm wide
- Net capacity **80 liters**
- 220/240V 50/60Hz
- **Energy Class A**

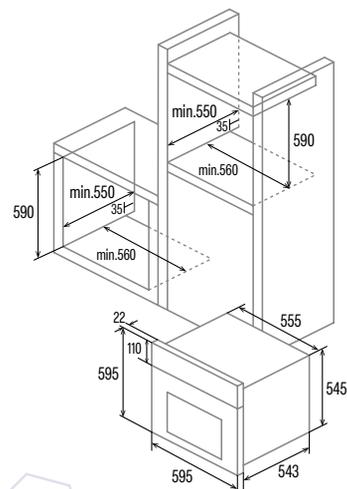


MES 8007 X

Cod. **07044609** EAN **8422248347716**



- **Multifunction oven** - 7 functions
- **Mechanical** cooking programmer with automatic stop
- Temperature range 40°C-240°C
- 5 levels for placing easy-to-move trays
- **1 removable telescopic guide adaptable to any level 50%**
- Panoramic easy-to-clean full glass door with removable inner glass
- Double glazed cool door with tangential ventilation
- Accessories: **Deep tray** and grid
- Easy to clean enamel
- Stainless steel and black glass finishing
- Interior lighting
- 60cm wide
- Net capacity **80 liters**
- 220/240V 50/60Hz
- **Energy Class A**





STATIC OVENS



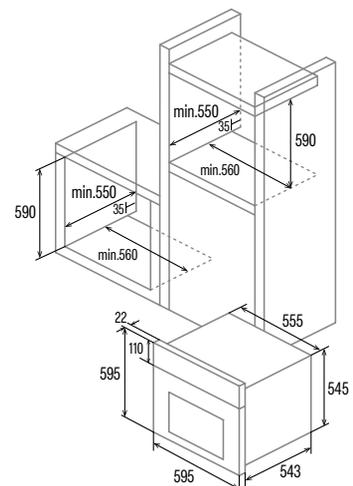
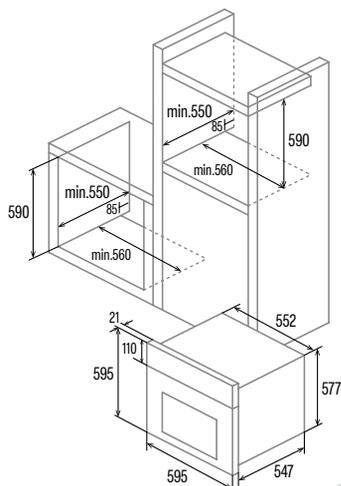
SES 7104 X
Cod. **07044350** EAN **8422248347297**

SES 6204 WH
Cod. **07044105** EAN **8422248347730**



- **Static** oven - 4+1 functions
- **Mechanical** cooking programmer with automatic stop
- Temperature range 50°-250°
- 5 levels for placing trays
- Panoramic easy-to-clean full glass door with removable inner glass
- Double glazed cool door with tangential ventilation
- Accessories: **Deep tray** and grid
- **AquaSmart** Cleaning system
- Easy to clean enamel
- Stainless steel and black glass finishing
- Interior lighting
- 60cm wide
- Net capacity **78 liters**
- 220/50Hz
- **Energy Class A**

- **Static** oven - 4 functions
- **Mechanical** cooking programmer with automatic stop
- Temperature range 40°-240°
- 5 levels for placing easy-to-move trays
- Panoramic easy-to-clean full glass door with removable inner glass
- Double glazed cool door with tangential ventilation
- Accessories: **Deep tray** and grid
- **AquaSmart** Cleaning system
- Easy to clean enamel
- Stainless steel and white glass finishing
- Interior lighting
- 60cm wide
- Net capacity **66 liters**
- 220/240V 50/60Hz
- **Energy Class A**





STATICOVENS



Full GLASS



Full GLASS

SES 6004 BK
Cod. **07044614** EAN **8422248347839**

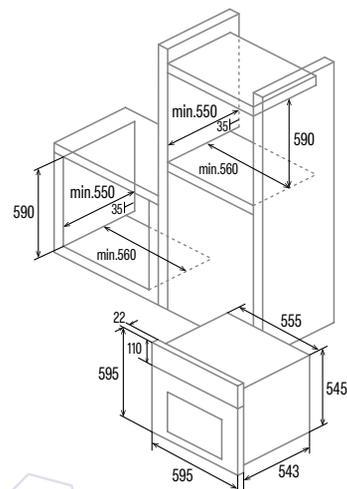
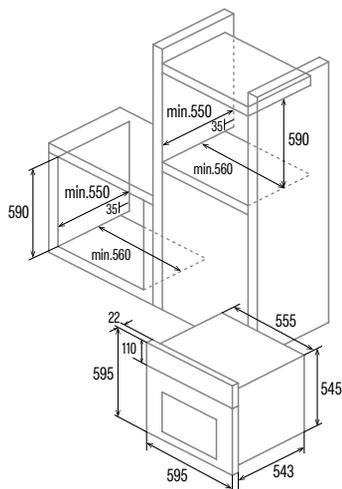


- **Static** oven - 4 functions
- Temperature range 40°-240°
- 5 levels for placing trays
- Panoramic easy-to-clean full glass door with removable inner glass
- Double glazed cool door with tangential ventilation
- Accessories: deep tray
- **AquaSmart** Cleaning system
- Easy to clean enamel
- Black glass finishing
- Interior lighting
- 60cm wide
- Net capacity **62 liters**
- 220/240V 50/60Hz
- **Energy Class A**

SES 6004 WH
Cod. **07044613** EAN **8422248347754**



- **Static** oven - 4 functions
- Temperature range 40°-240°
- 5 levels for placing trays
- Panoramic easy-to-clean full glass door with removable inner glass
- Double glazed cool door with tangential ventilation
- Accessories: deep tray
- **AquaSmart** Cleaning system
- Easy to clean enamel
- White glass finishing
- Interior lighting
- 60cm wide
- Net capacity **62 liters**
- 220/240V 50/60Hz
- **Energy Class A**





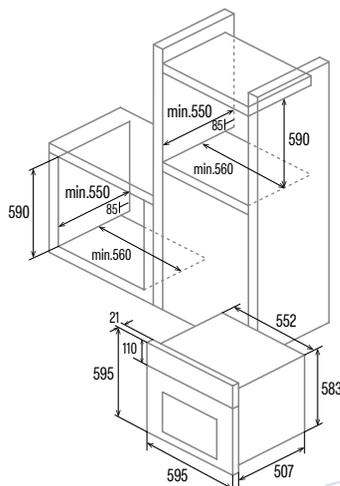
STATIC OVENS



SES 7004 X
Cod. **07044351** EAN **8422248347235**



- **Static** oven - 4+1 functions
- Temperature range 50°-250°
- 5 levels for placing trays
- Panoramic easy-to-clean full glass door with removable inner glass
- Double glazed cool door with tangential ventilation
- Accessories: deep tray
- Easy to clean enamel
- Stainless steel and black glass finishing
- Interior lighting
- 60cm wide
- Net capacity **65 liters**
- 220/50Hz
- **Energy Class A**





RUSTIC OVENS



MRA 7108 WH
Cod. **07035009** EAN **8422248077033**

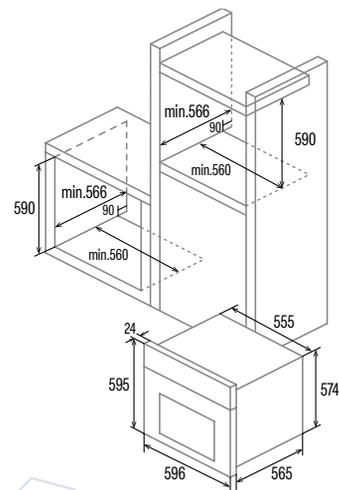
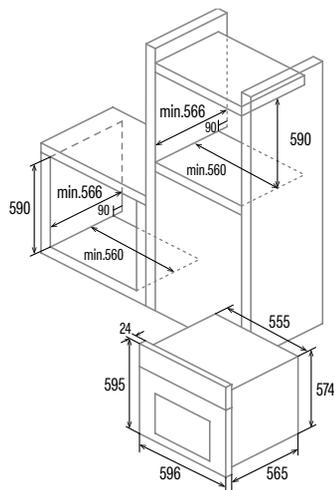


- **Multifunction** oven - 7 functions
- **Mechanical** cooking programmer
- Temperature range 40°C-240°C
- Chromed support with 5 cooking levels
- Panoramic easy-to-clean full glass door with removable inner glass
- Double glazed cool door with tangential ventilation
- Accessories: **Deep tray**, tray and grid
- **AquaSmart cleaning system**
- white rustic finishing
- 60cm wide
- Net capacity 60 liters
- 220/240V 50/60Hz
- **Energy Class A**

MRA 7108 BK
Cod. **07035409** EAN **8422248077026**



- **Multifunction** oven - 7 functions
- **Mechanical** cooking programmer
- Temperature range 40°C-240°C
- Chromed support with 5 cooking levels
- Panoramic easy-to-clean full glass door with removable inner glass
- Double glazed cool door with tangential ventilation
- Accessories: **Deep tray**, tray and grid
- **AquaSmart cleaning system**
- black rustic finishing
- 60cm wide
- Net capacity 60 liters
- 220/240V 50/60Hz
- **Energy Class A**





COMPACT OVENS



FAN FORCED Oven

CMD 5008 X

Cod. **07003307** EAN **8422248067881**



- **Multifunction** oven - 8 functions
- Push/Pull **controls**
- Digital cooking programmer
- Temperature range 50°C-250°C
- 4 levels for placing easy-to-move trays
- **1 Telescopic guide full extension adaptable to any level**
- Panoramic full glass door
- Triple glazed cool door with tangential ventilation
- Accessories: **Deep tray** and grid
- **AquaSmart Cleaning system**
- Stainless steel and black glass finishing
- **Built into a 45cm unit**
- 60cm wide
- Net capacity **40 liters**
- 220/240V 50/60Hz
- **Energy Class A**



FAN FORCED Oven

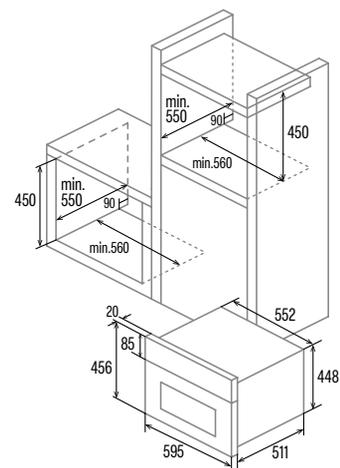
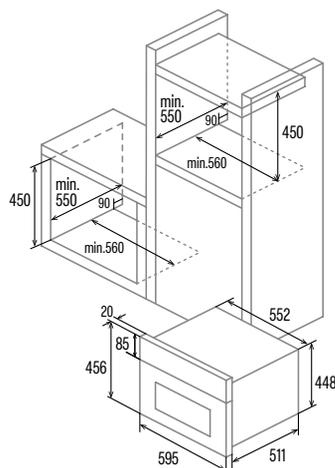
Full GLASS

MD 5008 WH

Cod. **07003000** EAN **8422248067898**



- **Multifunction** oven - 8 functions
- Push/Pull **controls**
- Digital cooking programmer
- Temperature range 50°C-250°C
- 4 levels for placing easy-to-move trays
- **1 Telescopic guide full extension adaptable to any level**
- Panoramic full glass door
- Triple glazed cool door with tangential ventilation
- Accessories: **Deep tray** and grid
- **AquaSmart Cleaning system**
- White glass finishing
- **Built into a 45cm unit**
- 60cm wide
- Net capacity **40 liters**
- 220/240V 50/60Hz
- **Energy Class A**





COMPACT OVENS



FAN FORCED Oven
Full GLASS

MD 5008 BK
Cod. 07003001 EAN 8422248372879

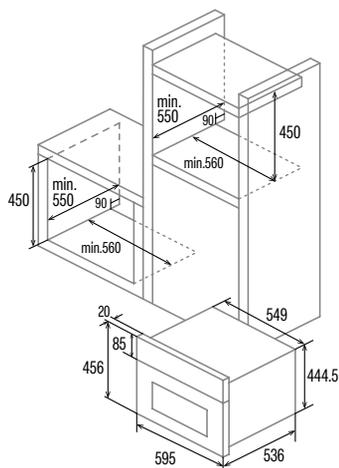


FAN FORCED Oven

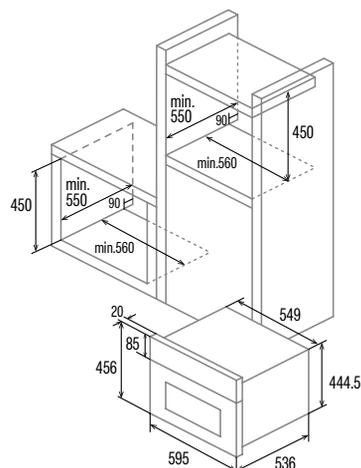
CMD 5007 X
Cod. 07003002 EAN 8422248372886



- **Multifunction oven** - 8 functions
- **Push/Pull controls**
- Display cooking programmer
- Temperature range 50°C-250°C
- 4 levels for placing easy-to-move trays
- **1 Telescopic guide adaptable to any level**
- Panoramic easy-to-clean full glass door with removable inner glass
- Triple glazed cool door with tangential ventilation
- Accessories: **Deep tray** and grid
- **AquaSmart Cleaning system**
- Easy to clean enamel
- Interior lighting
- Black glass finishing
- **Built into a 45cm unit**
- 60cm wide
- Net capacity **40 liters**
- 220/240V 50/60Hz
- **Energy Class A**

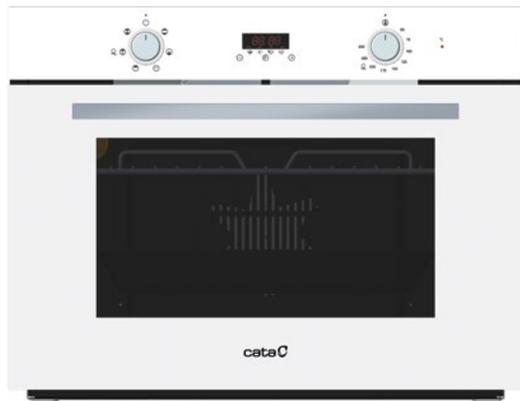


- **Multifunction oven** - 6 functions
- **Push/Pull controls**
- Display cooking programmer
- Temperature range 50°C-250°C
- 4 levels for placing easy-to-move trays
- **1 Telescopic guide adaptable to any level**
- Panoramic easy-to-clean full glass door with removable inner glass
- Triple glazed cool door with tangential ventilation
- Accessories: **Deep tray** and grid
- **AquaSmart Cleaning system**
- Easy to clean enamel
- Interior lighting
- Black glass finishing
- **Built into a 45cm unit**
- 60cm wide
- Net capacity **40 liters**
- 220/240V 50/60Hz
- **Energy Class A**





COMPACT OVENS



FAN FORCED Oven
Full GLASS

MD 5007 WH
Cod. **07003003** EAN **8422248372893**



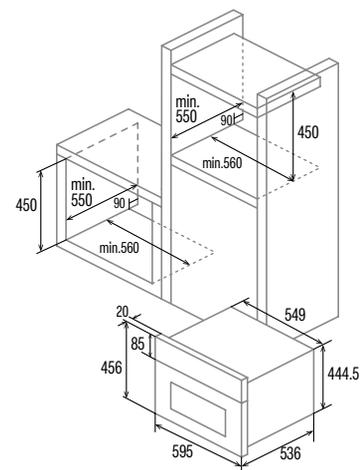
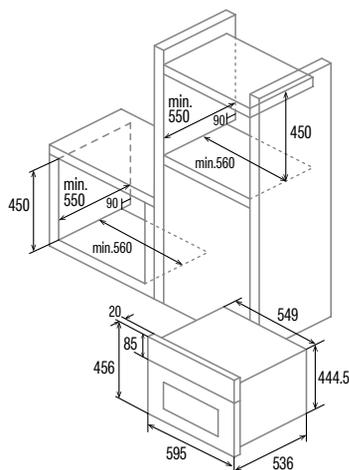
FAN FORCED Oven

MD 5007 BK
Cod. **07003004** EAN **8422248372909**



- **Multifunction** oven - 6 functions
- **Push/Pull controls**
- Display cooking programmer
- Temperature range 50°C-250°C
- 4 levels for placing easy-to-move trays
- **1 Telescopic guide adaptable to any level**
- Panoramic easy-to-clean full glass door with removable inner glass
- Triple glazed cool door with tangential ventilation
- Accessories: **Deep tray** and grid
- **AquaSmart Cleaning system**
- Easy to clean enamel
- Interior lighting
- Black glass finishing
- **Built into a 45cm unit**
- 60cm wide
- Net capacity **40 liters**
- 220/240V 50/60Hz
- **Energy Class A**

- **Multifunction** oven - 6 functions
- **Push/Pull controls**
- Display cooking programmer
- Temperature range 50°C-250°C
- 4 levels for placing easy-to-move trays
- **1 Telescopic guide adaptable to any level**
- Panoramic easy-to-clean full glass door with removable inner glass
- Triple glazed cool door with tangential ventilation
- Accessories: **Deep tray** and grid
- **AquaSmart Cleaning system**
- Easy to clean enamel
- Interior lighting
- Black glass finishing
- **Built into a 45cm unit**
- 60cm wide
- Net capacity **40 liters**
- 220/240V 50/60Hz
- **Energy Class A**





COMPACT OVENS

90cm WIDE OVEN



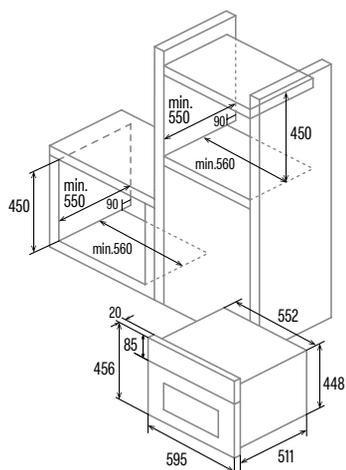
FAN FORCED Oven

ME 4006X

Cod. **07003305** EAN **8422248067867**



- **Multifunction** oven - 6 functions
- Mechanical cooking programmer
- Temperature range 50°C-250°C
- 4 levels for placing easy-to-move trays
- Panoramic full glass door
- Triple glazed cool door with tangential ventilation
- Accessories: tray and grid
- **AquaSmart Cleaning system**
- Stainless steel and black glass finishing
- **Built into a 45cm unit**
- 60cm wide
- Net capacity **40 liters**
- 220/240V 50/60Hz
- **Energy Class A**

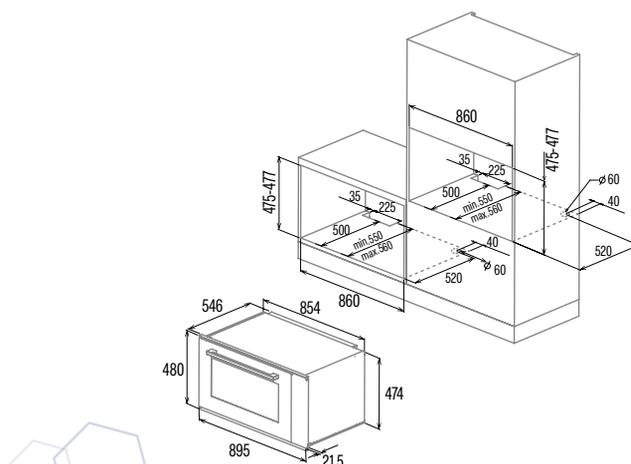


CMD 9208 BK

Cod. **07039305** EAN **8422248093156**



- **Multifunction** oven - 8 functions
- Push/Pull **controls**
- Digital cooking programmer
- Temperature range 50°C-250°C
- 5 levels for placing easy-to-move trays
- Panoramic door, easy clean interior
- Triple glazed cool door
- Accessories: **Deep tray** and grid
- Easy clean system
- Black glass finishing
- 90cm wide
- Net capacity **93 liters**
- 220/240V 50/60Hz
- **Energy Class A**





SUITABLE FOR 50cm CABINET OVENS



Suitable for short depth cabinets



Suitable for short depth cabinets

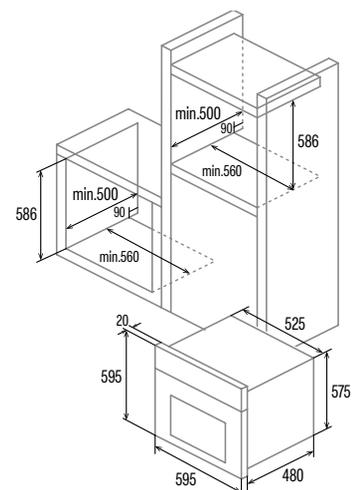
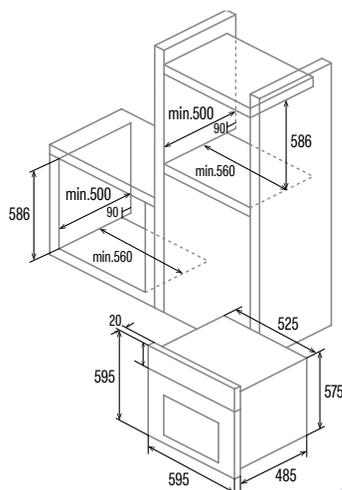
CDP 780 AS BK
Cod. **07001401** EAN **8422248059503**

CM 760 AS BK
Cod. **07032307** EAN **8422248059497**



- **Multifunction** oven - 8 functions
- Push/Pull **controls**
- Digital cooking programmer
- Temperature range 50°C-250°C
- 4 levels for placing easy-to-move trays
- **1 telescopic guide**
- Panoramic easy-to-clean full glass door with removable inner glass
- Double glazed cool door with tangential ventilation
- Accessories: **Deep tray** and grid
- **AquaSmart Cleaning system**
- Stainless steel and black glass finishing
- 60cm wide
- **Suitable for 50cm cabinet**
- Net capacity 50 liters
- 220/240V 50/60Hz
- **Energy Class A**

- **Multifunction** oven - 6 functions
- Mechanical cooking programmer
- Temperature range 50°C-250°C
- 4 levels for placing easy-to-move trays
- Panoramic easy-to-clean full glass door with removable inner glass
- Double glazed cool door with tangential ventilation
- Accessories: **Deep tray** and grid
- **AquaSmart Cleaning system**
- Black glass finishing
- 60cm wide
- **Suitable for 50cm cabinet**
- Net capacity 50 liters
- 220/240V 50/60Hz
- **Energy Class A**





MC 25 GTC BK
Cod. **07510400** EAN **8422248055277**

- **25 litres**, built-in microwave without frame
- Simultaneous 1,000 W quartz grill
- Five power levels, 900 W output
- 1 grill power level
- 2 Combination settings
- **Stainless steel cavity**
- Revolving dish ø 315 mm and Grill rack
- Timer from 0 to 95 minutes
- Automatic defrosting by time and weight
- 8 automatic access menus
- Fast start button
- **Easy to install**
- Safety lock
- Finished in **black glass**
- 60cm wide



Fast start button



Maximum ease of use.
100% Touch



Quartz Rack
1000 W



Easy cleaning
full glass



With plug



Stainless steel interior



Fast start button



Maximum ease of use.
100% Touch



Quartz Rack
1000 W



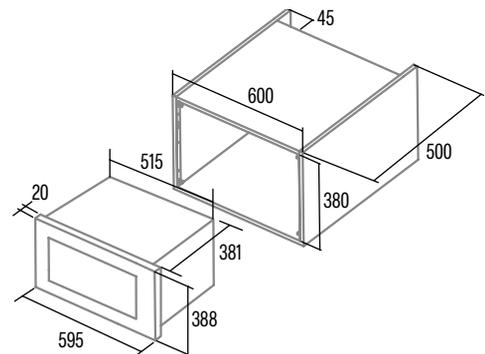
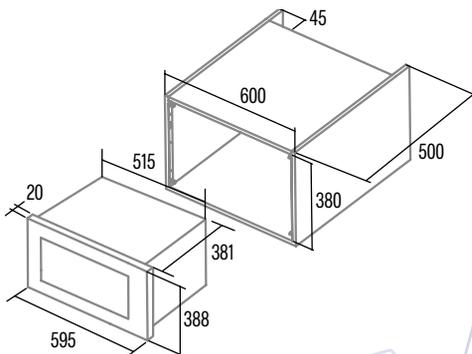
Easy cleaning
full glass



With plug



Stainless steel interior





BUIL-IN MICROWAVES



Convection Fan 2.500W



Simultaneous 1.100W
Quartz Grill

MC 32 DC

Cod. **07510303** EAN **8422248055253**



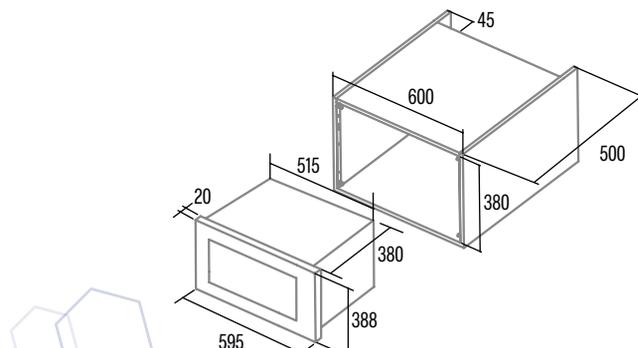
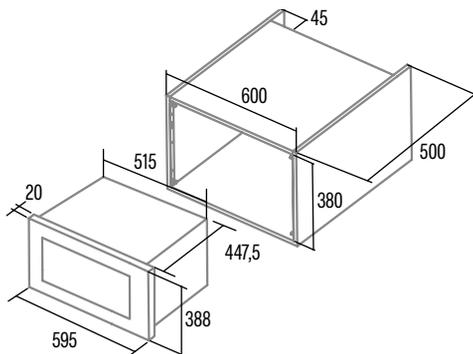
- **32 litres**, built-in microwave without frame
- Simultaneous 1,100 W grill
- Five power levels, 1000 W output
- 1 grill power level
- 4 Combination settings
- **Stainless steel cavity**
- Revolving dish \varnothing 315 mm and Grill rack
- Timer from 0 to 95 minutes
- Automatic defrosting by time and weight
- 10 automatic access menus
- Fast start button
- **Easy to install**
- Safety lock
- Finished in anti-fingerprint stainless steel
- 60cm wide

MC 25 D ENC

Cod. **07510300** EAN **8422248048453**

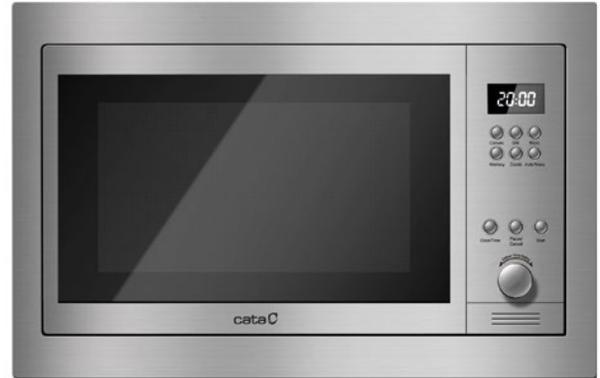


- **25 litres**, built-in microwave without frame
- Simultaneous 1,000 W quartz grill
- Five power levels, 900 W output
- 1 grill power level
- 2 Combination settings
- **Stainless steel cavity**
- Revolving dish \varnothing 315 mm and Grill rack
- Timer from 0 to 95 minutes
- Automatic defrosting by time and weight
- 8 automatic access menus
- Fast start button
- **Easy to install**
- Safety lock
- Finished in stainless steel
- 60cm wide





BUIL-INMICROWAVES



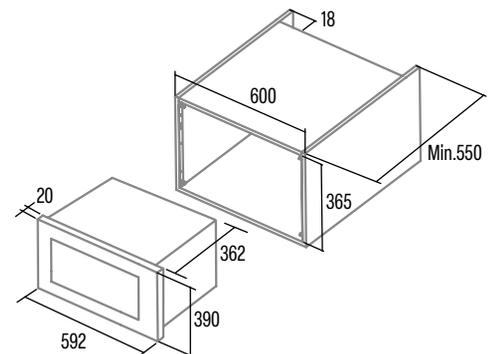
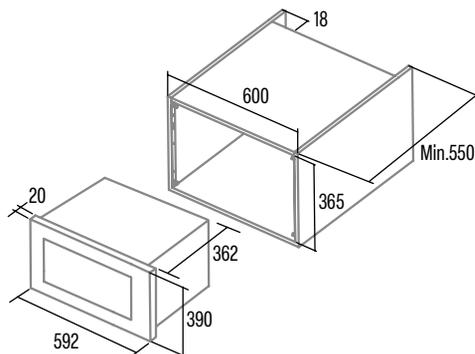
MW BI2505DCG BK
Cod. **07511402** EAN **8422248100151**

MW BI2505DCG X
Cod. **07511306** EAN **8422248108119**



- **25 litres**, built-in microwave without frame
- Simultaneous 1,200 W quartz grill
- Five power levels, 900 W output
- 2 grill power levels
- 2 Combination settings
- **Stainless steel cavity**
- Revolving dish ø 315 mm and Grill rack
- Timer from 0 to 60 minutes
- Automatic defrosting by time and weight
- 8 automatic access menus
- **Easy to install**
- Safety lock
- Finished in black glass
- 60cm wide

- **25 litre** built-in microwave
- Simultaneous 1,200 W quartz grill
- Five power levels, 900 W output
- 2 grill power levels
- 2 Combination settings
- **Stainless steel cavity**
- Revolving dish ø 315 mm and Grill rack
- Timer from 0 to 60 minutes
- Automatic defrosting by time and weight
- 6 automatic access menus
- **Easy to install**
- Safety lock
- Finished in stainless steel
- 60cm wide





BUIL-INMICROWAVES



Installation suitable
for High Furniture



Installation suitable
for High Furniture

MMA 20 WH

Cod. **07510003** EAN **8422248077187**



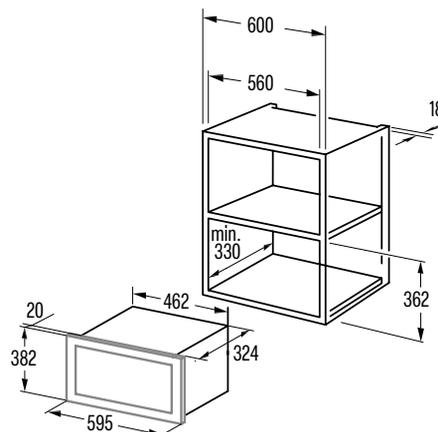
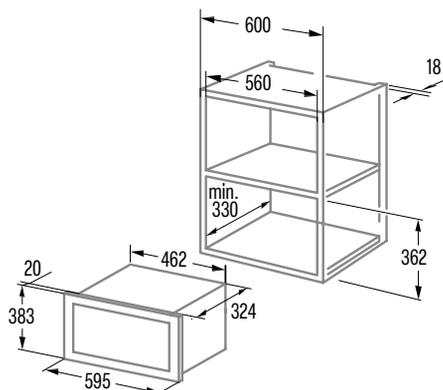
- **20 litre** built-in microwave
- **Installation suitable for High Furniture**
- **Adjustable in height to fit with furniture**
- Simultaneous 1,000 W grill
- Five power levels, 800 W output
- 1 grill power level
- 3 Combination settings
- **Stainless steel cavity**
- Revolving dish ø 245 mm and Grill rack
- Timer from 0 to 35 minutes
- Automatic defrosting by time and weight
- **Easy to install**
- Finished in white
- 60cm wide

MMA 20 X

Cod. **07510308** EAN **8422248077170**



- **20 litre** built-in microwave
- **Installation suitable for High Furniture**
- **Adjustable in height to fit with furniture**
- Simultaneous 1,000 W grill
- Five power levels, 800 W output
- 1 grill power level
- 3 Combination settings
- **Stainless steel cavity**
- Revolving dish ø 245 mm and Grill rack
- Timer from 0 to 35 minutes
- Automatic defrosting by time and weight
- **Easy to install**
- Finished in stainless steel
- 60cm wide





BUIL-IN MICROWAVES



Installation suitable for High Furniture



Installation suitable for High Furniture

MC 20 D X
Cod. **07510315** EAN **8422248377829**

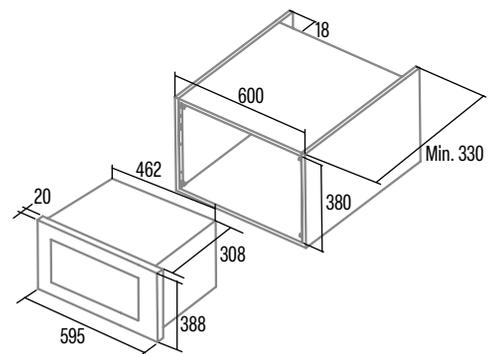
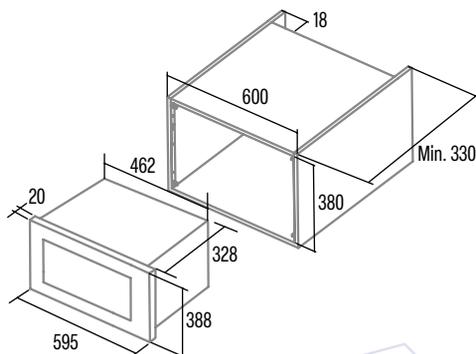


- **20 litre** built-in microwave
- **Installation suitable for High Furniture**
- **Adjustable in height to fit with furniture**
- Simultaneous 800 W grill
- Five power levels, 700 W output
- 2 grill power levels
- 2 Combination settings
- **Stainless steel cavity**
- Revolving dish \varnothing 245 mm and Grill rack
- Timer from 0 to 60 minutes
- Automatic defrosting by time and weight
- 6 automatic access menus
- Fast start button
- **Easy to install**
- Finished in stainless steel
- 60cm wide

MC 20 D BK
Cod. **07510312** EAN **8422248373128**



- **20 litre** built-in microwave
- **Installation suitable for High Furniture**
- **Adjustable in height to fit with furniture**
- Simultaneous 800 W grill
- Five power levels, 700 W output
- 2 grill power levels
- 2 Combination settings
- **Stainless steel cavity**
- Revolving dish \varnothing 245 mm and Grill rack
- Timer from 0 to 60 minutes
- Automatic defrosting by time and weight
- 6 automatic access menus
- Fast start button
- **Easy to install**
- Finished in black glass
- 60cm wide





BUIL-IN MICROWAVES



Installation suitable
for High Furniture



Installation suitable
for High Furniture

MC 20 MBK
Cod. **07510313** EAN **8422248373135**

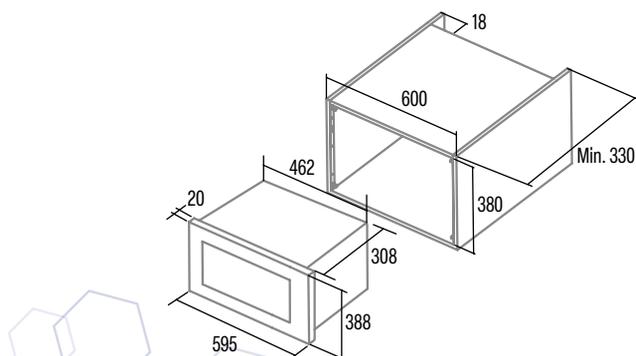
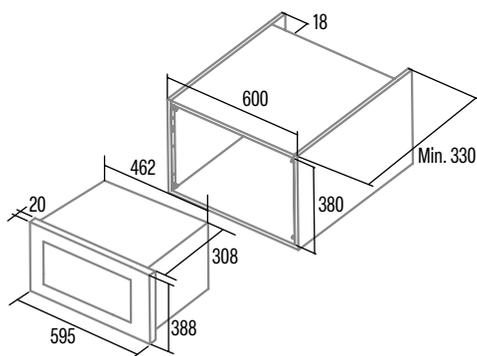


- **20 litre** built-in microwave
- **Installation suitable for High Furniture**
- **Adjustable in height to fit with furniture**
- Simultaneous 800 W grill
- Five power levels, 700 W output
- 1 grill power level
- 3 Combination settings
- **Stainless steel cavity**
- Revolving dish ø 245 mm and Grill rack
- Timer from 0 to 30 minutes
- Automatic defrosting by time and weight
- **Easy to install**
- Safety lock
- Finished in black glass
- 60cm wide

MC 20 IX
Cod. **07510306** EAN **8422248058476**



- **20 litre** built-in microwave
- **Installation suitable for High Furniture**
- Simultaneous 1,000 W grill
- Five power levels, 800 W output
- 1 grill power level
- 3 Combination settings
- **Stainless steel cavity**
- Revolving dish ø 245 mm and Grill rack
- Timer from 0 to 35 minutes
- Automatic defrosting by time and weight
- **Easy to install**
- Finished in stainless steel
- 60cm wide







HOBS



HOBS





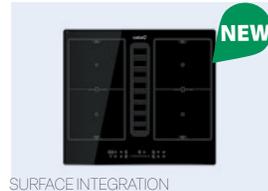
INDUCTION



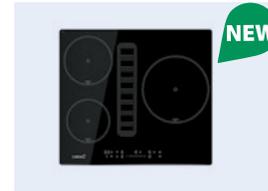
SURFACE INTEGRATION
IAS 7024 p128-129



SURFACE INTEGRATION
AS 750 p130-131



SURFACE INTEGRATION
IAS 6024 p132



SURFACE INTEGRATION
IAS 6003 p133

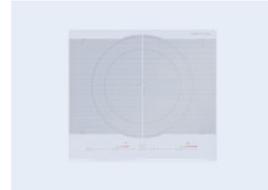
cata & can foca



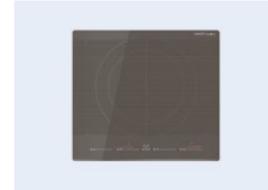
GIGA 750 BK p134-135



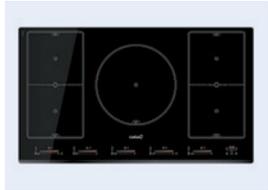
GIGA 600 BK p136



GIGA 600 WH p37



GIGA 600 SD p137



INSB 9012 BK p138



INSB 8021 BK p138



INSB 6032 BK p139



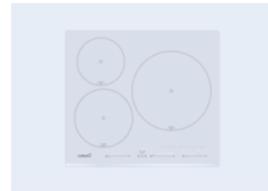
INSB 6030 WH p139



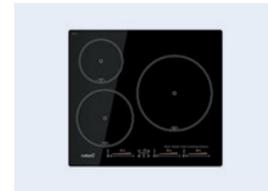
INSB 6028 BK p140



INSB 6003 E2 BK p140



INSB 6003 E2 WH p141



IBS 6303 E2 BK p141



ISB 603 BK p142



INSB 6004 BK p142



IB 6303 E2 BK p143



IB 6403 E2 BK p143



IB 5003 BK p144



IB 6304 E2 BK p144



IB 6324 E2 BK p145



IB 753 BK p146



IB 073 BK p146



IB 853 BK p147



IB 772 p147



IB 4002 BK p148



IB 2 PLUS BK p148



ISB 3102 BK p149



HIGHLIGHT HOBS



TTS 6032 p149



TDM 6003 p150



TT 6004 p150



TN 604 p151



604 HVI p151



TT 6003 p152



TD 6003 BK p152



TT 5003 p153



TD 3002 BK p153



VI 302 p153

GAS - GAS-ON-GLASS HOBS



LCI 9041 BK p154



L 7005 CI p154



LCI 6031 WH p155



LCI 6031 BK
LCIB 6031 BK p155



CCI 6031 BK p156



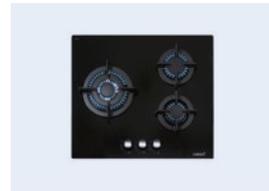
CI 631 BK
CIB 6031 BK p156



LCI 6021 BK
LCIB 6021 BK p157



SCI 6021 BK p157



CCI 6021 BK p158



CI 6021 BK
CIB 6021 BK p158

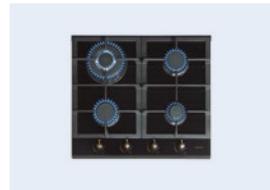
RÚSTICAS GAS



CCI 5003 BK p159



SCI 3002 BK p159



RCI 631 BK p160



LGI 9041 X p160



LGI 7041 X p161



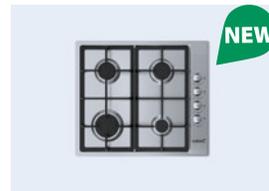
LGD 631 X p161



GI 6031 X p162



LGI 6031 X p162



LGI 6004 X p163



GI 6004 X
GIB 6004 X p163

KITCHENWARE



GI 6021 X
GIB 6021 X p164



GI 3002 X p164



LGI 3002 X p165



NEW YORK SET p166



PROFESSIONAL SET p166



CAST IRON GRILL p167



Cook at home as a real Chef!



Connectivity AUTO 2

The **AUTO2** cooktop automatically controls the **AUTO2** hood by adjusting its suction power to the cooking needs of the moment. Available on models ISLA BENNU SLIM /B and THALASSA PRO range with cooktops INSB 6028BK , IB 6403 E2 BK and IB 6324 E2 BK.

Flex areas

CATA has up to ten models with modular zones that extend the cooking zone allowing you to cook with rectangular or oval containers. The shape and size are no longer a problem.



Giant 32cm zone

CATA has a 32cm diameter zone for larger containers, both in induction (INSB 6032 BK) and in vitroceramic with triple zone (TTS 6032).



Independent Slider Touch Control

CATA extends the range of models with independent slider. This way, the ease of handling of the slider control and the rapidity of the independent control by zone are united. This control offers the Pause function as well as three cooking functions: -Melt / Thaw, , -Warm / Keep warm, -Low heat boiling



Continuous power regulation

Whatever the power level chosen, it remains stable and uninterrupted throughout the cooking process. Available in models IAS 7024, IAS 6024, IAS 6003, INSB 6032 BK, INSB 6030, INSB 6028 and on all models in the GIGA family.

In addition, with the Power management limited to the contracted power you can use your induction cooktop without fear of blowing the fuse, IAS 7024, IAS 6024, IAS 6003, INSB 6032 BK, INSB 6003E2 BK, INSB 6030 WH, INSB 6028 BK, INSB 6003, IBS 6303, IB 6303, IB 6403, IB 6324E2 BK.





Models for reduced depths

CATA offers a special range for the replacement in low-kitchens. Available in induction hob (IB 5003), high light hob (TT 5003) and glass gas (CCI 5003 BK). Combine them with CDP 780 AS and CM 760 AS ovens.

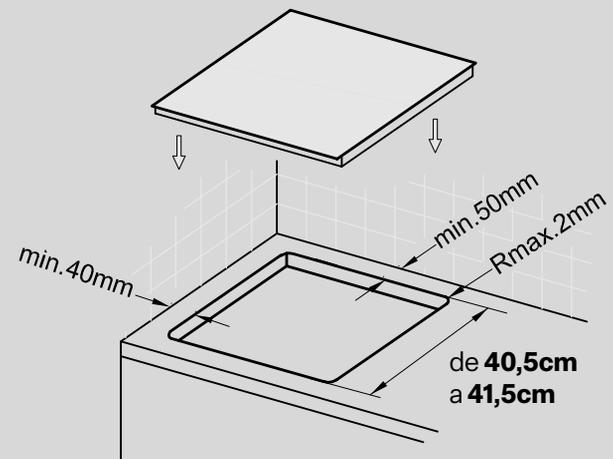
Reliability

Enamelled cast iron supports for better cooking stability and ease of cooking. Integral that allows the sliding of the kitchen pots without having to lift them.

Square support that improves stability with any type of utensil and even if we move it.

Safety valve and automatic ignition system for all burners of all models.

Minimum distance between the socket hole and any rear or side wall



Check the cut out measurements for each model.

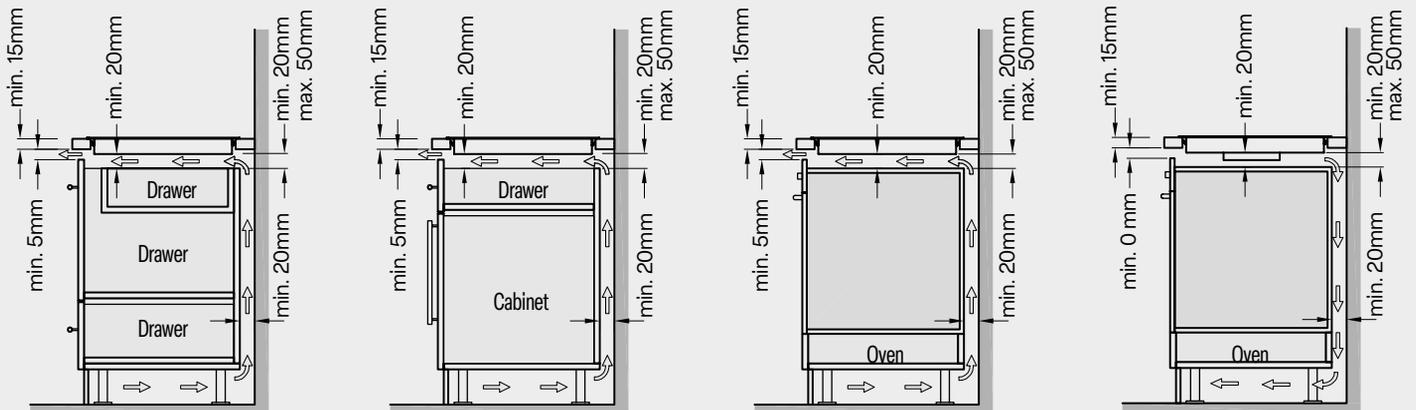
HOBS

Installation for induction and high light hobs

Installation without front slot, INSB 6003, IBS 6303, IB 6303, IB 6403, IB 6324

CATA induction and high light hobs are easily installed. Following the ventilation instructions, a proper operation and long product life is guaranteed.

Installation diagram for induction hobs

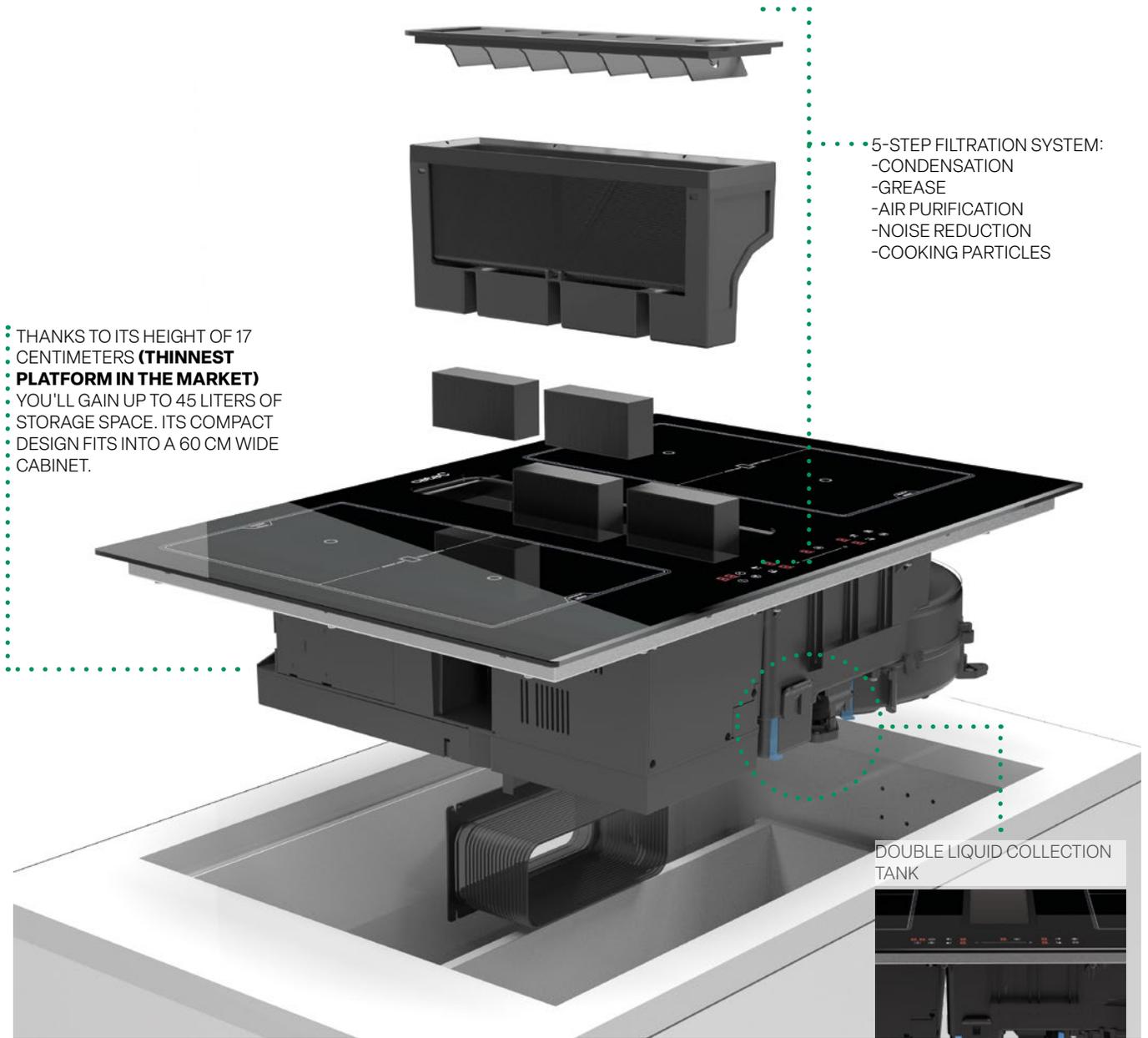


Minimum distances for the correct ventilation



INDUCTION & SURFACE COOKER HOOD

Our new hood-in-hob platform allows you to have uncluttered spaces for unlimited cooking. The high extraction capacity is not a reason to limit its energy efficiency, being categorized with A+; Nothing escapes from the new Flow-in with 691 m³/h and an extraction speed of 10 m/s.



THANKS TO ITS HEIGHT OF 17 CENTIMETERS (**THINNEST PLATFORM IN THE MARKET**) YOU'LL GAIN UP TO 45 LITERS OF STORAGE SPACE. ITS COMPACT DESIGN FITS INTO A 60 CM WIDE CABINET.

- 5-STEP FILTRATION SYSTEM:
- CONDENSATION
 - GREASE
 - AIR PURIFICATION
 - NOISE REDUCTION
 - COOKING PARTICLES

DOUBLE LIQUID COLLECTION TANK



DIRECT OUTSIDE OUTLET INSTALLATION



UNDER THE PLINTH INTERIOR OUTLET INSTALLATION



UNDER THE PLINTH TO-THE-ROOM OUTLET INSTALLATION

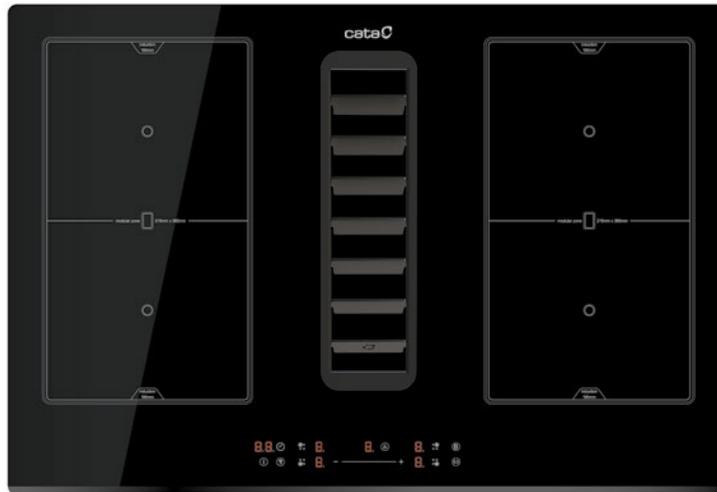
-FIRST, ACCESSIBLE FROM THE TOP, HALF LITER CAPACITY FOR SMALL AMOUNTS OF LIQUIDS. IT'S LOCATED AT THE BOTTOM OF THE GREASE BASKET FILTER.

-SECOND, FOR LARGER SPILLING AMOUNTS, 1,5-LITER CAPACITY TANK THAT PREVENTS UNDESIRABLE LIQUID CONTACT WITH THE MOTOR. IN ADDITION,

THE TANK CONTAINS A DRAIN VALVE; ACCESSIBLE FROM BELOW, IT CAN BE EASILY UNMOUNTED FOR A DISHWASHER PERFECT CLEANING.



INDUCTION & SURFACE COOKER HOOD



BRUSHLESS motor

Flex Zone Induction

IAS 7024

Cod. **08000200** EAN **8422248358699**

NEW



- **Slider Control Panel** with timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 6 extraction levels, 5 + 1 **TURBO**
- Extraction power : **691,5m3/h** - 245m3/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 825m3/h
- Sound power : **50dB(A)**, maximum: 69dB(A)
- BRUSHLESS motor. Ultra silent. Maximum energy consumption **165W**
- Airflow speed: 10 m/s
- Easy-to-install system
- Dishwasher-washable filters
- **Carbon filter included**
- Max. Pressure: 900Pa
- 220x90 mm outlet diameter
- **Energy Class: A+**

4 cooking areas:

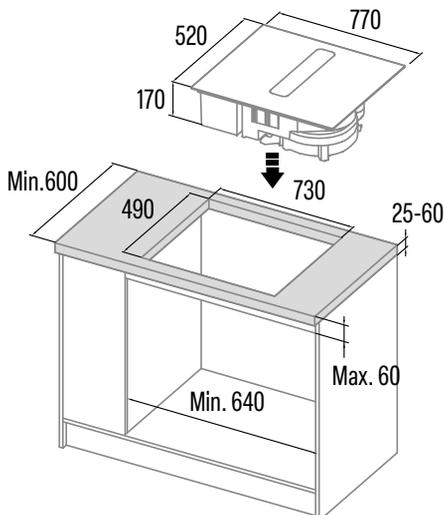
- Front Right: 1 area with **Booster function** of 215mm x 190mm of 2,2 kW (max. 3kW)
- Rear Right: 1 area with **Booster function** of 215mm x 190mm of 2,2 kW (max. 2,6kW)
- Front Left: 1 area with **Booster function** of 215mm x 190mm of 2,2 kW (max. 3kW)
- Rear Left: 1 area with **Booster function** of 215mm x 190mm of 2,2 kW (max. 2,6kW)

2 modular double areas measuring 215mm x 380mm of 3.7kW

- Continuous power regulation
- Slider Touch control panel
- **It has three temperature functions:**
Melting / Defrosting (45-55°C)
Heating / Keeping warm (65-70°C)
Simmering (85-95°C)
- 9 adjustable power levels + Booster
- AUTO cooking function
- Timer function for each area
- Countdown alarm
- Automatic and speed pan detection
- Safety lock
- Residual heat indicator
- Automatic safety switch-off
- **Frontal bevel**
- **77 cm wide**
- **Power management, max. 7.4kW**

Accessories (not included)

03017400	8422248082563	Barbecue grill
02890001	8422248376297	DUCTING SET SL1 222X89
02890002	8422248376556	COMPACT BEND 90° 222X89
02890003	8422248376563	BEND90° 222X89
02890004	8422248376570	PIPE HOLDER 222X89
02890005	8422248376587	CONNECTOR 222X89
02890006	8422248376594	FLAT DUCT 0,5M 222X89
02890007	8422248376617	ROUND-FLAT ADAPTER 150/222X89
02890008	8422248376624	FLEXIBLE FLAT DUCT 0,5M 222X89
02890009	8422248376631	HORIZONTAL BEND 90° 222X89
02890010	8422248376648	HORIZONTAL BEND 15° 222X89
02890011	8422248376655	WALL DEFLECTOR SL1
02890014	8422248376761	Ceramic carbon filters set SL1
02890015	8422248376778	Pleated carbon filters set SL1





INDUCTION & SURFACE COOKER HOOD

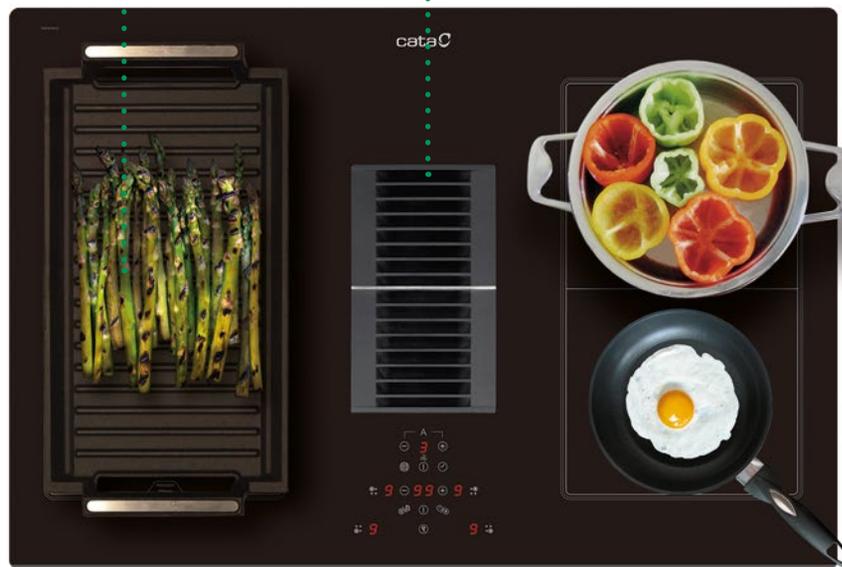
The **AS 750** is a compact, integrated vacuum firing solution that adds the advantages of a flexible induction plate with a surface extractor and with a high efficiency brushless motor.

Island installation: it creates a clear space without visual obstacles giving more breadth to the kitchen.

Wall-mounted installation: it offers the possibility of cooking in front of a window or of having additional upper cabinets to take advantage of the space that would occupy a traditional hood.

FLEX ZONES: MODULAR ZONES EXPANDING THE COOKING AREA PERMITTED TO COOK WITH RECTANGULAR OR OVALATED CONTAINERS.

ELIMINATION OF SMOKES AND SMELLS IN THE POINT OF ORIGIN.



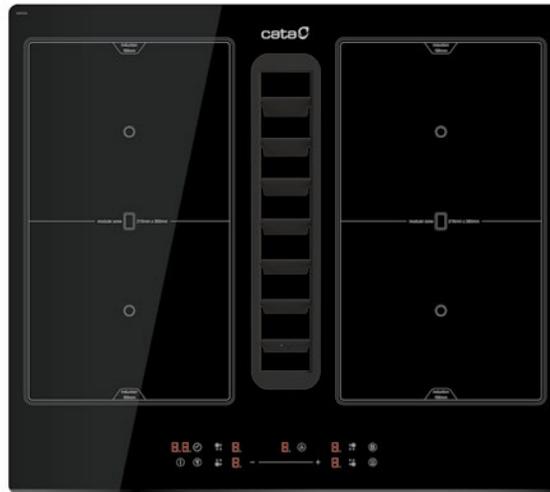
EASY DISHWASHER CLEANING OF FILTERS, GRILL AND CLEAN-LIQUIDS TRAY.



CENTRALIZED CONTROLS OF THE HOB AND THE EXTRACTOR IN A SAME POINT FOR EASY USE.
AUTO FUNCTION. THE HOOD OPERATES AUTOMATICALLY DEPENDING ON WHAT IS BEING COOKED.



INDUCTION&SURFACE COOKER HOOD



IAS 6024

Cod. **08000206** EAN **8422248358705**



Induction Flex Zone
Giant Zone



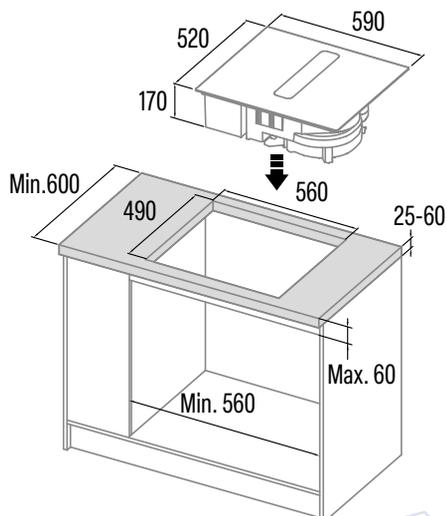
- **Slider Control Panel** with timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 6 extraction levels, 5 + **1 TURBO**
- Extraction power : **673,2m3/h** - 251m3/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 805m3/h
- Sound power : **51dB(A)**, maximum: 68dB(A)
- BRUSHLESS motor. Ultra silent. Maximum energy consumption **165W**
- Airflow speed: 10 m/s
- Easy-to-install system
- Dishwasher-washable filters
- **Carbon filter included**
- Max. Pressure: 640Pa - TURBO Pressure: 870Pa
- 220x90 mm outlet diameter
- **Energy Class: A+**

- **3 cooking areas:**
Front Leftt: 1 area of Ø180mm of 1,8kW
Rear Left: 1 area of Ø160mm of 1,5kW
Right: 1 area with **Booster function** of ø250mm of 2,6kw (máx. 3kW)
- Continuous power regulation
- Slider Touch control panel
- **It has three temperature functions:**
Melting / Defrosting (45-55°C)
Heating / Keeping warm (65-70°C)
Simmering (85-95°C)
- 9 adjustable power levels + Booster
- AUTO cooking function
- Timer function for each area
- Countdown alarm
- Automatic and speed pan detection
- Safety lock
- Residual heat indicator
- Automatic safety switch-off
- **Frontal bevel**
- **59 cm wide**
- **Power management, max. 7.35kW**



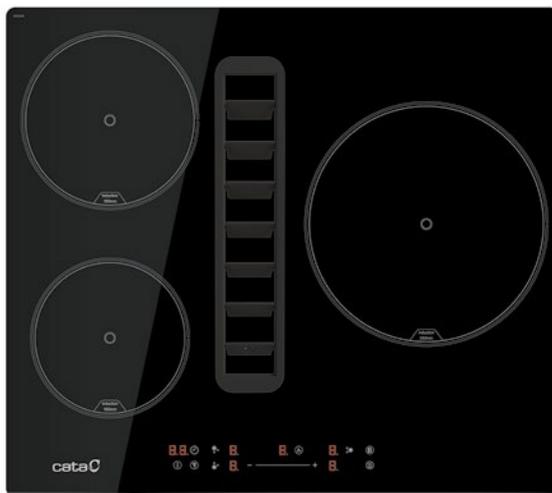
Accessories (not included)

03017400	8422248082563	Barbecue grill
02890001	8422248376297	DUCTING SET SL1 222X89
02890002	8422248376556	COMPACT BEND 90° 222X89
02890003	8422248376563	BEND90° 222X89
02890004	8422248376570	PIPE HOLDER 222X89
02890005	8422248376587	CONNECTOR 222X89
02890006	8422248376594	FLAT DUCT 0,5M 222X89
02890007	8422248376617	ROUND-FLAT ADAPTER 150/222X89
02890008	8422248376624	FLEXIBLE FLAT DUCT 0,5M 222X89
02890009	8422248376631	HORIZONTAL BEND 90° 222X89
02890010	8422248376648	HORIZONTAL BEND 15° 222X89
02890011	8422248376655	WALL DEFLECTOR SL1
02890014	8422248376761	Ceramic carbon filters set SL1
02890015	8422248376778	Pleated carbon filters set SL1





INDUCTION & SURFACE COOKER HOOD



HOBS

IAS 6003

Cod. **08000203** EAN **8422248373289**



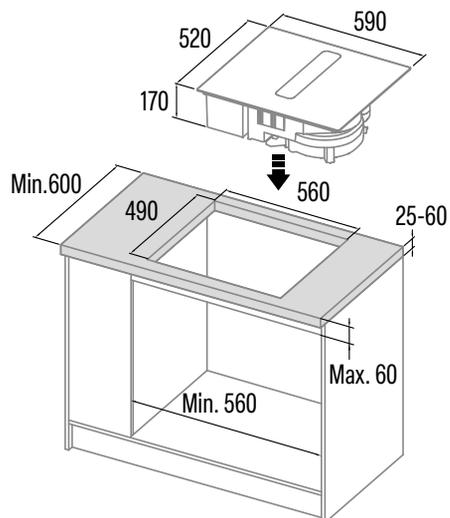
- **Slider Control Panel** with timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 6 extraction levels, 5 + **1 TURBO**
- Extraction power : **673,2m3/h** - 251m3/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 805m3/h
- Sound power : **51dB(A)**, maximum: 68dB(A)
- BRUSHLESS motor. Ultra silent. Maximum energy consumption **165W**
- Airflow speed: 10 m/s
- Easy-to-install system
- Dishwasher-washable filters
- **Carbon filter included**
- Max. Pressure: 640Pa - TURBO Pressure: 870Pa
- 220x90 mm outlet diameter
- **Energy Class: A+**

- **3 cooking areas:**
Front Left: 1 area of Ø180mm of 1,8kW
Rear Left: 1 area of Ø160mm of 1,5kW
Right: 1 area with **Booster function** of ø250mm of 2,6kw (máx. 3kW)
- Continuous power regulation
- Slider Touch control panel
- **It has three temperature functions:**
Melting / Defrosting (45-55°C)
Heating / Keeping warm (65-70°C)
Simmering (85-95°C)
- 9 adjustable power levels + Booster
- AUTO cooking function
- Timer function for each area
- Countdown alarm
- Automatic and speed pan detection
- Safety lock
- Residual heat indicator
- Automatic safety switch-off
- **Frontal bevel**
- **59 cm wide**
- **Power management, max. 6.5kW**

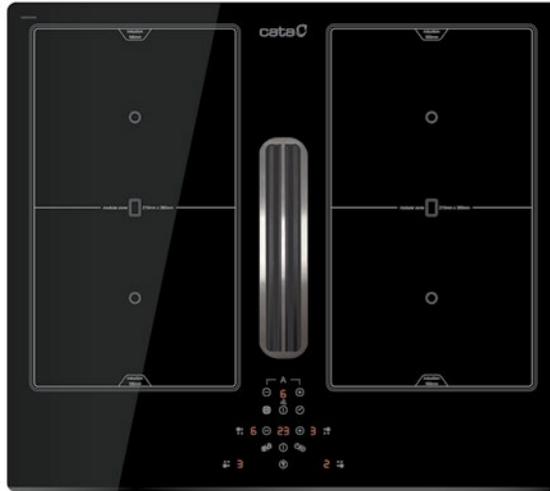


Accessories (not included)

03017400	8422248082563	Barbecue grill
02890001	8422248376297	DUCTING SET SL1 222X89
02890002	8422248376556	COMPACT BEND 90° 222X89
02890003	8422248376563	BEND90° 222X89
02890004	8422248376570	PIPE HOLDER 222X89
02890005	8422248376587	CONNECTOR 222X89
02890006	8422248376594	FLAT DUCT 0,5M 222X89
02890007	8422248376617	ROUND-FLAT ADAPTER 150/222X89
02890008	8422248376624	FLEXIBLE FLAT DUCT 0,5M 222X89
02890009	8422248376631	HORIZONTAL BEND 90° 222X89
02890010	8422248376648	HORIZONTAL BEND 15° 222X89
02890011	8422248376655	WALL DEFLECTOR SL1
02890014	8422248376761	Ceramic carbon filters set SL1
02890015	8422248376778	Pleated carbon filters set SL1



INDUCTION&SURFACE COOKER HOOD



AS 600

Cod. **08000406** EAN **8422248198554**



- **Touch Control Panel** with timer and cleaning filters indicator
- 6 extraction levels, 5 + 1 **TURBO**
- Extraction power : **510m3/h** - 230m3/h
- Motor maximum airflow free outlet: 950m3/h
- Sound power : **62dB(A)**, maximum: 67dB(A)
- BRUSHLESS motor. Ultra silent. Maximum energy consumption **135W**
- Airflow speed: 10 m/s
- Easy-to-install system
- Dishwasher-washable filters
- Max. Pressure: 365 Pa
- 150 mm outlet diameter
- **Energy Class: A+**

Accesorios (no incluidos)

Recirculating kit Socket AS750 Cod. 02800939 / EAN 8422248080330
Filter replacement kit washable active carbon Cod. 02800937 / EAN 8422248078900



motor BRUSHLESS

Inducción Flex Zone

4 cooking areas:

- Front Right: 1 area with **Booster function** of 215mm x 190mm of 2,2 kW (max. 3kW)
- Rear Right: 1 area with **Booster function** of 215mm x 190mm of 2,2 kW (max. 2,6kW)
- Front Left: 1 area with **Booster function** of 215mm x 190mm of 2,2 kW (max. 3kW)
- Rear Left: 1 area with **Booster function** of 215mm x 190mm of 2,2 kW (max. 2,6kW)

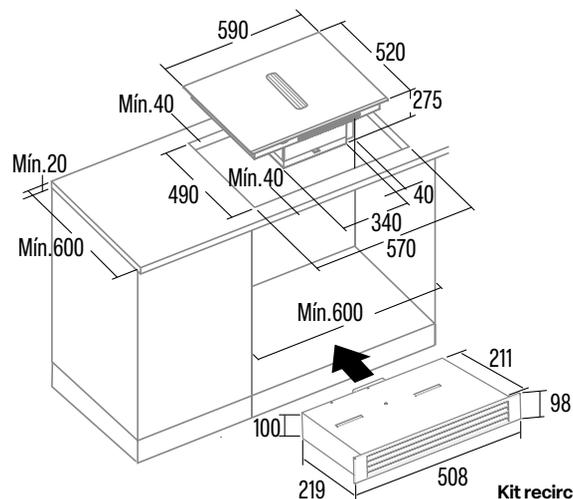
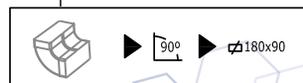
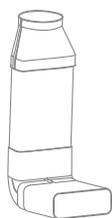
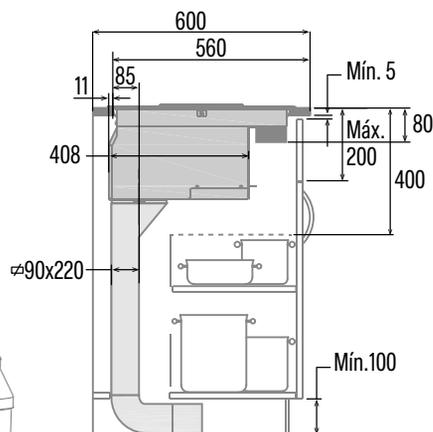
2 modular double areas measuring 215mm x 380mm of 3.7kW

- **Touch Control** with acoustic warning
- It has one temperature function:
Heating / Keeping warm (65-70°C)
- 9 adjustable power levels + Booster
- Timer function for each area
- Countdown alarm
- Automatic pan detection
- Safety lock
- Residual heat indicator
- Automatic safety switch-off
- **59 cm wide**
- **Power management (induction + extraction) 7.35kW**



Accesorios (not included)

Barbecue grill Cod. 03017400 / EAN 8422248082563



**Kit recirculante
Zócalo AS600**
Cod. 02801000
EAN 842224835339

BEST
restaurant
IN THE WORLD
2013 & 2015

cata & Can Rocca

cata
green innovation

INDUCTION HOBS



Continuous power regulation

Flex Zone Induction Giant Area

GIGA 750 BK

Cod. **08026001** EAN **8422248054485**



• 6 cooking areas:

- Front Right: 1 area **with Booster function** of 237x189mm of 2.1kW (max. 3.7kW)
- Rear Right: 1 area **with Booster function** of 237x189mm of 2.1kW (max. 3.7kW)
- Front Center: 1 area **with Booster function** of 237x189mm of 2.1kW (max. 3.7kW)
- Rear Center: 1 area **with Booster function** of 237x189mm of 2.1kW (max. 3.7kW)
- Front Left: 1 area **with Booster function** of 237x189mm of 2.1kW (max. 3.7kW)
- Rear Left: 1 area **with Booster function** of 237x189mm of 2.1kW (max. 3.7kW)

3 modular areas of 237x378mm of 3.7kW

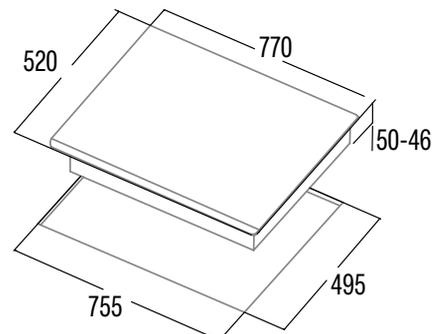
1 modular giant area measuring **Ø400 mm**

- **Continuous power regulation**
- **Slider Touch Control** for each area
- It has three **temperature functions**:
 - Melting / Defrosting (42°C)**
 - Heating / Keeping warm (70°C)**
 - Simmering (94°C)**
- 9 adjustable power levels + Booster
- Timer function for each area
- Countdown alarm
- **Intelligent pan detection**
- Safety lock
- Residual heat indicator
- Automatic safety switch-off
- **Frontal bevel**
- **77 cm** wide
- **Total power 11kW**



Accessories (not included)

Barbecue grillCod. 03017400 / EAN 8422248082563

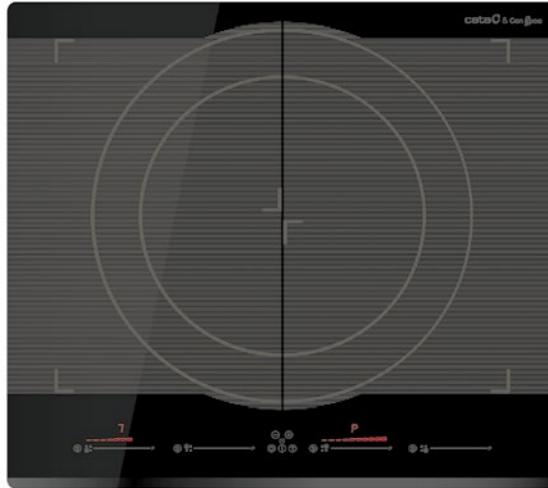


BEST
restaurant
IN THE WORLD
2013 & 2015

cata & Can Rocca

cata
green innovation

INDUCTIONHOBS



Continuous power
regulation

Flex Zone Induction
Giant Area

GIGA 600 BK
Cod. **08026002** EAN **8422248059190**



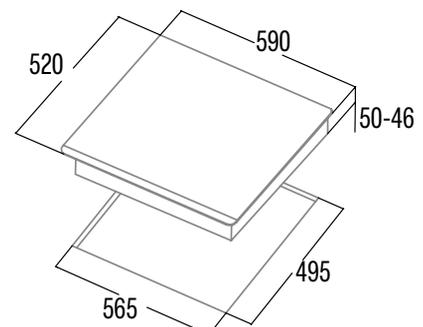
- **4 cooking areas:**
Front Right: 1 area **with Booster function** of 237x189mm of 2.1kW (max. 3.7kW)
Rear Right: 1 area **with Booster function** of 237x189mm of 2.1kW (max. 3.7kW)
Front Left: 1 area **with Booster function** of 237x189mm of 2.1kW (max. 3.7kW)
Rear Left: 1 area **with Booster function** of 237x189mm of 2.1kW (max. 3.7kW)

- **2 modular areas** of 237x378mm of 3.7kW
• **1 modular giant area measuring Ø400 mm**

- **Continuous power regulation**
- **Slider Touch Control** for each area
- It has three **temperature functions:**
Melting / Defrosting (42°C)
Heating / Keeping warm (70°C)
Simmering (94°C)
- 9 adjustable power levels + Booster
- Timer function for each area
- Countdown alarm
- **Intelligent pan detection**
- Safety lock
- Residual heat indicator
- Automatic safety switch-off
- **Frontal bevel**
- **59 cm** wide
- **Total power 7.4kW**

Accessories (not included)

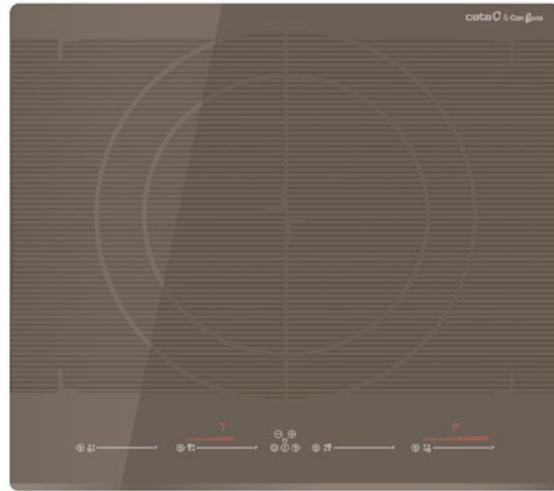
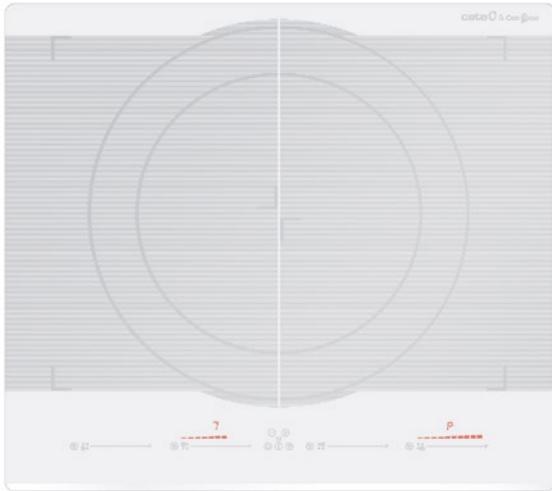
Barbecue grillCod. 03017400 / EAN 8422248082563





cata & Can Rocca

INDUCTIONHOB



Continuous power regulation

Flex Zone Induction Giant Area

GIGA 600 WH
Cod. **08026003** EAN **8422248059206**

GIGA 600 SD
Cod. **08026609** EAN **8422248069014**



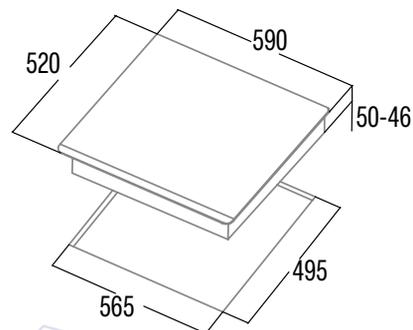
- **4 cooking areas:**
Front Right: 1 area **with Booster function** of 237x189mm of 2.1kW (max. 3.7kW)
Rear Right: 1 area **with Booster function** of 237x189mm of 2.1kW (max. 3.7kW)
Front Left: 1 area **with Booster function** of 237x189mm of 2.1kW (max. 3.7kW)
Rear Left: 1 area **with Booster function** of 237x189mm of 2.1kW (max. 3.7kW)

- **2 modular areas** of 237x378mm of 3.7kW
- **1 modular giant area measuring Ø400 mm**

- **Continuous power regulation**
- **Slider Touch Control for each area**
- It has three **temperature functions:**
Melting / Defrosting (42°C)
Heating / Keeping warm (70°C)
Simmering (94°C)
- 9 adjustable power levels + Booster
- Timer function for each area
- Countdown alarm
- **Intelligent pan detection**
- Safety lock
- Residual heat indicator
- Automatic safety switch-off
- **Frontal bevel**
- **59 cm wide**
- **Total power 7.4kW**



Accessories (not included)
Barbecue grillCod. 03017400 / EAN 8422248082563



INDUCTIONHOBS



Induction Flex Zone
Giant Zone

INSB 9012 BK
Cod. 08024402 EAN 8422248109413



• 5 cooking areas:

- Front Right: 1 area with **Booster function** of 210 x 200mm of 2kW (max. 2.8kW)
- Rear Right: 1 area with **Booster function** of 210 x 200mm of 1.5kW (max. 2kW)
- Center: 1 area with **Booster function** of Ø300mm of 2.3kW (max. 3kW)
- Front Left: 1 area with **Booster function** of 210 x 200mm of 1.5kW (max. 2kW)
- Rear Left: 1 area with **Booster function** of 210 x 200mm of 2kW (max. 2.8kW)
- 2 modular areas with Booster function** of 210x400mm of 3kW (max. 3.5kW)

• **Slider Touch Control for each area**

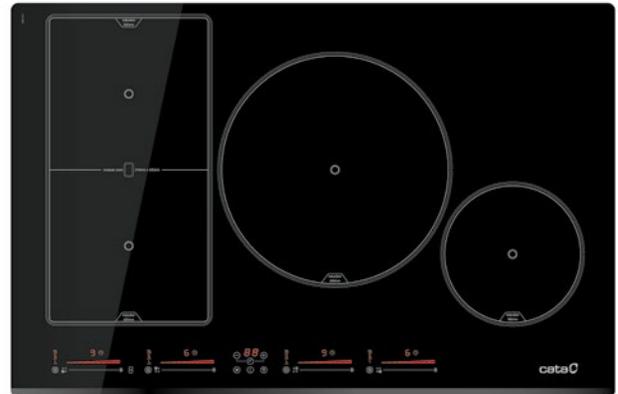
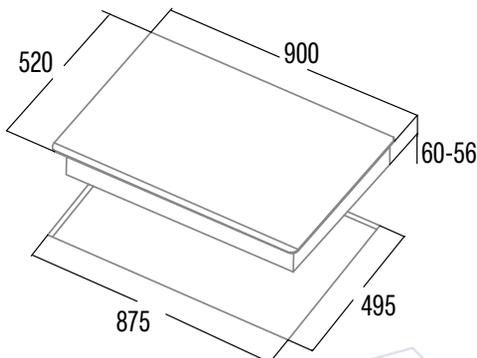
• It has three **temperature functions**:

- Melting / Defrosting (45-55°C)**
- Heating / Keeping warm (65-70°C)**
- Simmering (85-95°C)**

- 9 adjustable power levels + Booster
- Pause Function
- Timer function for each area
- Countdown alarm
- Automatic pan detection
- Safety lock
- Residual heat indicator
- Automatic safety switch-off
- **Frontal bevel**
- **90 cm wide**
- **Total power 9kW**

Accessories (not included)

Barbecue grillCod. 03017400 / EAN 8422248082563



Induction Flex Zone
Giant Zone

INSB 8021 BK
Cod. 08081401 EAN 8422248109536



• 4 cooking areas:

- Front Right: 1 area with **Booster function** of Ø180mm of 1.2kW (max. 1.5kW)
- Center: 1 area with **Booster function** of Ø300mm of 2.3kW (max. 3kW)
- Front Left: 1 area with **Booster function** of 210 x 200mm of 1.5kW (max. 2kW)
- Rear Left: 1 area with **Booster function** of 210 x 200mm of 2kW (max. 2.8kW)
- 1 modular areas with Booster function** of 210x400mm of 3kW (max. 3.5kW)

• **Slider Touch Control for each area**

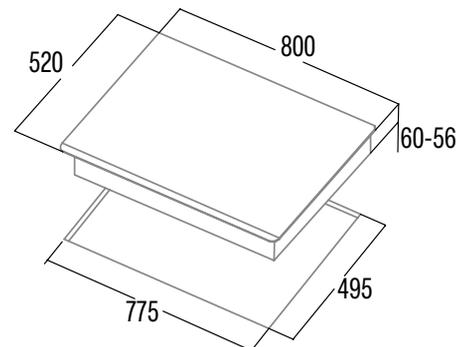
• It has three **temperature functions**:

- Melting / Defrosting (45-55°C)**
- Heating / Keeping warm (65-70°C)**
- Simmering (85-95°C)**

- 9 adjustable power levels + Booster
- Pause Function
- Timer function for each area
- Countdown alarm
- Automatic pan detection
- Safety lock
- Residual heat indicator
- Automatic safety switch-off
- **Frontal bevel**
- **80 cm wide**
- **Total power 7.2kW**

Accessories (not included)

Barbecue grillCod. 03017400 / EAN 8422248082563



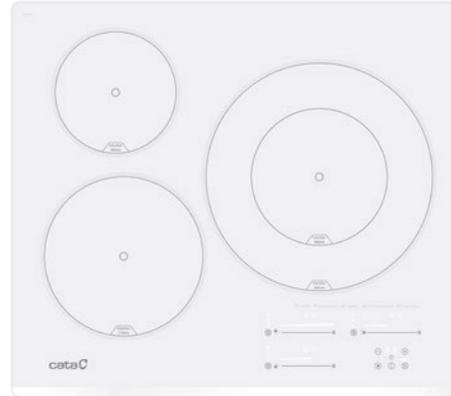


INDUCTION HOBS



Derretir Descongelar Calentar Mantener caliente

Continuous power regulation
Giant Zone



Derretir Descongelar Calentar Mantener caliente

Continuous power regulation
Giant Zone

INSB 6032 BK
Cod. **08063404** EAN **8422248109482**

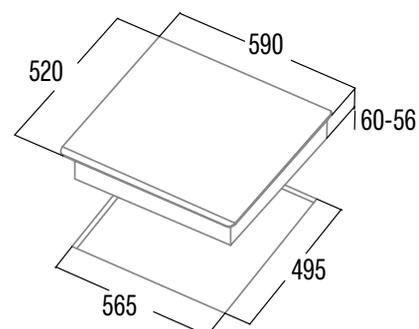
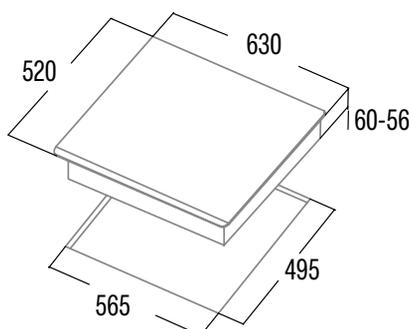


- **3 cooking areas:**
Right: **1 giant double area with Booster function** of $\varnothing 320/190$ mm of 3/1.5kW (max.3.6/1.8kW)
Front Left: 1 area **with Booster function** of $\varnothing 210$ mm of 2.3kW (max. 2.6kW)
Rear Left: 1 area **with Booster function** of $\varnothing 160$ mm of 1.2kW (max. 1.5kW)
- **Continuous power regulation**
- **Slider Touch Control for each area**
- It has three **temperature functions:**
Melting / Defrosting (45-55°C)
Heating / Keeping warm (65-70°C)
Simmering (85-95°C)
- 9 adjustable power levels + Booster
- AUTO connectivity for automatic control of the CATA AUTO hoods
- Pause Function
- Timer function for each area
- Countdown alarm
- Automatic pan detection
- Safety lock
- Residual heat indicator
- Automatic safety switch-off
- **Frontal bevel**
- **63 cm wide**
- **Power management. Max. power 7.1kW**

INSB 6030 WH
Cod. **08053000** EAN **8422248108607**



- **3 cooking areas:**
Right: **1 giant double area with Booster function** of $\varnothing 300/180$ mm of 3/1.5kW (max.3.6/1.8kW)
Front Left: 1 area **with Booster function** of $\varnothing 210$ mm of 2.3kW (max. 2.6kW)
Rear Left: 1 area **with Booster function** of $\varnothing 160$ mm of 1.2kW (max. 1.5kW)
- **Continuous power regulation**
- **Slider Touch Control for each area**
- It has three **temperature functions:**
Melting / Defrosting (45-55°C)
Heating / Keeping warm (65-70°C)
Simmering (85-95°C)
- 9 adjustable power levels + Booster
- AUTO connectivity for automatic control of the CATA AUTO hoods
- Pause Function
- Timer function for each area
- Countdown alarm
- Automatic pan detection
- Safety lock
- Residual heat indicator
- Automatic safety switch-off
- **Frontal bevel**
- **59 cm wide**
- **Power management. Max. power 7.1kW**



INDUCTIONHOBS

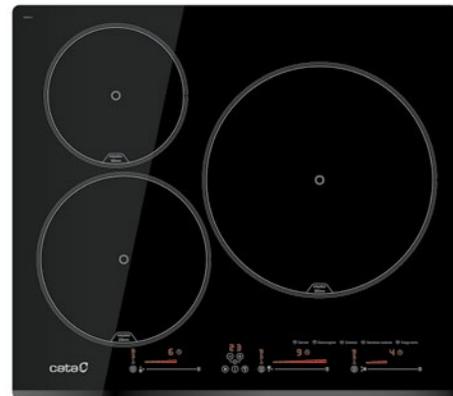


Continuous power regulation

INSB 6028 BK
Cod. **08063500** EAN **8422248108577**



- **3 cooking areas:**
Front Left: 1 area with **Booster function** of Ø210mm of 2.3kW (max. 2.6kW)
Rear Left: 1 area with **Booster function** of Ø160mm of 1.2kW (max. 1.5kW)
Right: 1 area with **Booster function** of ø280/180mm of 3/1.5kW (max. 3.6/1.8kW)
- **Continuous power regulation**
- **Slider Touch Control** for each area
- **It has three temperature functions:**
Melting / Defrosting (45-55°C)
Heating / Keeping warm (65-70°C)
Simmering (85-95°C)
- **AUTO 2 connectivity for automatic control of the CATA AUTO 2 hoods**
- 9 adjustable power levels + Booster
- Pause Function
- Timer function for each area
- Countdown alarm
- Automatic pan detection
- Safety lock
- Residual heat indicator
- Automatic safety switch-off
- **Frontal bevel**
- **59 cm wide**
- **Power management. Max. power 7.1kW**

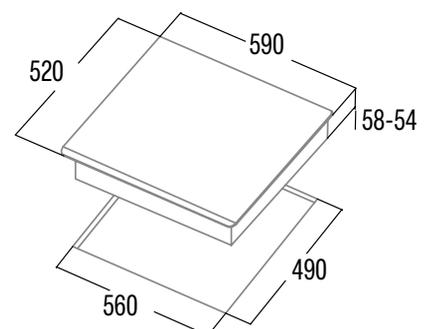
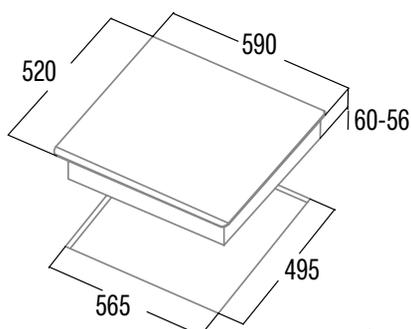


Giant Zone

INSB 6003 E2 BK
Cod. **08063122** EAN **8422248355735**

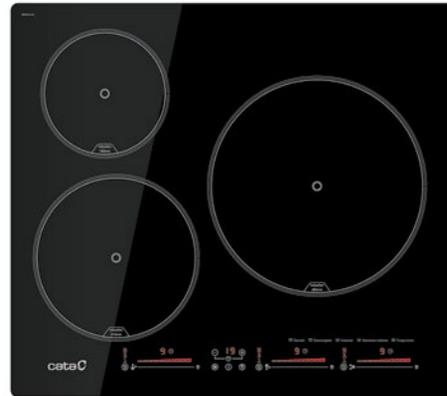
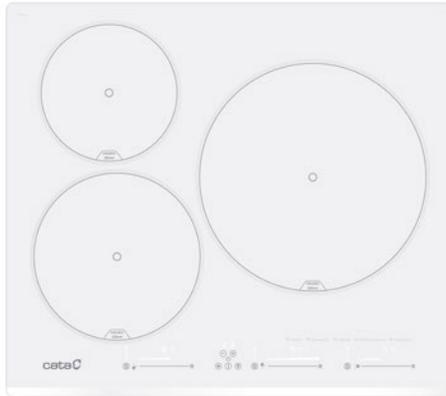


- **3 cooking areas:**
Right: 1 area with **Booster function** of Ø300mm of 2.3kW (max. 3kW)
Front Left: 1 area with **Booster function** of Ø230mm of 2.3kW (max. 2.6kW)
Rear Left: 1 area with **Booster function** of Ø180mm of 1.2kW (max. 1.5kW)
- **Slider Touch Control for each area**
- **It has three temperature functions:**
Melting / Defrosting (45-55°C)
Heating / Keeping warm (65-70°C)
Simmering (85-95°C)
- 9 adjustable power levels + Booster
- Pause Function
- Timer function for each area
- Countdown alarm
- Automatic pan detection
- Safety lock
- Residual heat indicator
- Automatic safety switch-off
- **Frontal bevel**
- **59 cm wide**
- **Installation without front ventilation slot**
- **Power management. Max. power 7.1kW**





INDUCTION HOBS



Derretir Descongelar Calentar Mantener caliente Fuego lento

Giant Zone

Derretir Descongelar Calentar Mantener caliente Fuego lento

Giant Zone

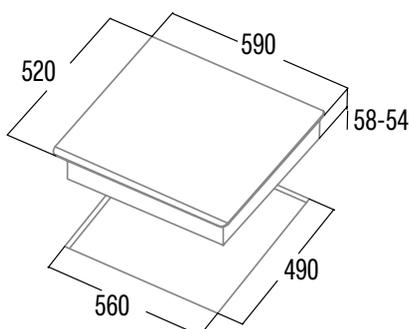
INSB 6003 E2 WH
Cod. **08063123** EAN **8422248357159**



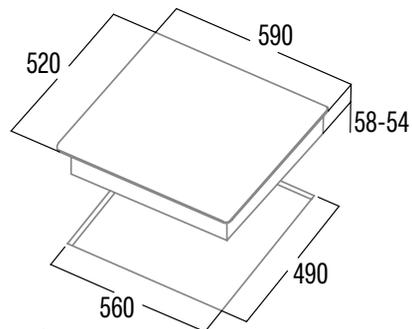
IBS 6303 E2 BK
Cod. **08063116** EAN **8422248351836**



- **3 cooking areas:**
Right: 1 area **with Booster function** of Ø300mm of 2.3kW (max. 3kW)
Front Left: 1 area **with Booster function** of Ø230mm of 2.3kW (max. 2.6kW)
Rear Left: 1 area **with Booster function** of Ø180mm of 1.2kW (max. 1.5kW)
- **Slider Touch Control for each area**
- It has three **temperature functions:**
Melting / Defrosting (45-55°C)
Heating / Keeping warm (65-70°C)
Simmering (85-95°C)
- 9 adjustable power levels + Booster
- Pause Function
- Timer function for each area
- Countdown alarm
- Automatic pan detection
- Safety lock
- Residual heat indicator
- Automatic safety switch-off
- **Frontal bevel**
- **59 cm wide**
- **Installation without front ventilation slot**
- **Power management. Max. power 7.1kW**

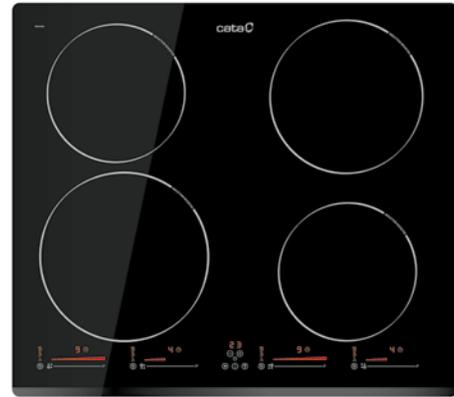


- **3 cooking areas:**
Right: 1 area **with Booster function** of Ø280mm of 2.3kW (max. 3kW)
Front Left: 1 area **with Booster function** of Ø210mm of 2.3kW (max. 2.6kW)
Rear Left: 1 area **with Booster function** of Ø160mm of 1.2kW (max. 1.5kW)
- **Slider Touch Control for each area**
- It has three **temperature functions:**
Melting / Defrosting (45-55°C)
Heating / Keeping warm (65-70°C)
Simmering (85-95°C)
- 9 adjustable power levels + Booster
- Pause Function
- Timer function for each area
- Countdown alarm
- Automatic pan detection
- Safety lock
- Residual heat indicator
- Automatic safety switch-off
- **59 cm wide**
- **Installation without front ventilation slot**
- **Power management. Max. power 7.1kW**





INDUCTIONHOBS



ISB 603 BK
Cod. **08073212** EAN **8422248112703**

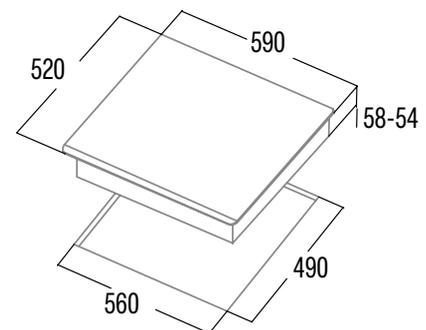
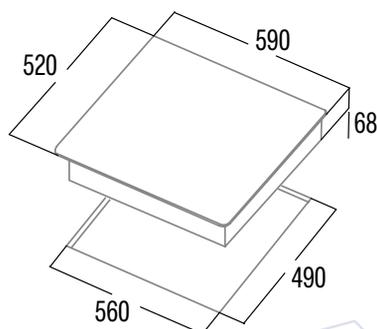


- **3 cooking areas:**
Right: 1 area with **Booster function** of $\varnothing 280$ mm of 2.3kW (max. 3kW)
Front Left: 1 area with **Booster function** of $\varnothing 210$ mm of 2.3kW (max. 2.6kW)
Rear Left: 1 area of $\varnothing 160$ mm of 1.2kW (max. 1.5kW)
- **Slider Touch Control** with acoustic warning
- 9 adjustable power levels + Booster
- Timer function for each area
- Countdown alarm
- Automatic pan detection
- Safety lock
- Residual heat indicator
- Automatic safety switch-off
- **Frontal bevel**
- **59 cm wide**
- **Power management. Max. power 7.1kW**

INSB 6004 BK
Cod. **08040406** EAN **8422248079594**

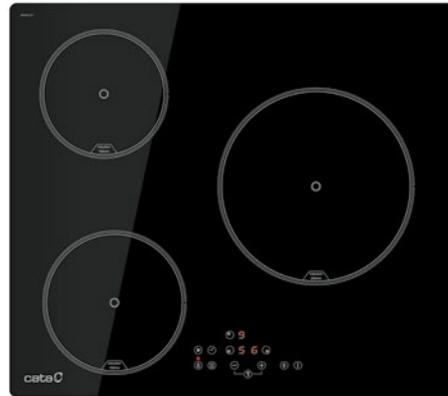


- **4 cooking areas:**
Front Right: 1 area with **Booster function** of $\varnothing 185$ mm of 1.2kW (max. 1.5kW)
Rear Right: 1 area with **Booster function** of $\varnothing 200$ mm of 1.8kW (max. 2.3kW)
Front Left: 1 area with **Booster function** of $\varnothing 225$ mm of 2.3kW (max. 2.6kW)
Rear Left: 1 area with **Booster function** of $\varnothing 185$ mm of 1.2kW (max. 1.5kW)
- Slider Touch Control for each area
- It has three **temperature functions:**
Melting / Defrosting (45-55°C)
Heating / Keeping warm (65-70°C)
Simmering (85-95°C)
- 9 adjustable power levels + Booster
- Pause Function
- Timer function for each area
- Countdown alarm
- Automatic pan detection
- Safety lock
- Residual heat indicator
- Automatic safety switch-off
- **Frontal bevel**
- **59 cm wide**
- **Power management. Max. power 7.2kW**





INDUCTION HOBS



IB 6303 E2 BK
Cod. **08063120** EAN **8422248355919**

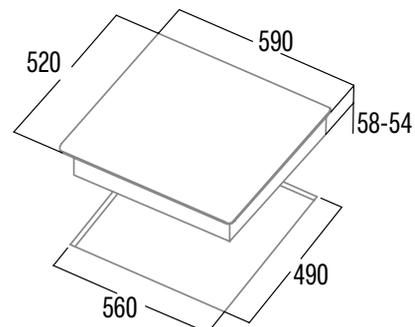
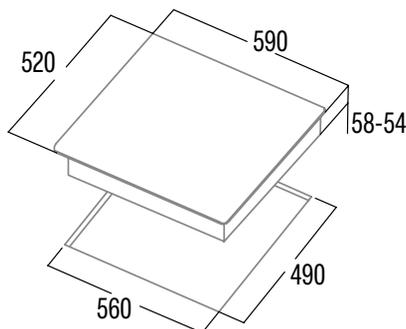


- **3 cooking areas:**
Right: 1 area with **Booster function** of Ø280mm of 2.3kW (max. 3kW)
Front Left: 1 area with **Booster function** of Ø210mm of 2.3kW (max. 2.6kW)
Rear Left: 1 area with **Booster function** of Ø160mm of 1.2kW (max. 1.5kW)
- Touch Control with acoustic warning
- It has three **temperature functions:**
Melting / Defrosting (45-55°C)
Heating / Keeping warm (65-70°C)
Simmering (85-95°C)
- 9 adjustable power levels + Booster
- Timer function for each area
- Countdown alarm
- Automatic pan detection
- Safety lock
- Residual heat indicator
- Automatic safety switch-off
- **59 cm** wide
- **Installation without front ventilation slot**
- **Power management. Max. power 7.1kW**

IB 6403 E2 BK
Cod. **08063121** EAN **8422248355926**

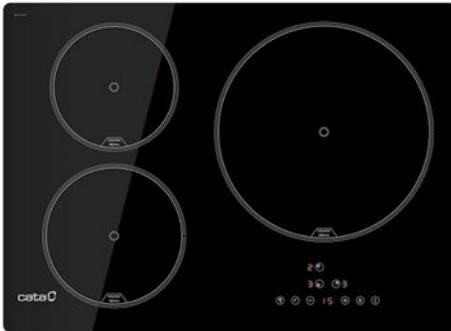


- **3 cooking areas:**
Right: 1 area with **Booster function** of ø250mm of 1,8kw (máx. 2,3kW)
Front Left: 1 area of Ø180mm of 1,8kW
Rear Left: 1 area of Ø160mm of 1,5kW
- Touch Control with acoustic warning
- It has three **temperature functions:**
Melting / Defrosting (45-55°C)
Heating / Keeping warm (65-70°C)
Simmering (85-95°C)
- **AUTO 2 connectivity for automatic control of the CATA AUTO 2 hoods**
- 9 adjustable power levels + Booster
- Timer function for each area
- Automatic pan detection
- Safety lock
- Residual heat indicator
- Automatic safety switch-off
- **59 cm** wide
- **Installation without front ventilation slot**
- **Power management. Max. power 5.3kW**





INDUCTIONHOBS



IB 5003 BK
Cod. **08074007** EAN **8422248094191**

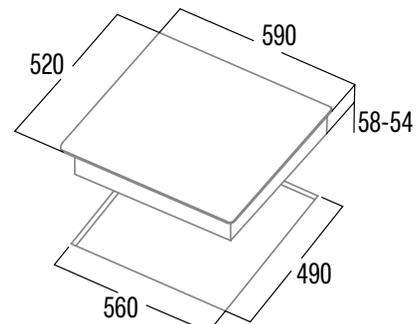
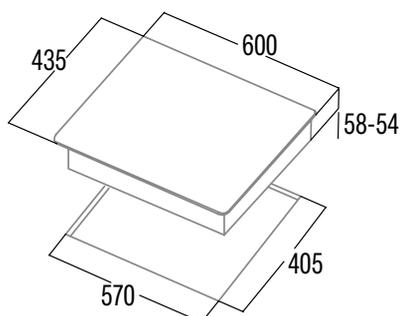


- **3 cooking areas:**
Right: 1 area with **Booster function** of $\varnothing 280\text{mm}$ of 2,3kw (máx. 3kW)
Front Left: 1 area with **Booster function** of $\varnothing 180\text{mm}$ of 1,8kW (max 2,3kW)
Rear Left: 1 area with **Booster function** of $\varnothing 160\text{mm}$ of 1.2kW (max. 1.5kW)
- Touch Control with acoustic warning
- 9 adjustable power levels + Booster
- Timer function for each area
- Automatic pan detection
- Safety lock
- Residual heat indicator
- Automatic safety switch-off
- **60 cm wide**
- **Power management. Max. power 6.5kW**

IB 6304 E2 BK
Cod. **08001206** EAN **8422248355278**



- **4 cooking areas:**
Front Right: 1 area with **Booster function** of $\varnothing 160\text{mm}$ of 1.2kW (max. 1.5kW)
Rear Right: 1 area with **Booster function** of $\varnothing 180\text{mm}$ of 1.8kW (max. 2.3kW)
Front Left: 1 area with **Booster function** of $\varnothing 180\text{mm}$ of 1.8kW (max. 2.3kW)
Rear Left: 1 area with **Booster function** of $\varnothing 160\text{mm}$ of 1.2kW (max. 1.5kW)
- Touch Control with acoustic warning
- It has three **temperature functions:**
Melting / Defrosting (45-55°C)
Heating / Keeping warm (65-70°C)
Simmering (85-95°C)
- 9 adjustable power levels + Booster
- Timer function for each area
- Countdown alarm
- Automatic pan detection
- Safety lock
- Residual heat indicator
- Automatic safety switch-off
- **59 cm wide**
- **Installation without front ventilation slot**
- **Power management. Max. power 7kW**





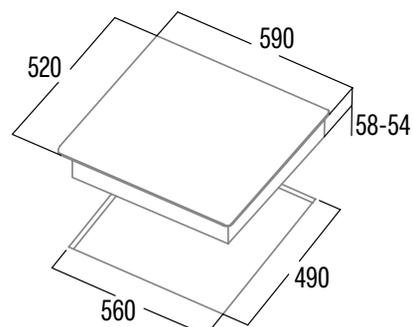
INDUCTION HOBS



IB 6324 E2 BK
Cod. **08063119** EAN **8422248355704**



- **4 cooking areas:**
 - Front Right: 1 area **with Booster function** of Ø160mm of 1.2kW (max. 1.5kW)
 - Rear Right: 1 area **with Booster function** of Ø180mm of 1.8kW (max. 2.3kW)
 - Front Left: 1 area **with Booster function** of Ø210mm of 2kW (max. 2.3kW)
 - Rear Left: 1 area **with Booster function** of Ø160mm of 1.2kW (max. 1.5kW)
- Touch Control with acoustic warning
- It has three **temperature functions:**
 - Melting / Defrosting (45-55°C)**
 - Heating / Keeping warm (65-70°C)**
 - Simmering (85-95°C)**
- **AUTO 2 connectivity for automatic control of the CATA AUTO 2 hoods**
- 9 adjustable power levels + Booster
- Timer function for each area
- Countdown alarm
- Automatic pan detection
- Safety lock
- Residual heat indicator
- Automatic safety switch-off
- **59 cm wide**
- **Installation without front ventilation slot**
- **Power management. Max. power 7kW**





INDUCTIONHOBS



IB 753 BK

Cod. **08081202** EAN **8422248054478**



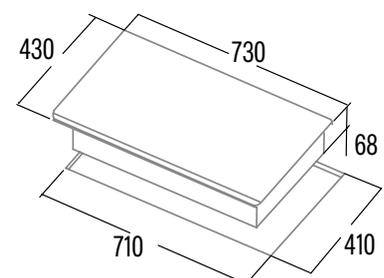
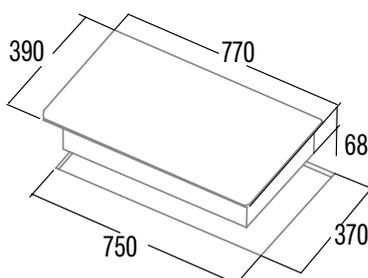
- **3 cooking areas:**
 - Right: 1 giant area with **Booster function** of $\varnothing 270$ mm of 2.3kW (max. 3kW)
 - Centre: 1 area of $\varnothing 180$ mm of 1.4kW
 - Left: 1 area with **Booster function** of $\varnothing 220$ mm of 2.3kW (max. 3kW)
- Touch Control with acoustic warning
- 9 adjustable power levels + Booster
- Timer function for each area
- Countdown alarm
- Automatic pan detection
- Safety lock
- Residual heat indicator
- Automatic safety switch-off
- **77 cm** wide
- **Total power 6.7kW**

IB 073 BK

Cod. **08081100** EAN **8422248075473**



- **3 cooking areas:**
 - Right: 1 giant area with **Booster function** of $\varnothing 270$ mm of 2.3kW (max. 3kW)
 - Centre: 1 area of $\varnothing 180$ mm of 1.4kW
 - Left: 1 area with **Booster function** of $\varnothing 220$ mm of 2.3kW (max. 3kW)
- **Slider Touch Control** with acoustic warning
- 9 adjustable power levels + Booster
- Timer function for each area
- Countdown alarm
- Automatic pan detection
- Safety lock
- Residual heat indicator
- Automatic safety switch-off
- **Frontal bevel**
- **73 cm** wide
- **Total power 6.7kW**





INDUCTION HOBS



IB 853 BK
Cod. **08081210** EAN **8422248109529**

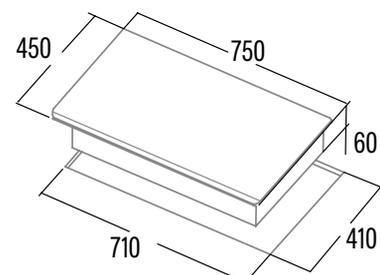
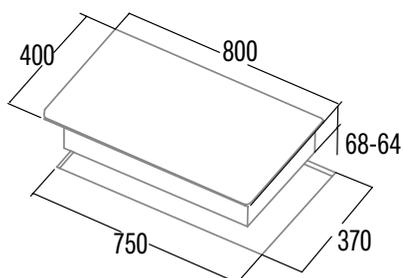


- **3 cooking areas:**
Right: 1 area with **Booster function** of $\varnothing 270$ mm of 2.3kW (max. 3kW)
Centre: 1 area of $\varnothing 180$ mm of 1.4kW
Left: 1 area with **Booster function** of $\varnothing 220$ mm of 2.3kW (max. 3kW)
- **Touch Control** with acoustic warning
- 9 adjustable power levels + Booster
- Timer function for each area
- Countdown alarm
- Automatic pan detection
- Safety lock
- Residual heat indicator
- Automatic safety switch-off
- **Frontal bevel**
- **80 cm** wide
- **Total power 6.7kW**

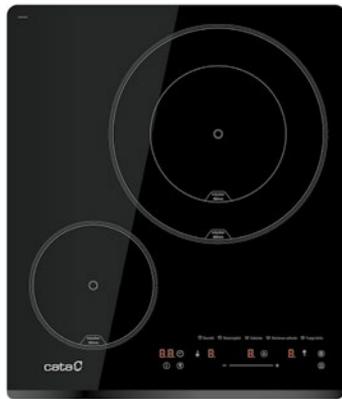
IB 772
Cod. **08027206** EAN **8422248091787**



- **2 cooking areas:**
Right: 1 area **with Booster function** of $\varnothing 210$ mm of 2.3kW (max. 2.6kW)
Left: 1 giant area **with Booster function** of $\varnothing 280$ mm of 2.3kW (max. 3kW)
- **Slider Touch Control** with acoustic warning
- 9 adjustable power levels + Booster
- Timer function for each area
- Countdown alarm
- Automatic pan detection
- Safety lock
- Residual heat indicator
- Automatic safety switch-off
- **Frontal bevel**
- **75 cm** wide
- **Total power 5.6kW**



INDUCTIONHOBS



IB 4002 BK
Cod. **08060010** EAN **8422248373166**

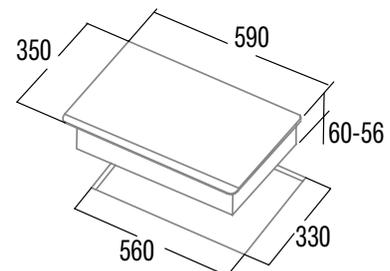
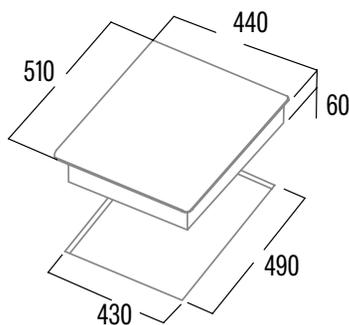


IB 2 PLUS BK
Cod. **08027208** EAN **8422248109420**



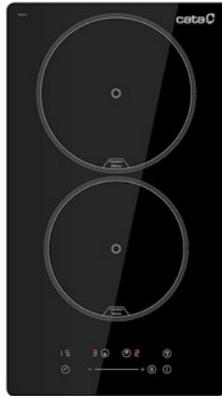
- **2 cooking areas:**
Right: 1 area **with Booster function** of $\varnothing 300/180\text{mm}$ of 3/1,5kW (max. 3,6/1,8kW)
Left: 1 area **with Booster function** of $\varnothing 160\text{mm}$ of 1,2kW (max. 1,5kW)
- Slider Touch Control with acoustic warning
- **It has three temperature functions:**
Melting / Defrosting (45-55°C)
Heating / Keeping warm (65-70°C)
Simmering (85-95°C)
- **AUTO 2 connectivity for automatic control of the CATA AUTO hoods**
- 9 adjustable power levels + Booster
- Timer function for each area
- Countdown alarm
- Automatic pan detection
- Safety lock
- Residual heat indicator
- Automatic safety switch-off
- **Frontal bevel**
- **45 cm** wide
- **Total power 4,2kW**

- **2 cooking areas:**
Right: 1 area of $\varnothing 180\text{mm}$ of 1.4kW
Left: 1 area **with Booster function** of $\varnothing 220\text{mm}$ of 2kW (max. 3kW)
- Touch Control with acoustic warning
- 9 adjustable power levels + Booster
- Timer function for each area
- Countdown alarm
- Automatic pan detection
- Safety lock
- Residual heat indicator
- Automatic safety switch-off
- **Frontal bevel**
- **59 cm** wide
- **Total power 3.5kW**





INDUCTION HOBS



VITROCERAMIC HOBS



ISB 3102 BK
Cod. **08003405** EAN **8422248109314**



- **2 cooking areas:**

Front: 1 area **with Booster function** of $\varnothing 180$ mm of 1.2kW (max. 1.5kW)
Rear: 1 area **with Booster function** of $\varnothing 200$ mm of 2kW (max. 2.3kW)

- **Slider Touch Control** with acoustic warning
- 9 adjustable power levels + Booster
- Timer function for each area
- Countdown alarm
- Automatic pan detection
- Safety lock
- Residual heat indicator
- Automatic safety switch-off
- **30 cm** wide
- **Total power 3.5kW**

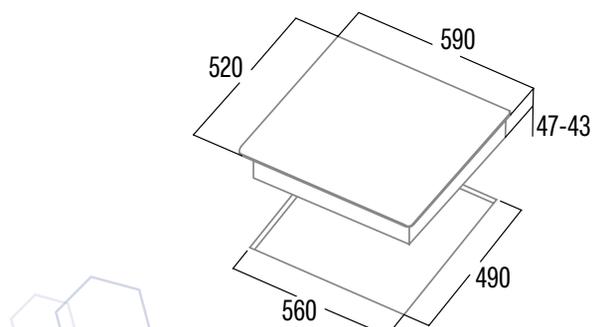
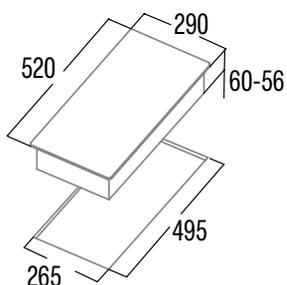
TTS 6032
Cod. **08063214** EAN **8422248373142**



- **3 High Light cooking areas:**

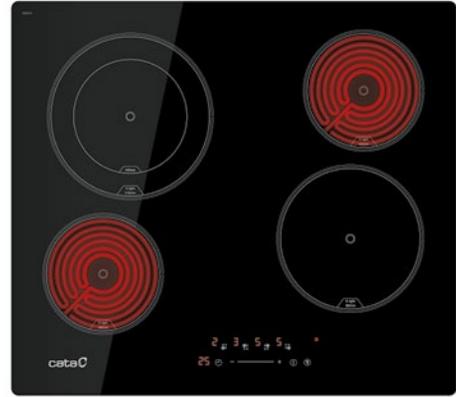
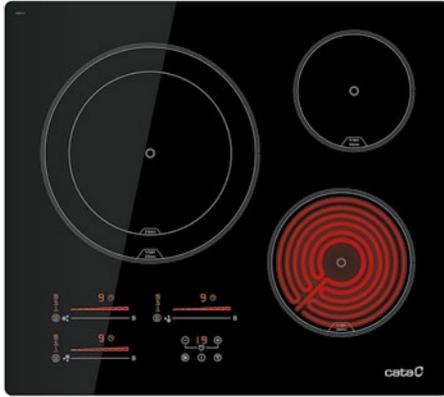
Front Right: 1 area of $\varnothing 180$ mm of 1.8kW
Rear Right: 1 area of $\varnothing 140$ mm of 1.2kW
Left: **1 giant double area** of $\varnothing 320/260/210$ de 4/3/2 kW

- Slider Touch Control with acoustic warning
- 9 adjustable power levels
- **Timer function for each area**
- Automatic safety switch-off
- Safety lock
- Residual heat indicator
- Automatic safety switch-off
- **Frontal bevel**
- **59 cm** wide
- **Total power 7kW**





VITROCERAMIC HOBS



TDM 6003
Cod. **08063413** EAN **8422248357357**

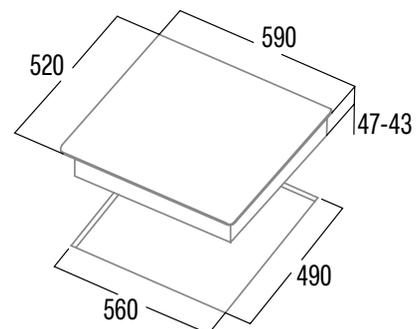
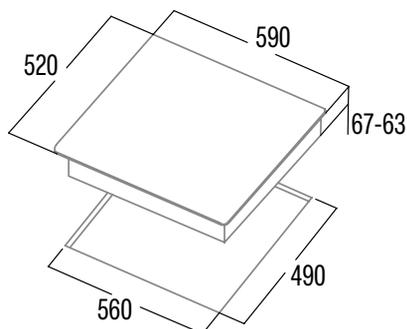


- **3 High Light cooking areas:**
Front Right: 1 area of $\varnothing 180$ mm of 1.8kW
Rear Right: 1 area of $\varnothing 140$ mm of 1.2kW
Left: 1 giant double area of $\varnothing 270/210$ mm of 2.4/1.5kW
- Slider Touch Control for each area
- 9 adjustable power levels
- Automatic safety switch-off
- Safety lock
- Residual heat indicator
- Automatic safety switch-off
- 59 cm wide
- **Total power 5.4kW**

TT 6004
Cod. **08063215** EAN **8422248373159**

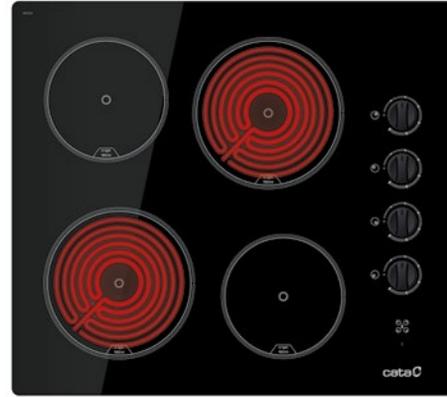
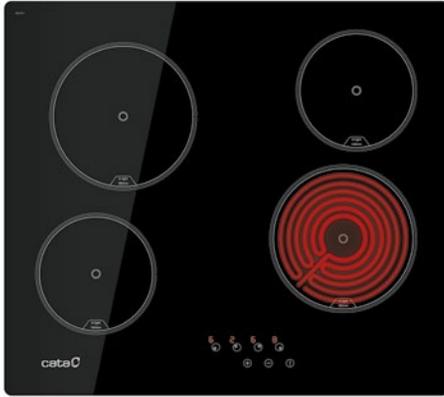


- **4 High Light cooking areas:**
Front Right: 1 area of $\varnothing 180$ mm of 1.8kW
Rear Right: 1 area of $\varnothing 140$ mm of 1.2kW
Front Left: 1 area of $\varnothing 180$ mm of 1.8kW
Rear Left: 1 area of $\varnothing 210/140$ mm of 2,2/1,2kW
- Slider Touch Control with acoustic warning
- 9 adjustable power levels
- **Timer function for each area**
- Safety lock
- Residual heat indicator
- Automatic safety switch-off
- 59 cm wide
- **Total power 7kW**





VITROCERAMIC HOBS



TN 604

Cod. **08040011** EAN **8422248109321**



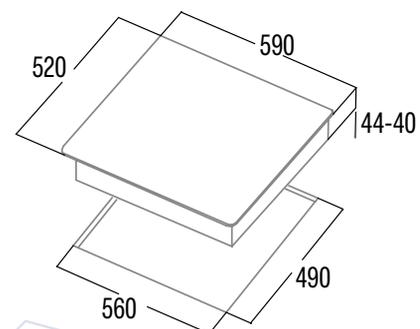
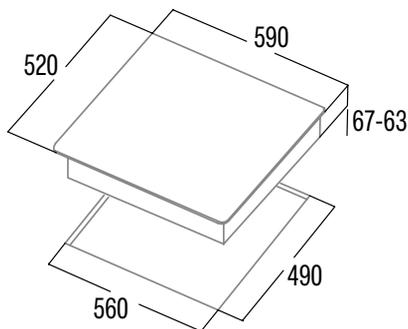
604 HVI

Cod. **08072202** EAN **8422248109505**



- **4 High Light cooking areas:**
Front Right: 1 area of $\varnothing 180$ mm of 1.8kW
Rear Right: 1 area of $\varnothing 140$ mm of 1.2kW
Front Left: 1 area of $\varnothing 140$ mm of 1.2kW
Rear Left: 1 area of $\varnothing 180$ mm of 1.8kW
- Touch Control with acoustic warning
- 9 adjustable power levels
- Safety Lock
- Residual heat indicator
- Automatic safety switch-off
- **59 cm wide**
- **Total power 6kW**

- **4 High Light cooking areas:**
Front Right: 1 area of $\varnothing 160$ mm of 1.2kW
Rear Right: 1 area of $\varnothing 195$ mm of 1.8kW
Front Left: 1 area of $\varnothing 195$ mm of 1.8kW
Rear Left: 1 area of $\varnothing 160$ mm of 1.2kW
- Mechanical controls
- 6 adjustable power levels
- Residual heat indicator
- **59 cm wide**
- **Total power 6kW**





VITROCERAMIC HOBS



TT 6003

Cod. **08063212** EAN **8422248109475**



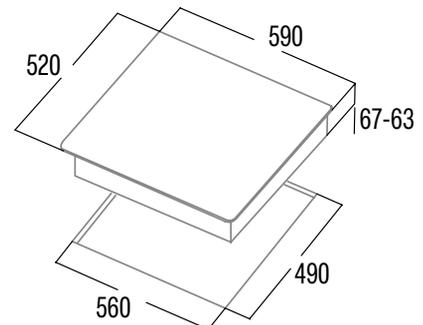
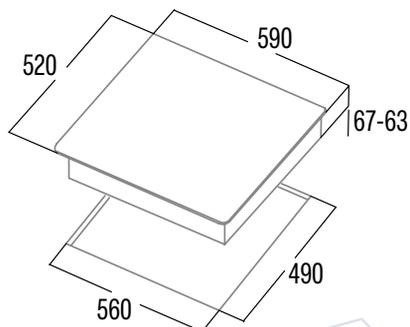
- **3 High Light cooking areas:**
Front Right: 1 area of $\varnothing 185$ mm of 1.8kW
Rear Right: 1 area of $\varnothing 150$ mm de 1.2kW
Left: 1 **giant triple area** of $\varnothing 280/220/150$ mm of 2.7/1.75/0.95kW
- Touch Control with acoustic warning
- 9 adjustable power levels
- Timer function for each area
- Safety lock
- Residual heat indicator
- Automatic safety switch-off
- **59 cm wide**
- **Total power 5.7kW**

TD 6003 BK

Cod. **08063411** EAN **8422248109499**

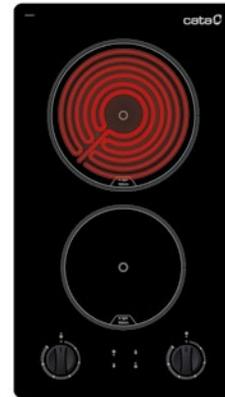


- **3 High Light cooking areas:**
Front Right: 1 area of $\varnothing 180$ mm of 1.8kW
Rear Right: 1 area of $\varnothing 140$ mm of 1.2kW
Left: 1 **giant double area** of $\varnothing 270/210$ mm of 2.4/1.5kW
- Touch Control with acoustic warning
- 9 adjustable power levels
- Safety lock
- Residual heat indicator
- Automatic safety switch-off
- **59 cm wide**
- **Total power 5.4kW**





VITROCERAMIC HOBS



Suitable for short depth cabinets

TT 5003

Cod. **08077001** EAN **8422248109512**



- **3 High Light cooking areas:**
Front Right: 1 area of ø185mm of 1.8kW
Rear Right: 1 area of ø150mm of 1.2kW
Left: **1 giant triple area** of ø270/220/155mm of 2.7/1.75/0.95kW
- Touch Control with acoustic warning
- 9 adjustable power levels
- Timer function for each area
- Safety lock
- Residual heat indicator
- Automatic safety switch-off
- **Suitable for short depth cabinets (50cm)**
- **60 cm wide**
- **Total power 5.7kW**

TD 3002 BK

Cod. **08060405** EAN **8422248109444**



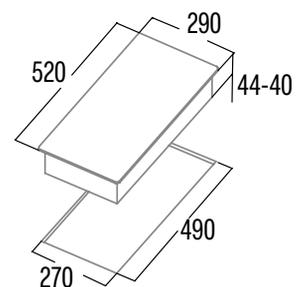
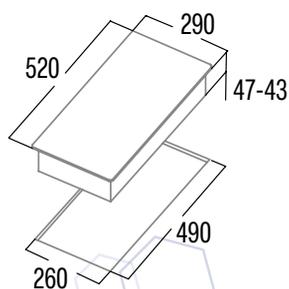
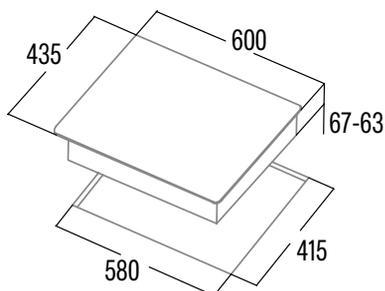
- **2 High Light cooking areas:**
Front: 1 area of ø155mm of 1.2kW
Rear: 1 double area of ø190/120mm of 2/1kW
- **Touch Control** with acoustic warning
- 9 adjustable power levels
- Timer function for each area
- Safety lock
- Residual heat indicator
- Automatic safety switch-off
- **29 cm wide**
- **Total power 3.2kW**

VI 302

Cod. **08049007** EAN **8422248109437**

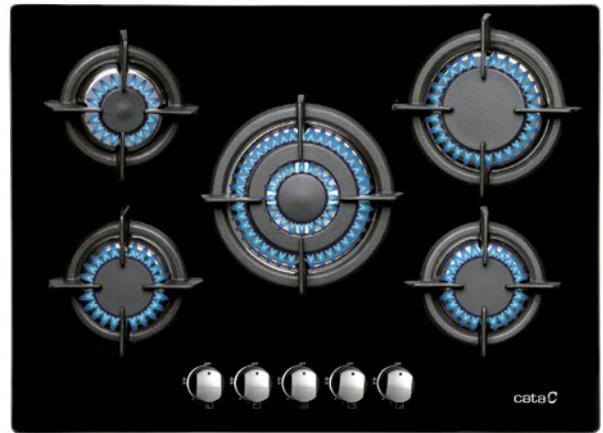


- **2 High Light cooking areas:**
Front: 1 area of ø160mm of 1.2kW
Rear: 1 area of ø195mm of 1.8kW
- **Mechanical control**
- 9 adjustable power levels
- Residual heat indicator
- **29 cm wide**
- **Total power 3kW**





GAS-ON-GLASSHOBS



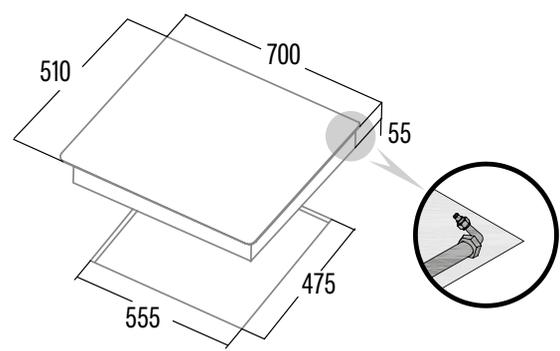
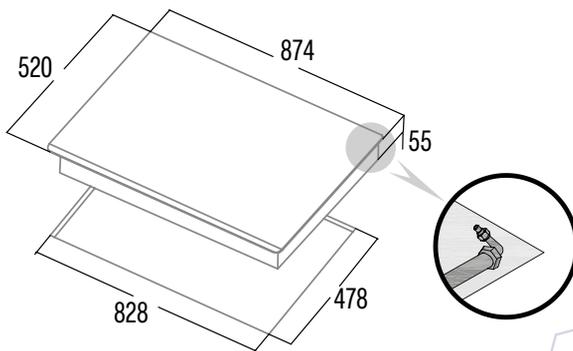
LCI 9041 BK
Cod. **08005404** EAN **8422248081924**

L-7005 CI
Cod. **08046410** EAN **8422248081962**



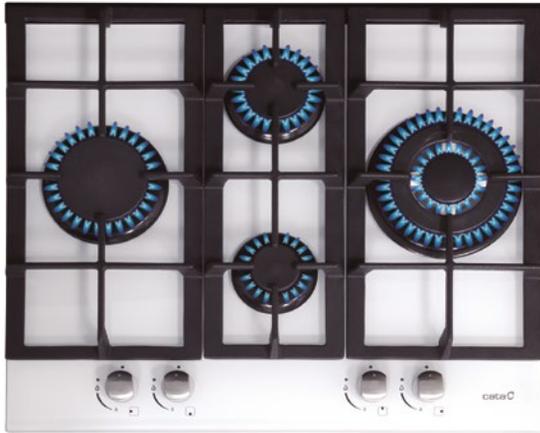
- **5 gas burners:**
 - Rear Left: 1 semi-fast of 1.75kW
 - Front Left: 1 semi-fast of 1.75kW
 - Center: 1 **triple ring** of 3.5kW
 - Rear Right: 1 fast of 3kW
 - Front Right: 1 auxiliary of 1kW
- One hand automatic ignition
- Flame failure gas cut off safety system
- **Cast iron** Grids/burners
- Suitable for **city gas**
- Gas inlet position: rear right
- LPG nozzles included in the box
- **87cm** wide
- **Total power 11kW**

- **5 gas burners:**
 - Rear Left: 1 auxiliary of 1kW
 - Front Left: 1 semi-fast of 1.75kW
 - Center: 1 **triple ring** of 3.5kW
 - Rear Right: 1 fast of 3kW
 - Front Right: 1 semi-fast of 1,75kW
- One hand automatic ignition
- Flame failure gas cut off safety system
- **Cast iron** Grids/burners
- Suitable for **city gas**
- Gas inlet position: rear right
- LPG nozzles included in the box
- **70cm** wide with 60cm built in cut out
- **Total power 11kW**



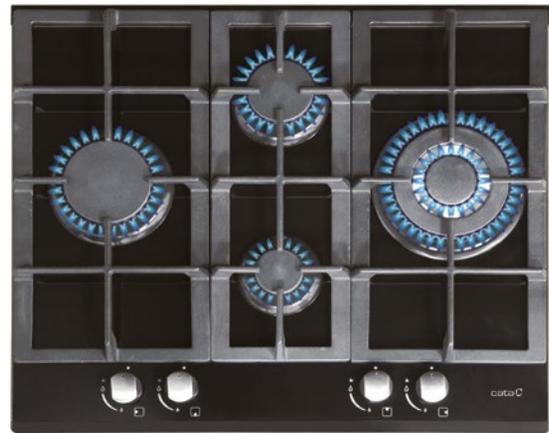


GAS-ON-GLASSHOBS



Same built in size,
wider surface!

LCI 6031 WH
Cod. **08041100** EAN **8422248072557**



Same built in size,
wider surface!

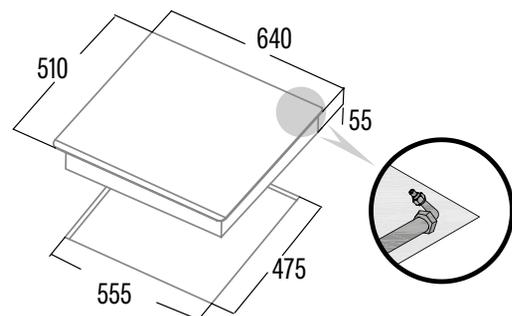
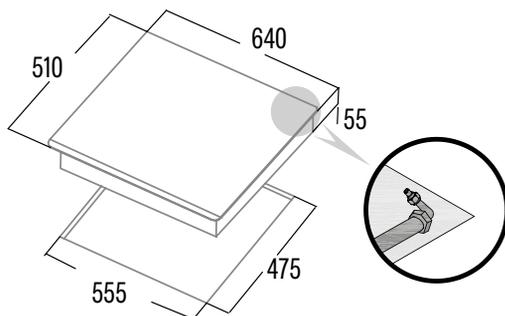
LCI 6031 BK
Cod. **08041500** EAN **8422248072724**

LCIB 6031 BK
Cod. **08041503** EAN **8422248078788**

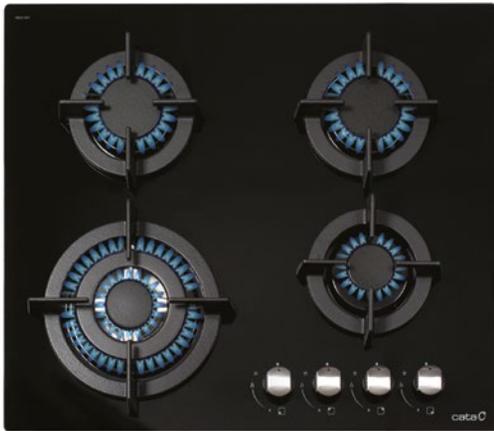


- **4 gas burners:**
Rear: 1 fast of 3kW
Front: 1 semi-fast of 1.75kW
Right: 1 **triple ring** of 3.5kW
Left: 1 auxiliary of 1kW
- One hand automatic ignition
- Flame failure gas cut off safety system
- **Cast iron** Grids/burners
- Suitable for **city gas**
- Gas inlet position: rear left
- LPG nozzles included in the box
- **64cm** wide with 60cm built in cut out
- **Total power 9,25KW**

- **4 gas burners:**
Rear: 1 fast of 3kW
Front: 1 semi-fast of 1.75kW
Right: 1 **triple ring** of 3.5kW
Left: 1 auxiliary of 1kW
- One hand automatic ignition
- Flame failure gas cut off safety system
- **Cast iron** Grids/burners
- Suitable for **city gas** (LCI 6031 BK)
- Suitable for **LPG gas** (LCIB 6031 BK)
- Gas inlet position: rear left
- LPG nozzles included in the box
- **64cm** wide with 60cm built in cut out
- **Total power 9,25kW**



GAS-ON-GLASS HOBS



CCI 6031 BK
Cod. 08041501 EAN 8422248073691



- **4 gas burners:**
 - Rear Left: 1 semi-fast of 1.75kW
 - Front Left: 1 **triple ring** of 3.5kW
 - Rear Right: 1 semi-fast of 1.75kW
 - Front Right: 1 auxiliary of 1kW
- One hand automatic ignition
- Flame failure gas cut off safety system
- **Cast iron** Grids/burners
- Suitable for **city gas**
- Gas inlet position: rear left
- LPG nozzles included in the box
- **59 cm** wide
- **Total power 8kW**

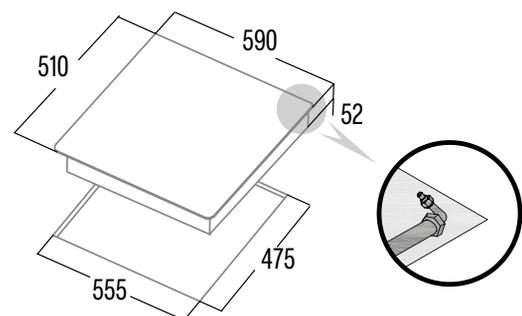
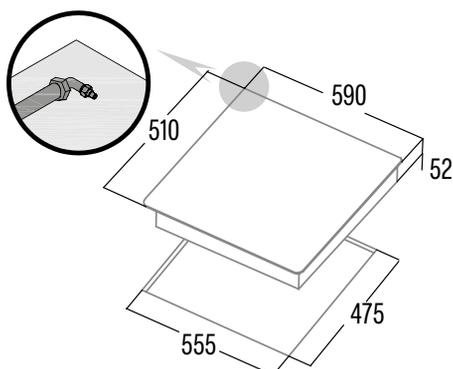


CI 631 BK
Cod. 08041412 EAN 8422248058681



CIB 6031 BK
Cod. 08068400 EAN 8422248068352

- **4 gas burners:**
 - Rear Left: 1 semi-fast of 1.75kW
 - Front Left: 1 **triple ring** of 3.5kW
 - Rear Right: 1 semi-fast of 1.75kW
 - Front Right: 1 auxiliary of 1kW
- One hand automatic ignition
- Flame failure gas cut off safety system
- **Enamelled** Grids/burners
- Suitable for **city gas** (CI 631 BK)
- Suitable for **LPG gas** (CIB 6031 BK)
- Gas inlet position: rear right
- LPG nozzles included in the box
- **59 cm** wide
- **Total power 8kW**





GAS-ON-GLASSHOBS



LCI 6021 BK
Cod. **08068401** EAN **8422248068376**

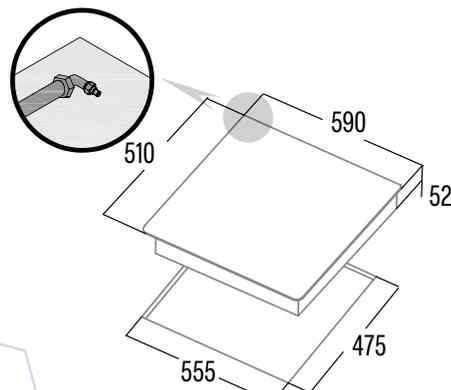
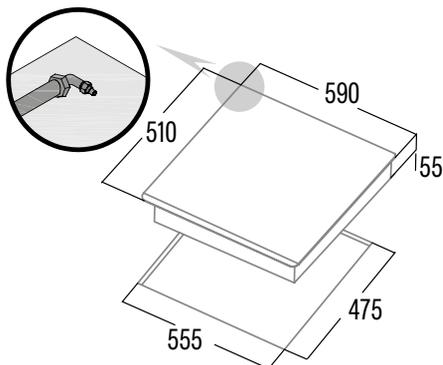
LCIB 6021 BK
Cod. **08068403** EAN **8422248078795**

SCI 6021 BK
Cod. **08068405** EAN **8422248086929**



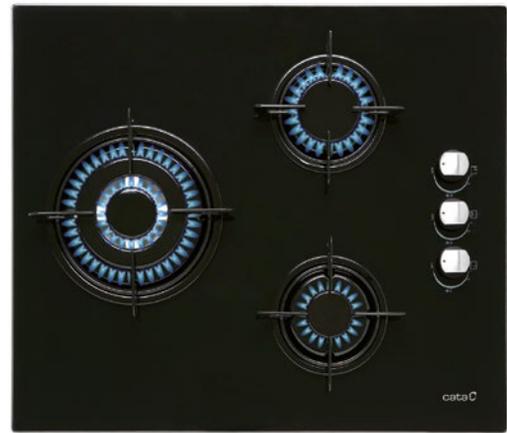
- **3 gas burners:**
Left: 1 **triple ring** of 3.5kW
Rear Right: 1 semi-fast of 1.75kW
Front Right: 1 auxiliary of 1kW
- One hand automatic ignition
- Flame failure gas cut off safety system
- **Cast iron** Grids/burners
- Suitable for **city gas** (LCI 6021 BK)
- Suitable for **LPG gas** (LCIB 6021 BK)
- Gas inlet position: rear left
- LPG nozzles included in the box
- **59 cm** wide
- **Total power 6.25kW**

- **3 gas burners:**
Left: 1 **triple ring** of 3.5kW
Rear Right: 1 semi-fast of 1.75kW
Front Right: 1 auxiliary of 1kW
- One hand automatic ignition
- Flame failure gas cut off safety system
- **Cast iron** Grids/burners
- Suitable for **city gas**
- Gas inlet position: rear left
- LPG nozzles included in the box
- **59 cm** wide
- **Total power 6.25kW**





GAS-ON-GLASSHOBS



CCI 6021 BK
Cod. **08068501** EAN **8422248073707**



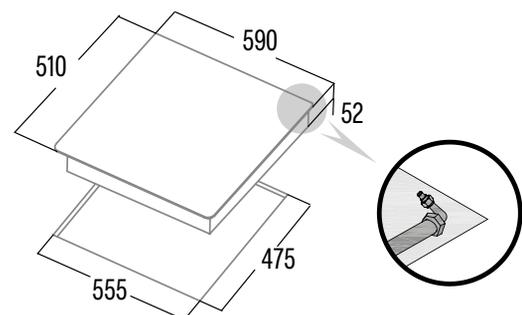
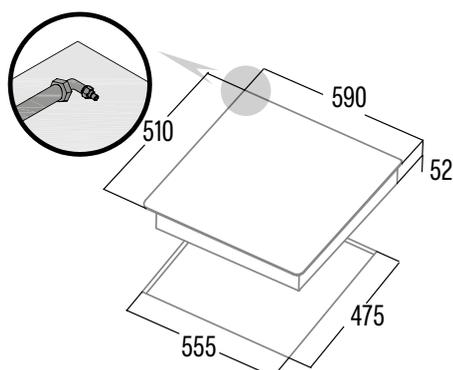
- **3 gas burners:**
 - Left: 1 **triple ring** of 3.5kW
 - Rear Right: 1 semi-fast of 1.75kW
 - Front Right: 1 auxiliary of 1kW
- One hand automatic ignition
- Flame failure gas cut off safety system
- **Cast iron** Grids/burners
- Suitable for **city gas**
- Gas inlet position: rear left
- LPG nozzles included in the box
- **59 cm** wide
- **Total power 6.25kW**

CI 6021 BK
Cod. **08068309** EAN **8422248067355**

CIB 6021 BK
Cod. **08068402** EAN **8422248073677**

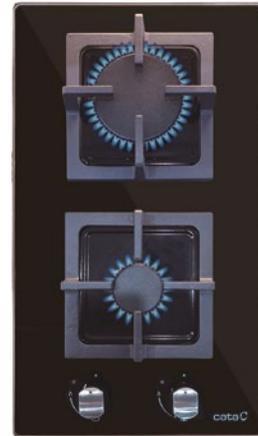


- **3 gas burners:**
 - Left: 1 **triple ring** of 3.5kW
 - Rear Right: 1 semi-fast of 1.75kW
 - Front Right: 1 auxiliary of 1kW
- One hand automatic ignition
- Flame failure gas cut off safety system
- **Cast iron** Grids/burners
- Suitable for **city gas** (CI 6021 BK)
- Suitable for **LPG gas** (CIB 6021 BK)
- Gas inlet position: rear left
- LPG nozzles included in the box
- **59 cm** wide
- **Total power 6.25kW**





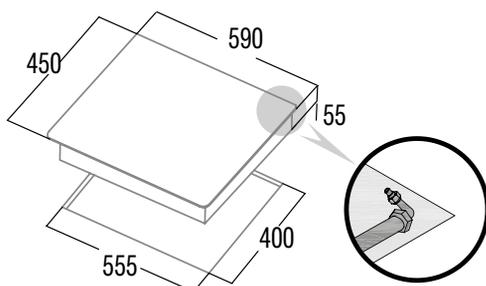
GAS-ON-GLASSHOBS



CCI 5003 BK
Cod. **08041505** EAN **8422248094269**



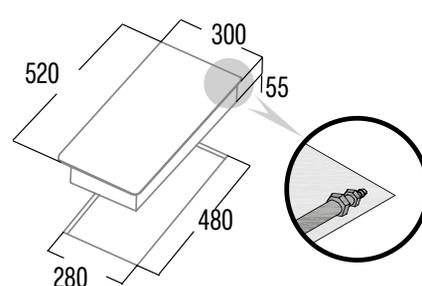
- **3 gas burners:**
 - Left: 1 **triple ring** of 3.5kW
 - Rear Right: 1 semi-fast of 1.75kW
 - Front Right: 1 auxiliary of 1kW
- One hand automatic ignition
- Flame failure gas cut off safety system
- **Cast iron** Grids/burners
- Suitable for **city gas**
- Gas inlet position: rear left
- LPG nozzles included in the box
- **59 cm** wide
- **Total power 6.25kW**



SCI 3002 BK
Cod. **08047410** EAN **8422248093743**



- **2 gas burners:**
 - Rear: 1 fast of 3kW
 - Front: 1 auxiliary of 1kW
- One hand automatic ignition
- Flame failure gas cut off safety system
- **Cast iron** Grids/burners
- Suitable for **city gas**
- Gas inlet position: rear right
- LPG nozzles included in the box
- **30cm** wide
- **Total power 4kW**





RUSTIC/STAINLESS STEEL GAS HOBS



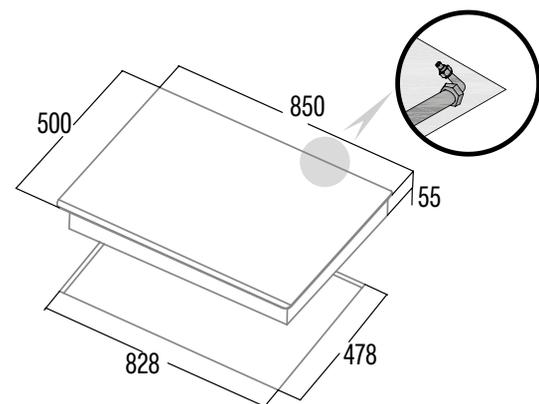
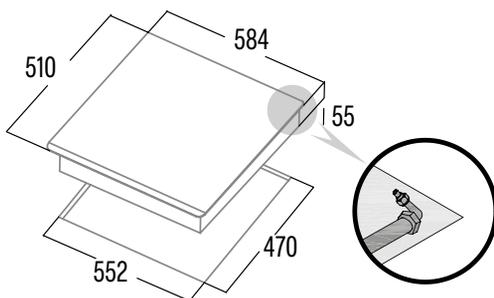
RCI 631 BK
Cod. **08028403** EAN **8422248055024**

LGI 9041 X
Cod. **08005350** EAN **8422248081948**



- **4 gas burners:**
 - Rear Left: 1 **triple ring** of 3.5kW
 - Front Left: 1 semi-fast of 1.75kW
 - Rear Right: 1 semi-fast of 1.75kW
 - Front Right: 1 auxiliary of 1kW
- One hand automatic ignition
- Flame failure gas cut off safety system
- **Cast iron** Grids/burners
- Suitable for **city gas**
- Gas inlet position: rear right
- LPG nozzles included in the box
- **58 cm** wide
- **Total power 8kW**

- **5 gas burners:**
 - Rear Left: 1 fast of 3kW
 - Front Left: 1 semi-fast of 1.75kW
 - Center: 1 **triple ring** of 3.5kW
 - Rear Right: 1 semi-fast of 1.75kW
 - Front Right: 1 auxiliary of 1kW
- One hand automatic ignition
- Flame failure gas cut off safety system
- **Cast iron** Grids/burners
- Suitable for **city gas**
- Gas inlet position: rear left
- LPG nozzles included in the box
- **85cm** wide
- **Total power 11KW**





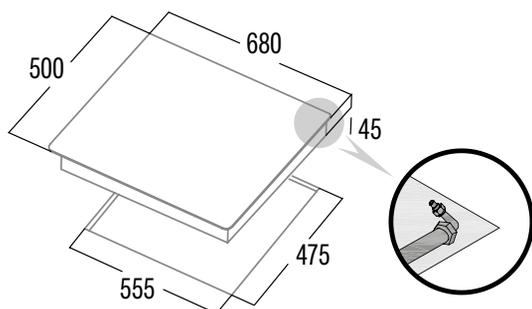
STAINLESS STEEL GAS HOBS



LGI 7041 X
Cod. **08045305** EAN **8422248108812**



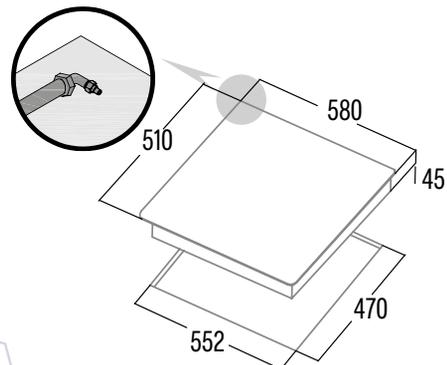
- **5 gas burners:**
Rear Left: 1 Semi-fast 1.75 kW
Front Left: 1 auxiliary 1 kW
Centre: 1 **triple ring**, 3.5kW
Rear Right: 1 fast 3 kW
Front Right: 1 semi-fast, 1.75kW
- One hand automatic ignition
- Flame failure gas cut off safety system
- **Cast iron** Grids/burners
- Suitable for **city gas**
- Gas inlet position: rear right
- LPG nozzles included in the box
- **68 cm wide built in 60 cm**
- **Total power 11KW**



LGD 631 X
Cod. **08066002** EAN **8422248058735**



- **4 gas burners:**
Rear: 1 semi-fast, 1.75kW
Front: 1 auxiliary, 1kW
Right: 1 **triple ring**, 3.5kW
Left: 1 fast, 3kW
- One hand automatic ignition
- Flame failure gas cut off safety system
- **Cast Iron** Grids/burners
- Suitable for **city gas**
- Gas inlet position: rear left
- LPG nozzles included in the box
- **58 cm wide**
- **Total power 9.25kW**



STAINLESS STEEL GAS HOBS



GI 6031 X
Cod. 08066011 EAN 8422248067331

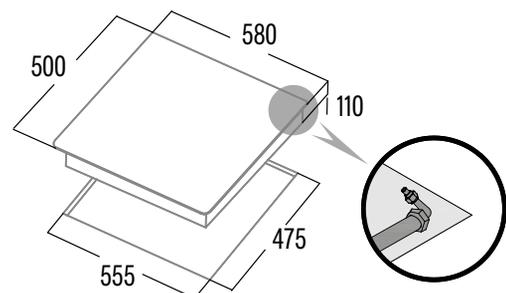
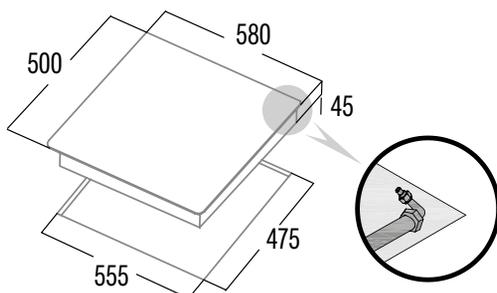
LGI 6031 X
Cod. 08006301 EAN 8422248093767

NEW



- **4 gas burners:**
Rear Left: 1 semi-fast, 1.75kW
Front Left: 1 **triple ring** of 3.5kW
Rear Right: 1 semi-fast, 1.75kW
Front Right: 1 auxiliary, 1kW
- One hand automatic ignition
- Flame failure gas cut off safety system
- **Enamelled** Grids/burners
- Suitable for city gas
- Gas inlet position: rear right
- LPG nozzles included in the box
- **58 cm** wide
- **Total power 8kW**

- **4 gas burners:**
Rear Left: 1 semi-fast, 1.75kW
Front Left: 1 **triple ring** of 3.5kW
Rear Right: 1 semi-fast, 1.75kW
Front Right: 1 auxiliary, 1kW
- One hand automatic ignition
- Flame failure gas cut off safety system
- **Cast iron** Grids/burners
- Suitable for city gas
- Gas inlet position: rear right
- LPG nozzles included in the box
- **58 cm** wide
- **Total power 8kW**





STAINLESS STEEL GAS HOBS



HOBS

LGI 6004 X
Cod. **08066607** EAN **8422248067775**



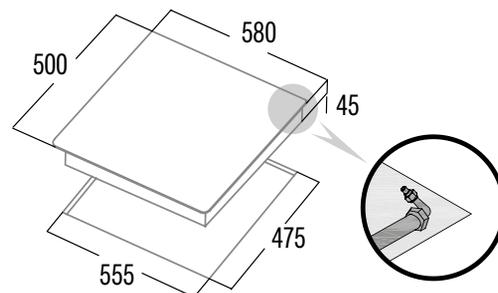
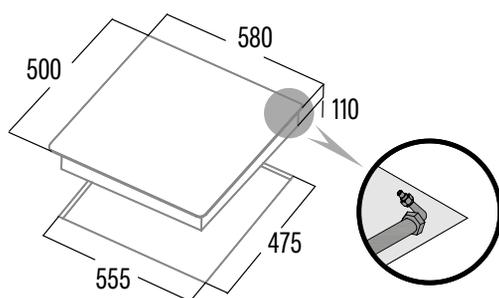
GI 6004 X
Cod. **08066600** EAN **8422248067775**

GIB 6004 X
Cod. **08066312** EAN **8422248068369**



- **4 gas burners:**
Rear Left: 1 semi-fast, 1.75kW
Front Left: 1 fast, 3kW
Rear Right: 1 semi-fast, 1.75kW
Front Right: 1 auxiliary, 1kW
- One hand automatic ignition
- Flame failure gas cut off safety system
- **Cast iron** Grids/burners
- Suitable for city gas
- Gas inlet position: rear right
- LPG nozzles included in the box
- **58 cm** wide
- **Total power 7.5kW**

- **4 gas burners:**
Rear Left: 1 semi-fast, 1.75kW
Front Left: 1 fast, 3kW
Rear Right: 1 semi-fast, 1.75kW
Front Right: 1 auxiliary, 1kW
- One hand automatic ignition
- Flame failure gas cut off safety system
- **Enamelled** Grids/burners
- Suitable for **city gas** (GI 6004 X)
- Suitable for **LPG gas** (GIB 6004 X)
- Gas inlet position: rear right
- LPG nozzles included in the box
- **58 cm** wide
- **Total power 7.5kW**





STAINLESS STEEL GAS HOBS



GI 6021 X
Cod. **08068308** EAN **8422248067348**

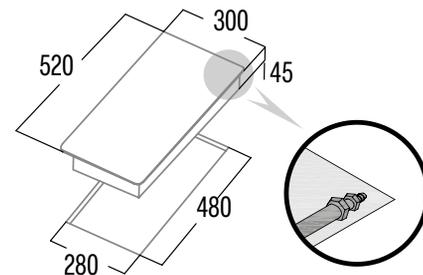
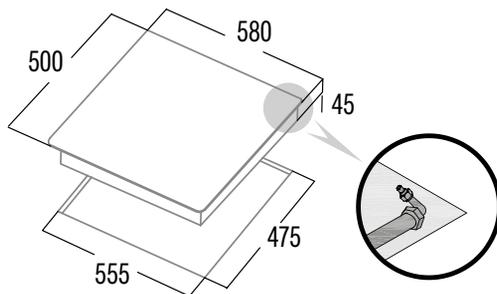
GI 3002 X
Cod. **08039600** EAN **8422248108829**

GIB 6021 X
Cod. **08068310** EAN **8422248073684**



- **3 gas burners:**
 - Left: 1 **triple ring**, 3.5kW
 - Rear: 1 semi-fast, 1.75kW
 - Front: 1 auxiliary, 1kW
- One hand automatic ignition
- Flame failure gas cut off safety system
- **Enamelled** Grids/burners
- Suitable for **city gas** (GI 6021 X)
- Suitable for **LPG gas** (GIB 6021 X)
- Gas inlet position: rear right
- LPG nozzles included in the box
- **58 cm** wide
- **Total power 6.25kW**

- **2 gas burners:**
 - Rear: 1 fast of 3kW
 - Front: 1 auxiliary of 1kW
- One hand automatic ignition
- Flame failure gas cut off safety system
- **Enamelled** Grids/burners
- Suitable for city gas
- Gas inlet position: rear right
- LPG nozzles included in the box
- **30cm** wide
- **Total power 4kW**





STAINLESS STEEL GAS HOBS

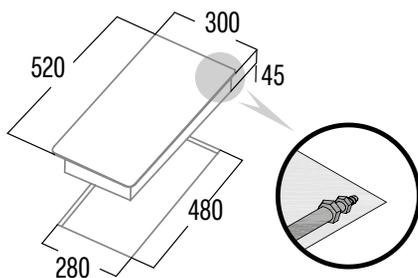


LGI 3002 X
Cod. **08039601** EAN **8422248108829**

NEW



- **2 gas burners:**
 - Rear: 1 fast of 3kW
 - Front: 1 auxiliary of 1kW
- One hand automatic ignition
- Flame failure gas cut off safety system
- **Cast Iron** Grids/burners
- Suitable for city gas
- Gas inlet position: rear right
- LPG nozzles included in the box
- **30cm** wide
- **Total power 4kW**



HOBS

KITCHENWARE



NEW YORK SET

Cod. **03000005** EAN **8422248080583**



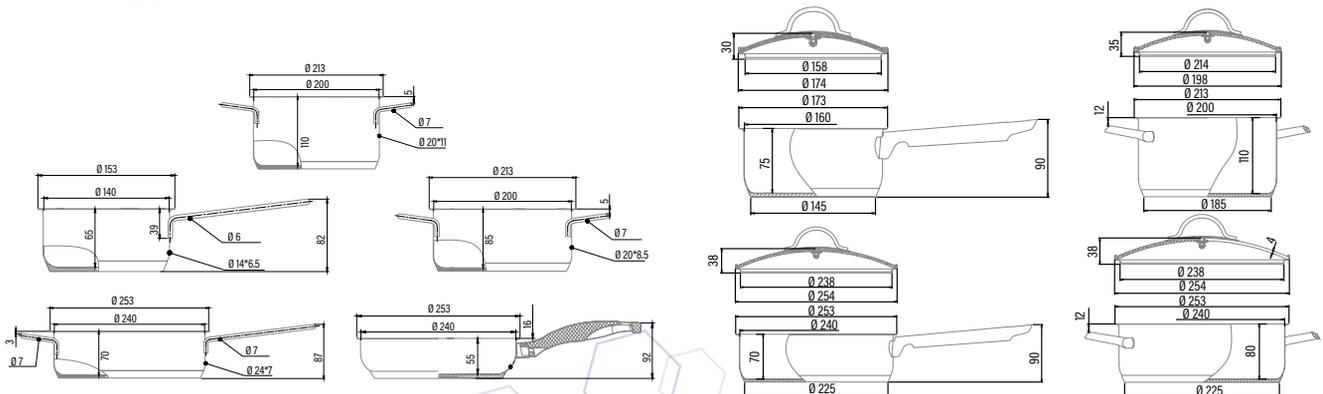
- Stainless Steel Collection 5 piece set.
- Stainless Steel Handles welded to the pan, that provides a long life and better resistance.
- High Resistant glass lids.
- Straight lines, elegant and practical design for easy cleaning.
- Suitable for all types on hobs, gas, electric, vitroceramic and induction.
- Suitable for cleaning in the dishwasher machine.

PROFESSIONAL SET

Cod. **03000006** EAN **8422248085885**



- Stainless Steel Collection 4 piece set.
- Stainless Steel Handles welded to the pan, that provides a long life and better resistance.
- High Resistant glass lids.
- Straight lines, elegant and practical design for easy cleaning.
- Suitable for all types on hobs, gas, electric, vitroceramic and induction.
- Suitable for cleaning in the dishwasher machine.





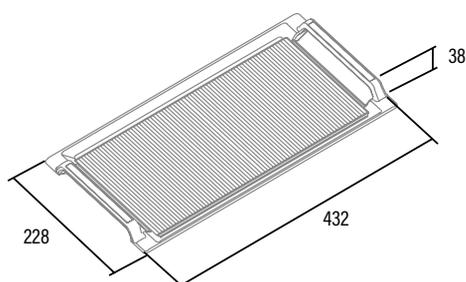
KITCHENWARE



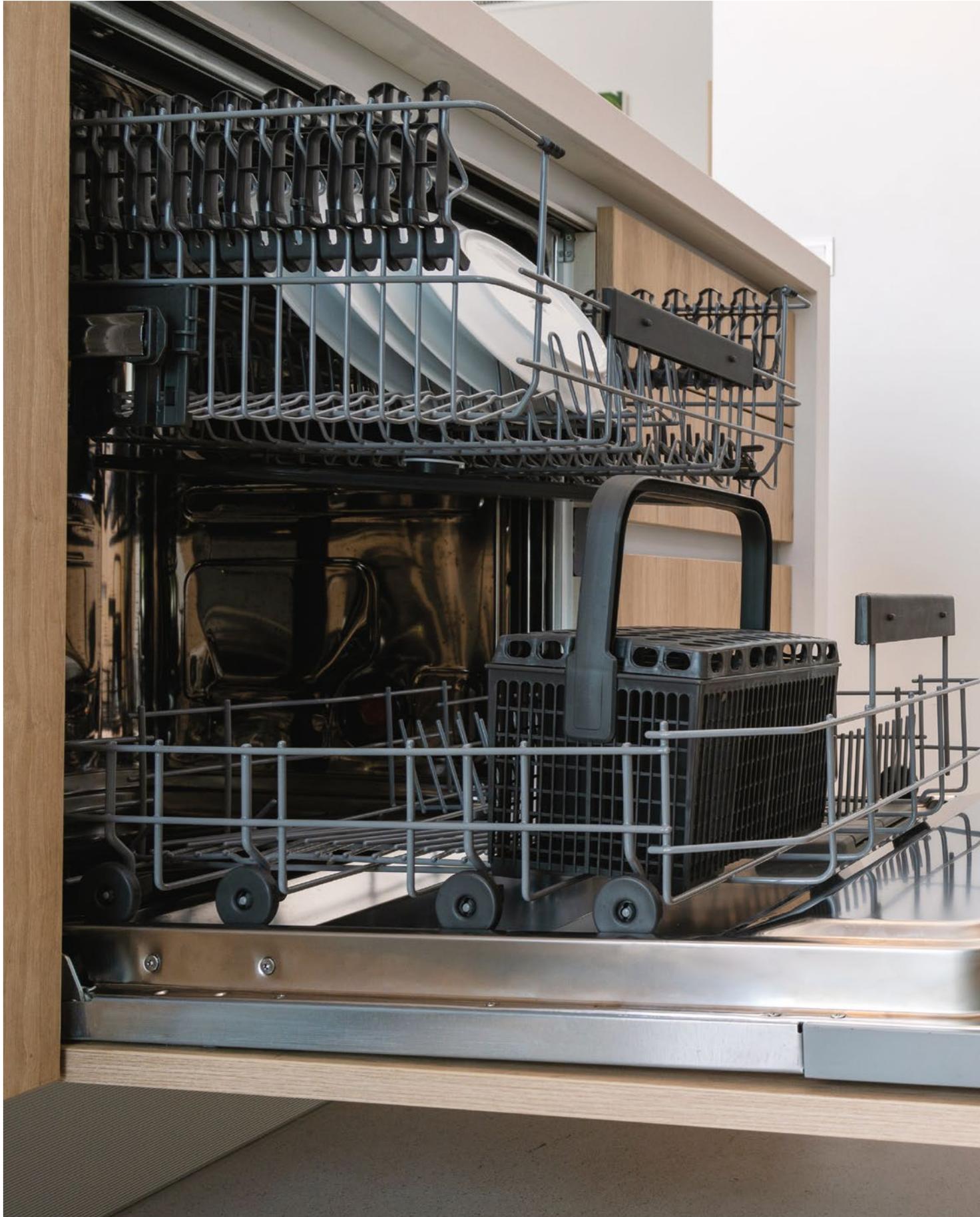
CAST IRON GRILL
Cod. **03017400** EAN **8422248082563**



- Suitable for induction.
- Enamelled Cast Iron. Grill.
- Nonstick surface
- Ideal for: searing meat and fish with minimum of fat. Grilling vegetables and fruit.
- Good heat retention and temperature stability.
- Robust and durable.
- Easy to clean



HOBBS





WHITE GOODS



WHITE GOODS



The retailer products that you will find in this new catalogue, are designed, developed and manufactured with the clear orientation to meet the needs of our customers, providing solutions for efficiency, durability and reliability.

The **CATA** refrigerators, dishwashers and washing machines are the best proof that the functionality is not incompatible with design and elegance.

The European Union has a very ambitious goal when it comes to reducing energy consumption. With the new regulation, the values have been rescaled, the A +++, A ++ and A + classes disappearing, starting the scaling from class A to G. This does not mean that now your white line appliance consumes more than before, but that the scale and the rehearsals have changed.



Integration Solutions

The **CATA** Integration refrigerators, washing machines and dishwashers fit perfectly with the rest of the kitchen, while achieving high quality and efficiency.

Dishwashers and washing machines with precise control and high efficiency

CATA dishwashers are very intuitive and easy to use, electronics and control panel provides all the necessary information at all times.

The 14 capacity services of the new **CATA** dishwashers will make the cleaning of the dishes more efficient by being able to incorporate more plates and glasses than the previous models. Not forgetting its new soap dispenser with which the bar comes out easier by having the sliding lid.

Washing machines

Perfectly integrated, but with features that have nothing to envy in terms of capacity, number of programs, drying revolutions and delayed programming, compared to free installation models.





High efficiency Refrigerators



With **CATA** refrigerators you can achieve significant energy savings, resulted in a large cost savings. Electronic sensors allow to accurately maintain the set temperature, achieving better food preservation, extending the life of the refrigerator.

No Frost system

It allows optimum circulation of cold and dry air in the different compartments, eliminating frost formation both in food and in the freezer itself.





BUILT-IN DISHWASHERS



LVI 62014

Cod. **07200078** EAN **8422248351379**



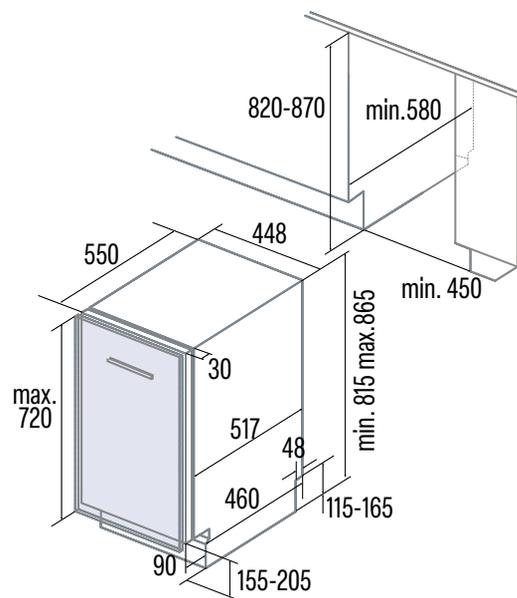
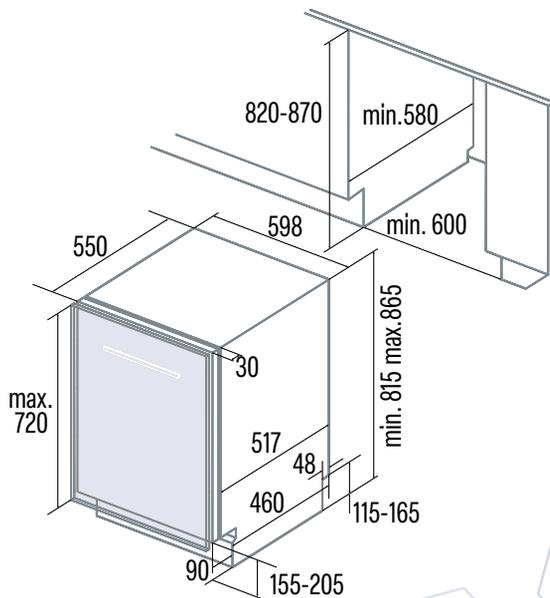
- **14 place settings**
- **Energy class D** drying and cleaning A
- **3rd layer cutlery basket**
- 11 liters water consumption per cycle
- 47 dB(A) noise level
- 8 programs: Intensive, Auto, normal, ECO, Glass, Express 90', Quick 30'
- Functions: Program delay 24 h, half load, extradry.
- **LED indicators:** Salt level, low rinse aid
- Display with: 24h delay timer, end program, programs, salt and brightener
- Regulable upper basket with folding supports
- Lower basket with folding supports
- Slider detergent dispenser
- Automatic opening

LVI 48010

Cod. **07200080** EAN **8422248351393**



- **10 place settings**
- **Energy class D** drying and cleaning A
- **3rd layer cutlery basket**
- 9 liters water consumption per cycle
- 47 dB(A) noise level
- 8 programs: Intensive, Auto, normal, ECO, Glass, Express 90', Quick 30'
- Functions: Program delay 24 h, half load, extradry.
- **LED indicators:** Salt level, low rinse aid
- Display with: 24h delay timer, end program, programs, salt and brightener
- Regulable upper basket with folding supports
- Lower basket with folding supports
- Slider detergent dispenser
- Automatic opening





BUILT-IN DISHWASHERS



LVI 62012

Cod. **07200079** EAN **8422248351386**



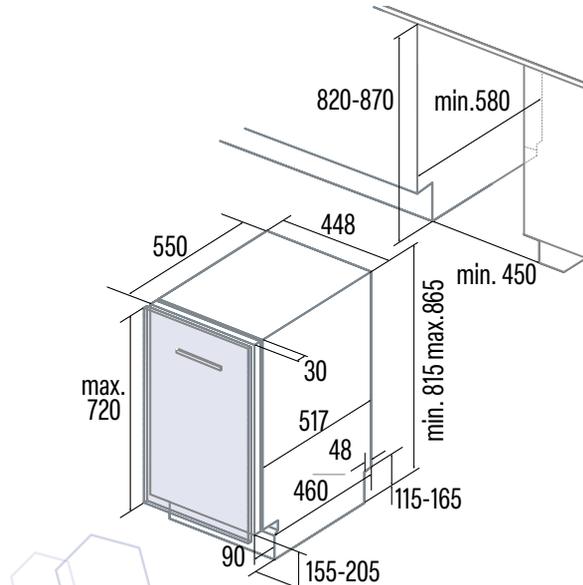
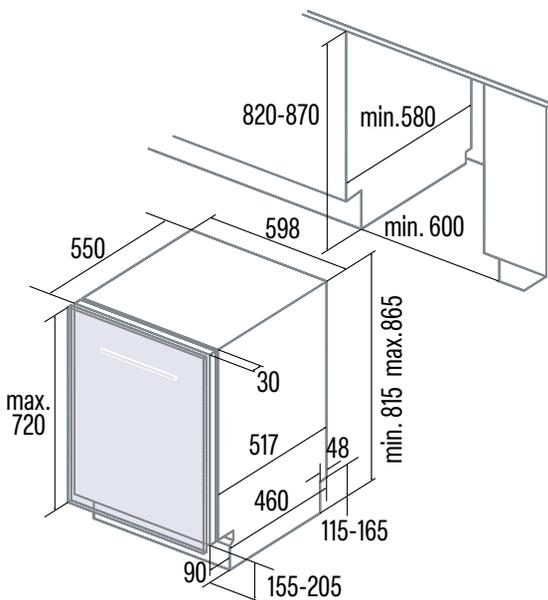
- **14 place settings**
- **Energy class E** drying and cleaning A
- 11 liters water consumption per cycle
- 49 dB(A) noise level
- 5 programs: Intensive, normal, ECO, Express 90', Quick 30'
- Functions: Program delay 3/6/9 h, half load, extradry., stop/pause
- **LED indicators:** Salt level, low rinse aid
- Regulable upper basket with folding supports
- Lower basket with folding supports
- Slider detergent dispenser

LVI 47010

Cod. **07200081** EAN **8422248351409**



- **10 place settings**
- **Energy class E** drying and cleaning A
- 9 liters water consumption per cycle
- 47 dB(A) noise level
- 8 programs: Intensive, Auto, normal, ECO, Glass, Express 90', Quick 30'
- Functions: Program delay 24 h, half load, extradry.
- **LED indicators:** Salt level, low rinse aid
- Display with: 24h delay timer, end program, programs, salt and brightener
- Regulable upper basket with folding supports
- Lower basket with folding supports
- Slider detergent dispenser





BUILT-IN REFRIGERATORS



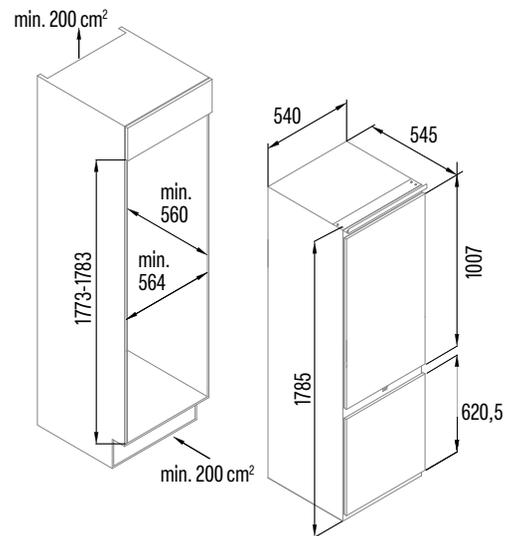
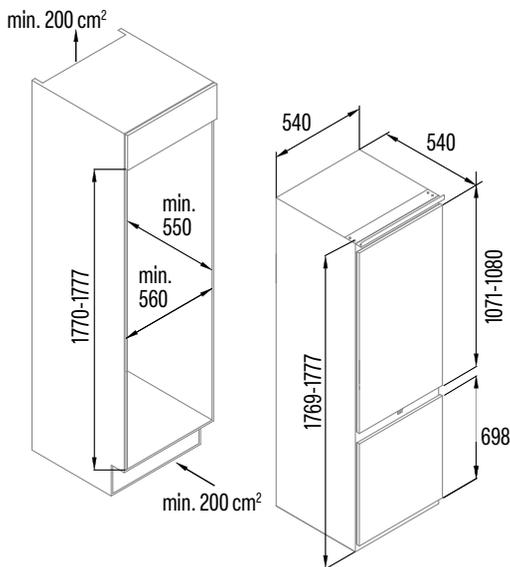
CI-54177 ST
Cod. **07800078** EAN **8422248350945**

CI-54177 NF
Cod. **07800080** EAN **8422248373746**



- 1,77m built in combi fridge
- **Energy efficiency E**
- Homogeneous cold inside the refrigerator
- Mechanical temperature regulation
- Refrigerator: 1 vegetable drawer, 3 balconies in door and 4 glass shelves
- Freezer: 3 large capacity drawers
- Super freeze function
- Net capacity (l): 249 (179+70)
- Electric consumption : 271 kW/year
- Freezing capacity 3kg/24 hours
- Climate class N/ST (16-38°)
- **LED lighting**
- Sliding door system
- Reversible doors

- Combined Total no Frost 1,78 m
- **Energy efficiency E**
- No Frost in Freezer & Fridge
- Electronic temperature control
- Refrigerator: 1 vegetable drawer, 3 balconies in door and 4 glass shelves
- Freezer: 2 large capacity drawers
- **Super freeze function**
- **Super cooling function**
- Net capacity 248 (180 + 68)
- Electric consumption: 223 Kw/año
- Freezing capacity 6 kg/24 hours
- Climatic class SN/N/ST/T (10-43°)
- **Led Lighting**
- Sliding door system
- Reversible doors







WINECOOLERS





Complete built-in



No Frost, fully built-in wine coolers can fit in any space. The optimized shape of the wine cooler and the lower ventilation system will allow you to use the same plinth making your kitchen look uniform.

New freestanding models

From 65 to 124 bottles, for those who want to enjoy having a variety of wines at hand. With greater capacity, it becomes easier to organize wines by region, vintage, and more.





Efficiency and Robustness

The VI 54024 X model, with a capacity for 28 bottles, is designed for installation in a column in a standard hole of 450 mm. With the advantage of having reversible doors, it will allow you to easily access its interior without difficulty. In addition, its SN / N / ST climate class allows it to function without any problem in environments between 10°C and up to 38°C.



Wood Shelves

CATA wine coolers are manufactured with the highest standards of quality and with a touch of elegance. The wooden shelves contribute to give an unmistakable touch of elegance.

Carbon filter

Carbon filters eliminate unwanted odors and airborne particles, preventing them from altering the taste of the wine and helping to control humidity, which reduces the formation of mold.

Double Zone

The **CATA** wine coolers offers the possibility of conserving wines in two different temperature zones between 5 and 22°C. In this way, young, sweet, white wines as well as champagne can be preserved between 5 and 13°C and white and red wines between 13 and 22°C.





BUILT-IN WINE COOLERS



VI 15107 X

Cod. **07751006** EAN **8422248101790**



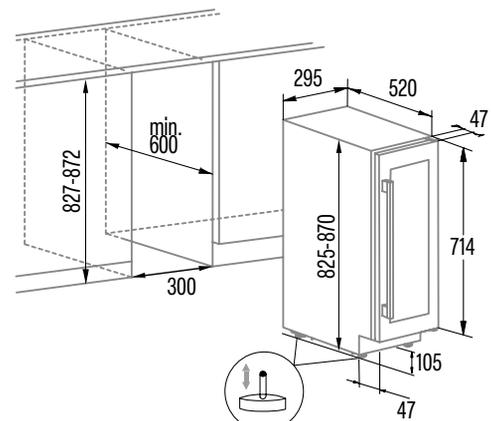
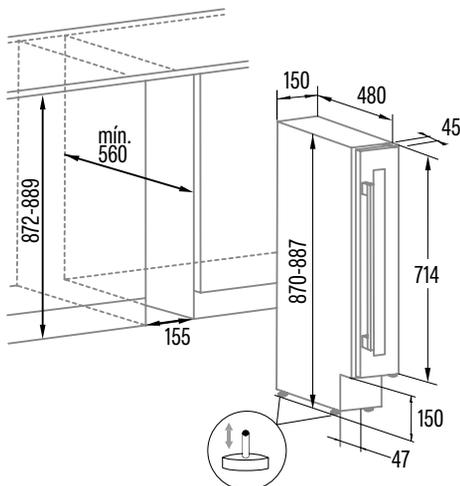
- **No frost built-in wine cooler**
- Capacity **7 bottles**
- Temperature between 5/20°C.
- **Electronic temperature control**
- **Digital touch control panel**
- **Inner LED light**
- Reversible door
- Inner ventilation for quick cooling
- Energy class G
- Climatic class SN/N/ST (10-38°)
- Sound level 41 dB
- Energy consumption 144 kWh/year
- Nominal power 60W
- 220-240V 50Hz

VI 30117 X

Cod. **07751007** EAN **8422248101806**



- **No frost built-in wine cooler**
- Capacity **17 bottles**
- Dual Temperature zone between 5/22°C
5/13° for white without oak-aging period, sweet, rosé and champagne
13/22° for white with oak-aging, red
- **Electronic temperature control**
- **Digital touch control panel**
- **Inner LED light**
- Reversible door
- Inner ventilation for quick cooling
- Energy class G
- Climatic class SN/N/ST (10-38°)
- Sound level 41dB
- Energy consumption 137 kWh/year
- Nominal power 80W
- 220-240V 50Hz





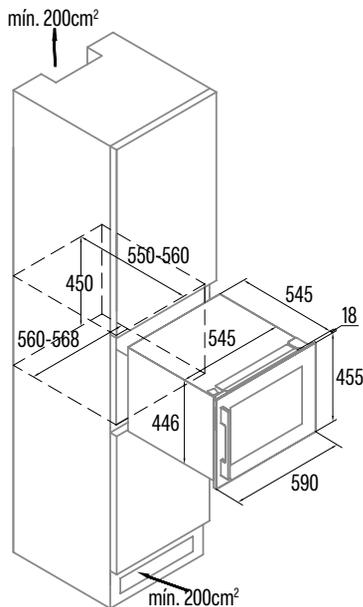
BUILT-IN WINE COOLERS



VI 54024 X
Cod. **07751008** EAN **8422248101837**



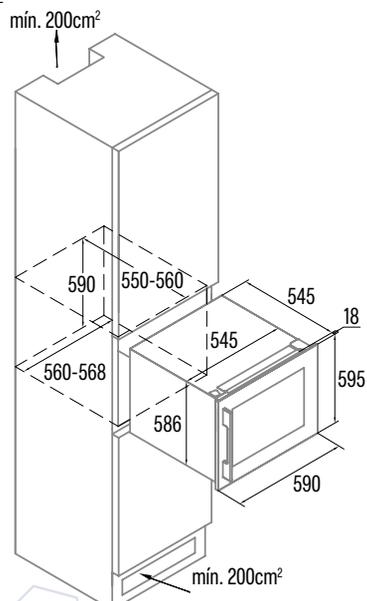
- **No frost built-in wine cooler**
- Capacity **28 bottles**
- Temperature between 5/20°C.
- **Electronic temperature control**
- **Digital touch control panel**
- **Inner LED light**
- Reversible door
- Inner ventilation for quick cooling
- 2 wooden shelves
- Energy class G
- Climatic class SN/N/ST (10-38°)
- Sound level 40 dB
- Energy consumption 135 kWh/year
- Nominal power 65W
- 220-240V 50Hz



VI 59036 X
Cod. **07751009** EAN **8422248371575**



- **No frost built-in wine cooler**
- Capacity **36 bottles**
- **Dual Temperature zone between 5/22°C**
5/13° for white without oak-aging period, sweet, rosé and champagne
13/22° for white with oak-aging, red
- 3 wooden shelves
- **Electronic temperature control**
- Digital touch control panel
- **Inner led light**
- Reversible door
- Inner ventilation for quick cooling
- Energy class G
- Climatic class SN/N/ST (10-38°C)
- Sound level 39dB
- Energy consumption 140 kWh/año
- 220-240V 50Hz





BUILT-IN WINE COOLERS



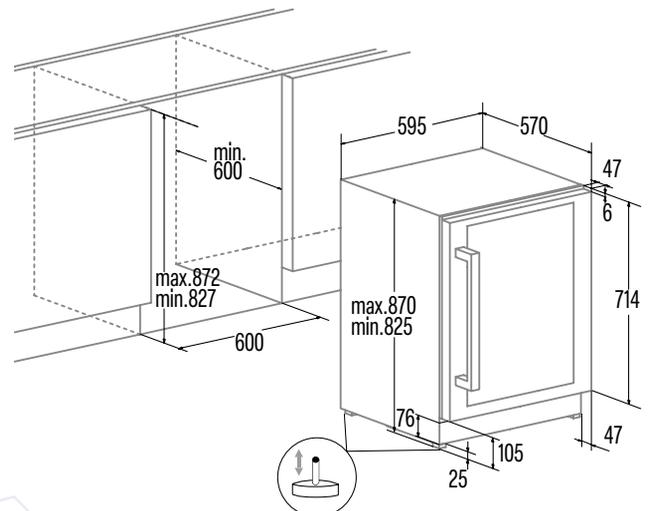
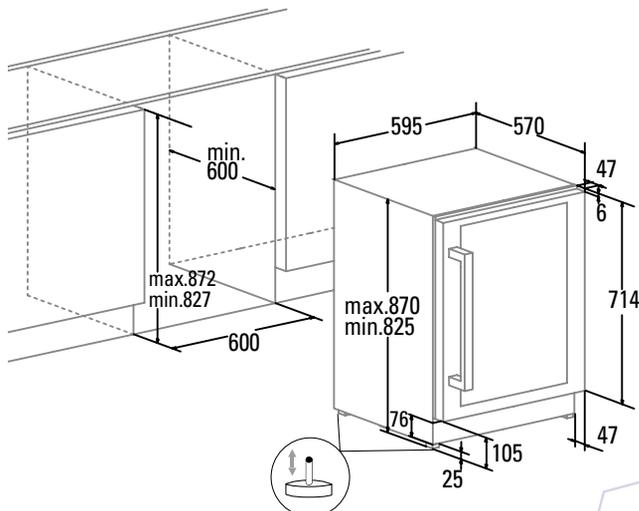
VI 59082 X
Cod. **07702004** EAN **8422248098915**

VI 59082 BK
Cod. **07701404** EAN **8422248110785**



- **No frost built-in wine cooler**
- Capacity **46 bottles**
- Dual Temperature zone between 5/22°C
5/13° for white without oak-aging period, sweet, rosé and champagne
13/22° for white with oak-aging, red
- 5 wooden shelves
- **Electronic temperature control**
- **Digital touch control panel**
- **Inner LED light**
- Reversible door
- Inner ventilation for quick cooling
- Energy class G
- Climatic class SN/N/ST (10-38°C)
- Sound level 41dB
- Energy consumption 144 kWh/año
- 220-240V 50Hz

- **No frost built-in wine cooler**
- Capacity **46 bottles**
- Dual Temperature zone between 5/22°C
5/13° for white without oak-aging period, sweet, rosé and champagne
13/22° for white with oak-aging, red
- 5 wooden shelves
- **Electronic temperature control**
- **Digital touch control panel**
- **Inner LED light**
- Reversible door
- Inner ventilation for quick cooling
- Energy class G
- Climatic class SN/N/ST (10-38°C)
- Sound level 41dB
- Energy consumption 144 kWh/año
- 220-240V 50Hz



BEST
restaurant
IN THE WORLD
2013 & 2015

cata & Can Roca

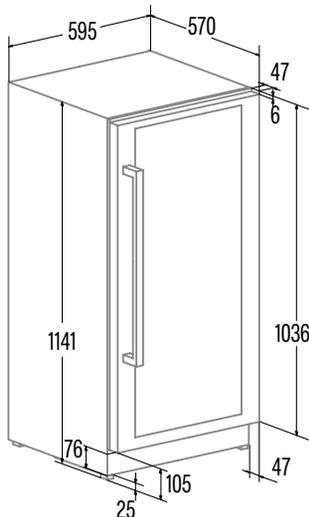
cata
green innovation



VI 59103 FS BK
Cod. **07751010** EAN **8422248371582**



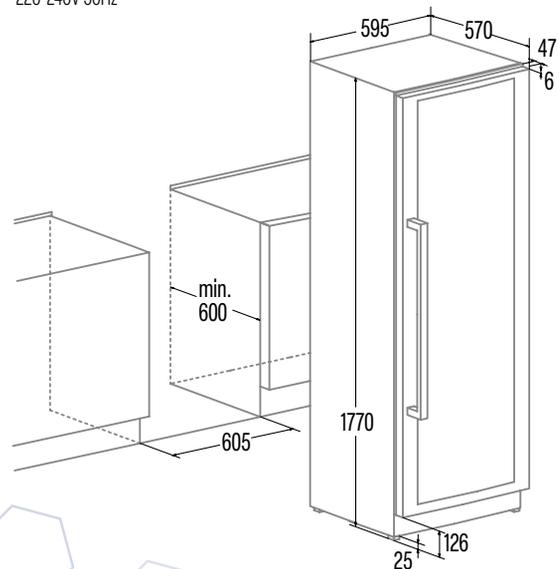
- **No frost free standing wine cooler**
- Capacity **65 bottles**
- **Dual Temperature zone between 5/22°C**
5/13° for white without oak-aging period, sweet, rosé and champagne
13/22° for white with oak-aging, red
- 6 wooden shelves
- **Electronic temperature control**
- **Digital touch control panel**
- **Inner led light**
- Carbon filter
- Reversible door
- Inner ventilation for quick cooling
- Energy class G
- Climatic class SN/N/ST (10-38°C)
- Sound level 38dB
- Consumo energético 150 kWh/año.
- 220-240V 50Hz



VI 59177 FS BK
Cod. **07751011** EAN **8422248371599**



- **No frost free standing wine cooler**
- Capacity **124 bottles**
- **Dual Temperature zone between 5/22°C**
5/13° for white without oak-aging period, sweet, rosé and champagne
13/22° for white with oak-aging, red
- 14 wooden shelves
- **Electronic temperature control**
- **Digital touch control panel**
- **Inner led light**
- Carbon filter
- Reversible door
- Inner ventilation for quick cooling
- Energy class G
- Climatic class SN/N/ST (10-38°C)
- Sound level 40dB
- Consumo energético 168 kWh/año.
- 220-240V 50Hz







SINK and TAPS





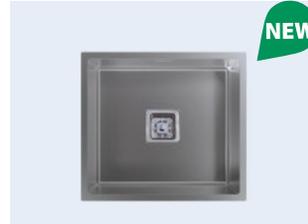
UNDERMOUNT SINKS



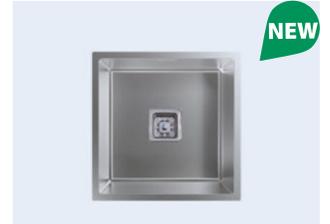
CB-2 40-40 R10 p192



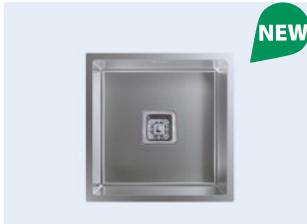
CB 50-40 R10 p192



CB 45-40 R10 p193



CB 40-40 P R10 p193



CB 40-40 R10 p194



CB 18 40 R15 p194



CB-2 p195



CB 50-40 p195



CBP 50-40 p196



CB 45-40 p196



CBP 45-40 p197



CB 40-40 p197



CBP 40-40 p198

TOP-MOUNT SINKS



CDC 75 40 SBK p198-199



CBS-1 40-40 D R10 p199



CBS-2 40-40 R10 p200



CBS-1 54-40 R10 p200



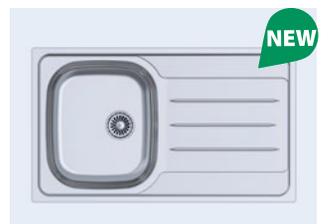
CDL-1 REV p201



CDL-1 EI p201



CDL-1 ED p202

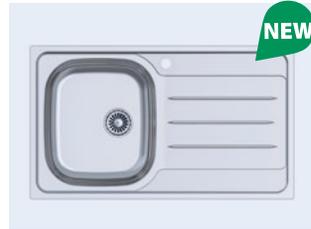


CDP-1 REV p202

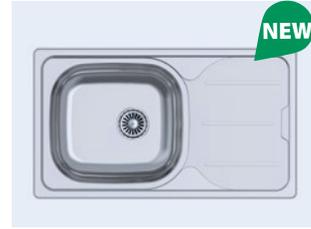




CDP-1EI p203



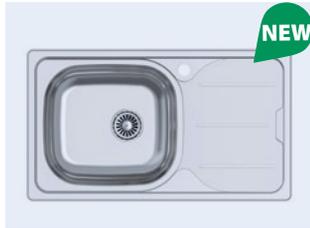
CDP-1ED p203



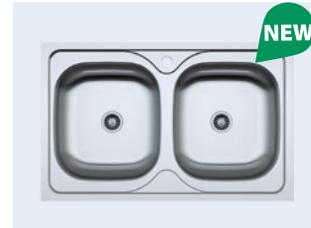
CDS-1REV p204



CDS-1EI p204



CDS-1ED p205



C-2 AG p205



CSS60-1 p206



CSS-1 p206



CS-1 p207



RS-1 p207

TAPS



CPB p208



XPB p208



NPB p209



CAB p209



XSE p210



CSE p210



BSE p211



CSA p211



CMA p212



CMA INOX p212



CMA BK p212



CBA p213



CBB p213



CATA Sinks. Installation Types



On surface

This is the most common and usual placement system. The sink rests on the worktop and is installed quickly and easily by using staples for easy installation..



Under surface

Using this type of sink, the integration and harmony between worktop and sink is total. This installation provides a completely smooth solution top and offers continuity, avoiding ridges and providing an easy cleaning of the surface.





Included accessories

All **CATA** collection sinks include, with the purchase, the accessories required for proper installation such as **seal tape, fasteners staples, overflow pipe** and the **siphon**.

High resistance stainless steel

The usage of stainless steel in all sinks, harmonizes perfectly with all materials in your kitchen, adding a stylish look and enhancing the colors and textures. They are easy to clean thanks to the non-porous surfaces polished and rounded edges. They offer high longevity, maintaining its appearance for decades, offering resistance to heat and corrosion.





CATA Taps. High quality finishing Details make the difference



INOX Tap Series and Functionality

CATA incorporates in its catalogue a new series of faucets in stainless steel with high quality finishes.

From the functional point of view, **CATA** incorporates a range of models to suit your kitchen environment, being a functional faucet/tap without forgetting the design and ergonomics. In the current catalog we can find models with a removable spout in order to make the filling and cleaning pots easier. With the removable spout you will easily reach any corner of your sink.

All **CATA** models only use high-quality materials and finishes, made of melted brass and chrome. To ensure the long life of our products, both inside and outside appearance, each of our tap are subjected to strict testing to ensure optimum quality.



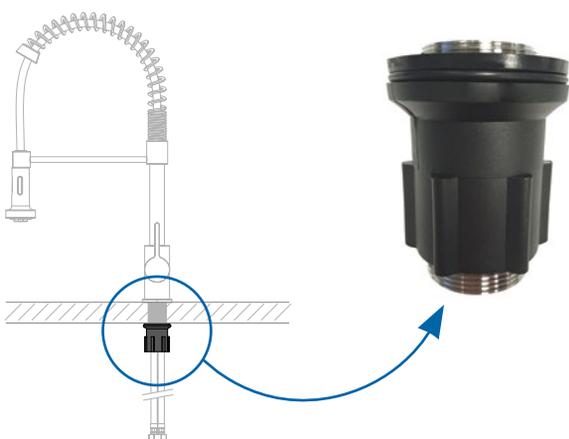


Triangular reinforcements

As accessory included in CPB XPB, NPB, XSE CSA, CMA, CSE, CBA and CBB models, we include triangular reinforcements useful for properly and safely installing any stainless steel sink.

Mixer tap and ceramic cartridges

Our tap offer is based on mixer models and thanks to the usage of ceramic cartridges we manage to lengthen the life of the tap, obtaining a reliable and durable product. The ceramic cartridges provide less wear and a responsive closure with absolute tightness.



EASY INSTALLATION BASE. Quick and easy installation.





UNDERMOUNT SINKS



CB-2 40-40 R10
Cod. **02625035** EAN **8422248370929**

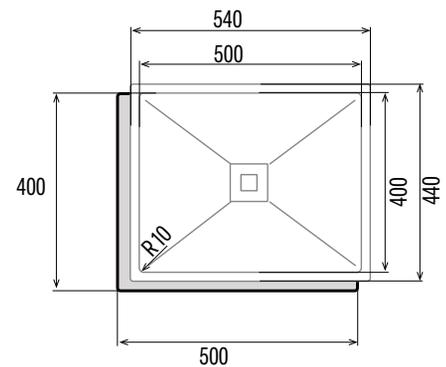
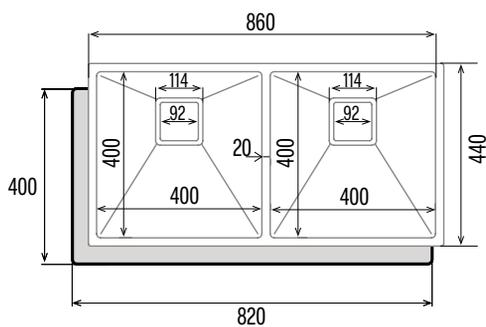


- **10mm radius square bowl**
- Installation in 60-cm unit
- Dimensions: 54 x 44 cm
- **Bowl depth 20cm**
- **Noise absorber foam**
- **Anti condensation coating**
- Stainless steel AISI 304 18/10
- Hidden basket valve 3 1/2"
- **Thickness 1,2mm**
- **Accessories:**
 - Watertight strip
 - Fastening clamps
 - Overflow pipe
 - Siphon

CB 50-40 R10
Cod. **02625006** EAN **8422248108652**



- **10mm radius square bowl**
- Installation in 60-cm unit
- Dimensions: 54 x 44 cm
- **Bowl depth 20cm**
- **Noise absorber foam**
- **Anti condensation coating**
- Stainless steel AISI 304 18/10
- Basket valve 3 1/2"
- **Thickness 1,2mm**
- **Accessories:**
 - Watertight strip
 - Fastening clamps
 - Overflow pipe
 - Siphon





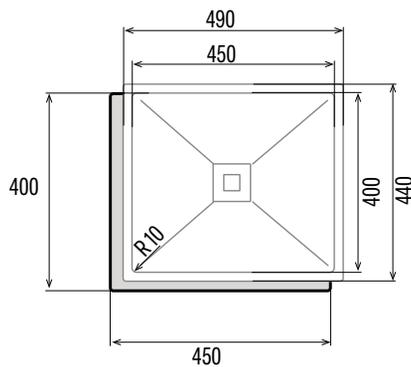
UNDERMOUNT SINKS



CB 45-40 R10
Cod. **02621006** EAN **8422248108645**



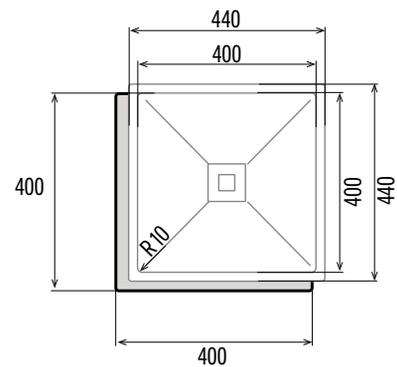
- **10mm radius square bowl**
- Installation in 60-cm unit
- Dimensions: 49 x 44 cm
- **Bowl depth 20cm**
- **Noise absorber foam**
- **Anti condensation coating**
- Stainless steel AISI 304 18/10
- Basket valve 3 1/2"
- **Thickness 1,2mm**
- **Accessories:**
 - Watertight strip
 - Fastening clamps
 - Overflow pipe
 - Siphon



CB 40-40 P R10
Cod. **02624006** EAN **8422248108669**



- **10mm radius square bowl**
- Installation in 50-cm unit
- Dimensions: 44 x 44 cm
- **Bowl depth 25cm**
- **Noise absorber foam**
- **Anti condensation coating**
- Stainless steel AISI 304 18/10
- Basket valve 3 1/2"
- **Thickness 1,2mm**
- **Accessories:**
 - Watertight strip
 - Fastening clamps
 - Overflow pipe
 - Siphon





UNDERMOUNT SINKS

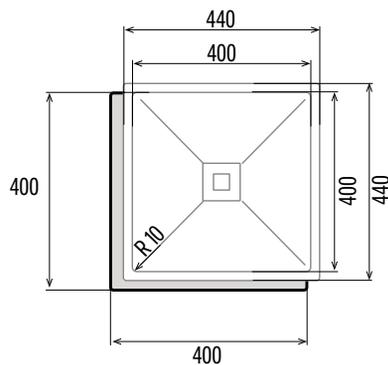


CB 40-40 R10

Cod. **02624016** EAN **8422248108638**



- **10mm radius square bowl**
- Installation in 50-cm unit
- Dimensions: 44 x 44 cm
- **Bowl depth 20cm**
- **Noise absorber foam**
- **Anti condensation coating**
- Stainless steel AISI 304 18/10
- Basket valve 3 1/2"
- **Thickness 1,2mm**
- **Accessories:**
 - Watertight strip
 - Fastening clamps
 - Overflow pipe
 - Siphon

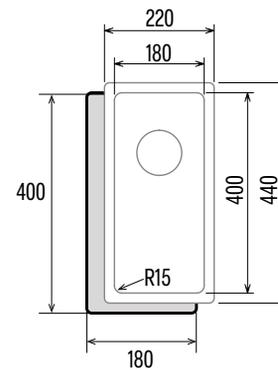


CB 18-40 R15

Cod. **02625007** EAN **8422248369565**



- **15mm radius square bowl**
- Installation in 30-cm unit
- Dimensions: 22 x 44 cm
- **Bowl depth 15cm**
- **Noise absorber foam**
- Stainless steel AISI 304 18/8
- Basket valve 3 1/2"
- Thickness 1mm
- **Accessories:**
 - Watertight strip
 - Fastening clamps
 - Overflow pipe
 - Siphon





UNDERMOUNT SINKS



CB-2
Cod. **02625008** EAN **8422248369572**

NEW



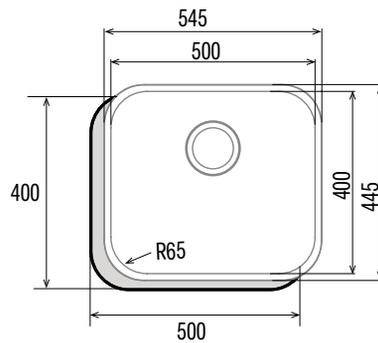
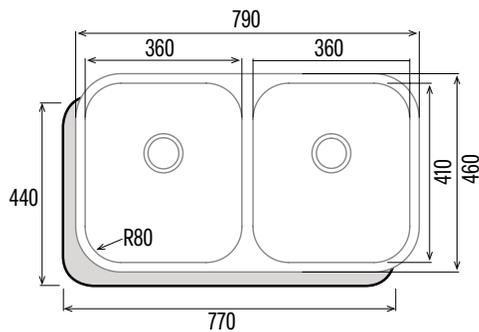
- **Double square bowl**
- Installation in 90-cm unit
- Dimensions: 79 x 46 cm
- **Bowl depth 20cm**
- **Noise absorber foam**
- Stainless steel AISI 304 18/8
- Basket valve 3 1/2"
- Thickness 0,9mm
- **Accessories:**
Watertight strip
Fastening clamps
Overflow pipe
Siphon

CB 50-40
Cod. **02625014** EAN **8422248373043**

NEW



- **Square bowl**
- Installation in 60-cm unit
- Dimensions: 54,5 x 44,5 cm
- **Bowl depth 18cm**
- **Noise absorber foam**
- Stainless steel AISI 304 18/8
- Basket valve 3 1/2"
- Thickness 0,8mm
- **Accessories:**
Watertight strip
Fastening clamps
Overflow pipe
Siphon





UNDERMOUNT SINKS



CBP 50-40
Cod. **02625009** EAN **8422248369589**

NEW



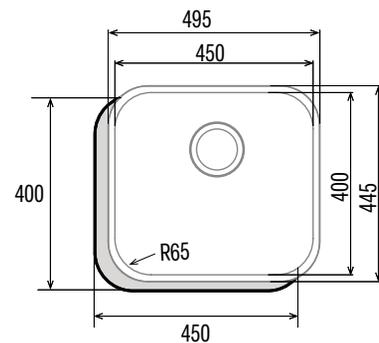
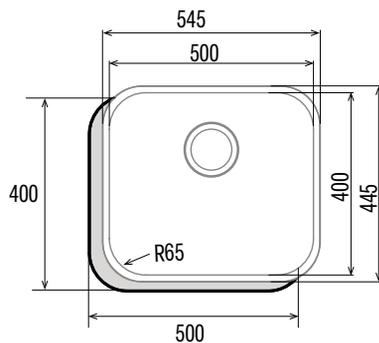
- **Square bowl**
- Installation in 60-cm unit
- Dimensions: 54,5 x 44,5 cm
- **Bowl depth 20cm**
- **Noise absorber foam**
- Stainless steel AISI 304 18/8
- Basket valve 3 1/2"
- Thickness 0,8mm
- **Accessories:**
Watertight strip
Fastening clamps
Overflow pipe
Siphon

CB 45-40
Cod. **02625010** EAN **8422248369596**

NEW



- **Square bowl**
- Installation in 60-cm unit
- Dimensions: 49,5 x 44,5 cm
- **Bowl depth 18cm**
- **Noise absorber foam**
- Stainless steel AISI 304 18/8
- Basket valve 3 1/2"
- Thickness 0,8mm
- **Accessories:**
Watertight strip
Fastening clamps
Overflow pipe
Siphon





UNDERMOUNT SINKS

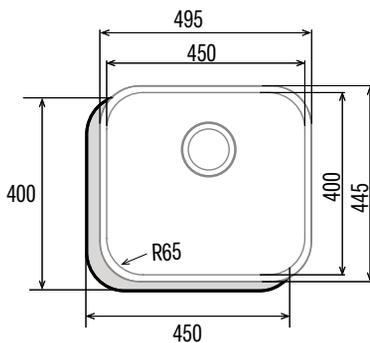


CBP 45-40
Cod. **02625011** EAN **8422248369602**

NEW



- **Square bowl**
- Installation in 60-cm unit
- Dimensions: 49,5 x 44,5 cm
- **Bowl depth 20cm**
- **Noise absorber foam**
- Stainless steel AISI 304 18/8
- Basket valve 3 1/2"
- Thickness 0,8mm
- **Accessories:**
Watertight strip
Fastening clamps
Overflow pipe
Siphon

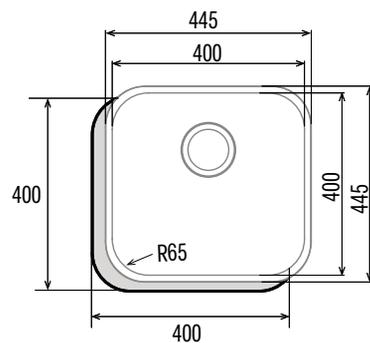


CB 40-40
Cod. **02625012** EAN **8422248369619**

NEW



- **Square bowl**
- Installation in 50-cm unit
- Dimensions: 44,5 x 44,5 cm
- **Bowl depth 18cm**
- **Noise absorber foam**
- Stainless steel AISI 304
- Basket valve 3 1/2"
- Thickness 0,8mm
- **Accessories:**
Watertight strip
Fastening clamps
Overflow pipe
Siphon





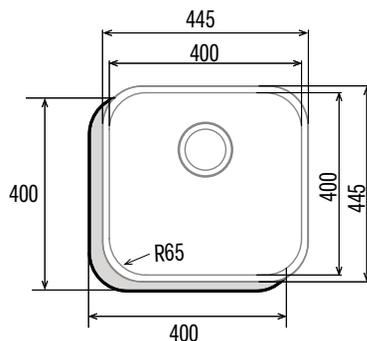
UNDERMOUNT SINKS



CBP 40-40
Cod. **02625013** EAN **8422248369671**



- **Square bowl**
- Installation in 50-cm unit
- Dimensions: 44,5 x 44,5 cm
- **Bowl depth 20cm**
- **Noise absorber foam**
- Stainless steel AISI 304
- Basket valve 3 1/2"
- Thickness 0,8mm
- **Accessories:**
Watertight strip
Fastening clamps
Overflow pipe
Siphon



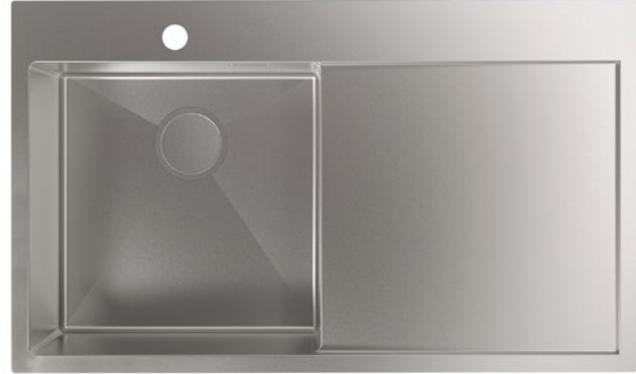
CDC 75 40 SBK

Faucet, glasswasher, soap dispenser, cutting board and multifunctional drainer included





TOP-MOUNT SINKS



CDC 75 40 SBK
Cod. **02625037** EAN **8422248371117**

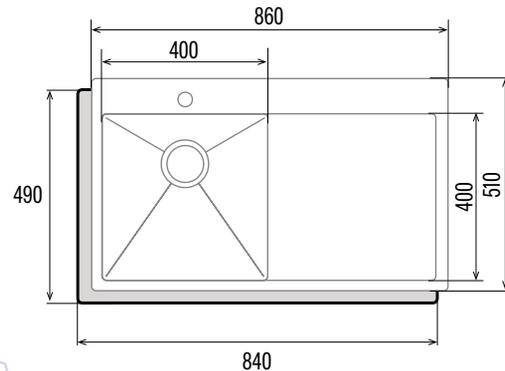
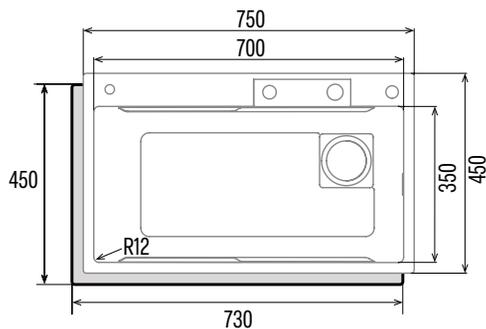


- **Square bowl**
- Installation in 80-cm unit
- Dimensions: 75 x 45 cm
- **Bowl depth 20cm**
- **Waterfall curtain**
- **Faucet, glasswasher, soap dispenser, cutting board and multifunctional drainer included**
- Stainless steel AISI 304
- Basket valve 3 1/2"
- Thickness 3-0,8mm
- **Accessories:**
Watertight strip
Fastening clamps
Overflow pipe
Siphon
Faucet, Soap dispenser, Cutting board, Drainer

CBS-1 40-40 D R10
Cod. **02624008** EAN **8422248109024**



- **10mm radius square bowl with draining board**
- Installation in 45-cm unit
- Dimensions: 86 x 51 cm
- **Bowl depth 20cm**
- **Noise absorber foam**
- **Anti condensation coating**
- Stainless steel AISI 304
- Basket hidden valve 3 1/2"
- **Thickness 1,2mm**
- **Accessories:**
Watertight strip
Fastening clamps
Overflow pipe
Siphon





TOP-MOUNT SINKS



CBS-2 40-40 R10
Cod. **02624009** EAN **8422248109031**

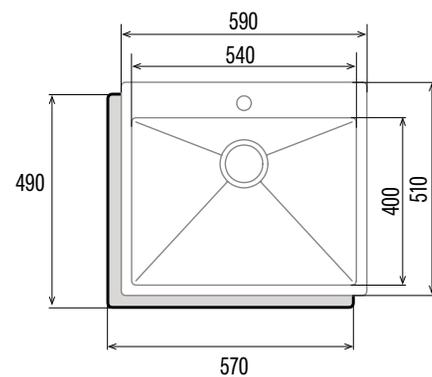
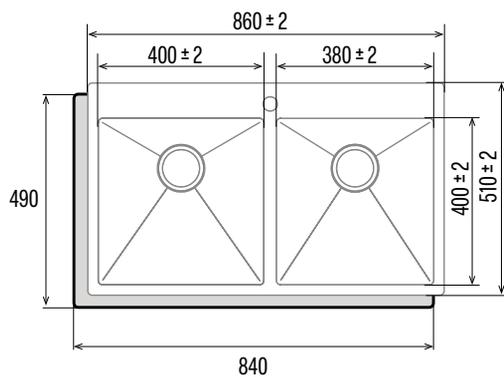


- **10mm radius double square bowl**
- Installation in 90-cm unit
- Dimensions: 86 x 51 cm
- **Bowl depth 20cm**
- **Noise absorber foam**
- **Anti condensation coating**
- Stainless steel AISI 304
- Basket hidden valve 3 1/2"
- **Thickness 1,2mm**
- **Accessories:**
 - Watertight strip
 - Fastening clamps
 - Overflow pipe
 - Siphon

CBS-1 54-40 R10
Cod. **02624010** EAN **8422248109048**



- **10mm radius square bowl**
- Installation in 60-cm unit
- Dimensions: 59 x 51 cm
- **Bowl depth 20cm**
- **Noise absorber foam**
- **Anti condensation coating**
- Stainless steel AISI 304
- Basket hidden valve 3 1/2"
- **Thickness 1,2mm**
- **Accessories:**
 - Watertight strip
 - Fastening clamps
 - Overflow pipe
 - Siphon





TOP-MOUNT SINKS



CDL-1 REV
Cod. **02625002** EAN **8422248369688**

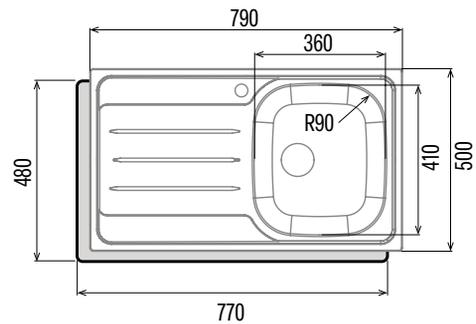
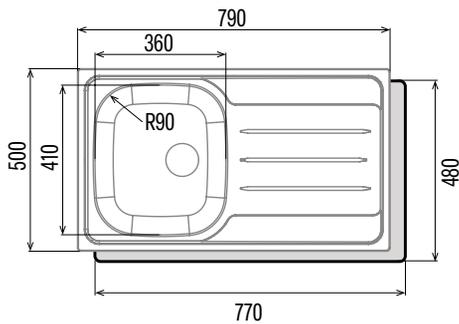


- **1 square bowl with reversible drainer**
- Installation in 45-cm unit
- Dimensions: 79 x 50 cm
- **Bowl depth 18cm**
- **Noise absorber foam**
- Stainless steel AISI 304 18/8
- Basket valve 3 1/2"
- Thickness 0,8mm
- **Accessories:**
Watertight strip
Fastening clamps
Overflow pipe
Siphon

CDL-1 EI
Cod. **02625015** EAN **8422248369695**



- **1 square bowl with drainer**
- Installation in 45-cm unit
- Dimensions: 79 x 50 cm
- **Bowl depth 18cm**
- **Noise absorber foam**
- Stainless steel AISI 304 18/8
- Basket valve 3 1/2"
- Thickness 0,8mm
- **Accessories:**
Watertight strip
Fastening clamps
Overflow pipe
Siphon





TOP-MOUNT SINKS



CDL-1 ED
Cod. **02625016** EAN **8422248369701**

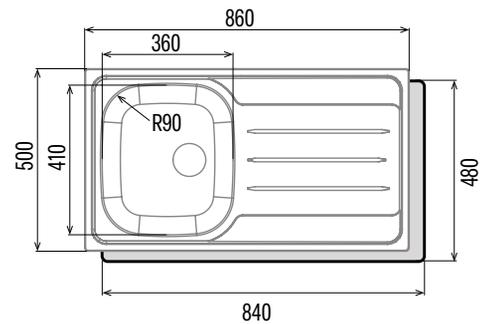
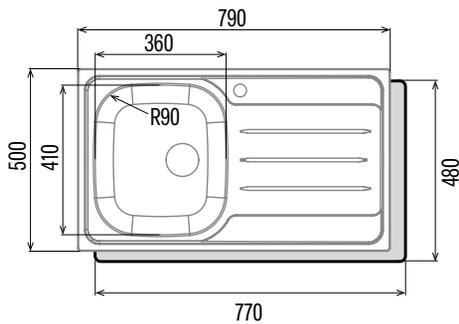


CDP-1 REV
Cod. **02625017** EAN **8422248369718**



- **1 square bowl with draining board**
- Installation in 45-cm unit
- Dimensions: 79 x 50 cm
- **Bowl depth 18cm**
- **Noise absorber foam**
- Stainless steel AISI 304 18/8
- Basket valve 3 1/2"
- Thickness 0,8mm
- **Accessories:**
Watertight strip
Fastening clamps
Overflow pipe
Siphon

- **1 square bowl with reversible drainer**
- Installation in 45-cm unit
- Dimensions: 86 x 50 cm
- **Bowl depth 18cm**
- **Noise absorber foam**
- Stainless steel AISI 304 18/10
- Basket valve 3 1/2"
- Thickness 0,8mm
- **Accessories:**
Watertight strip
Fastening clamps
Overflow pipe
Siphon





TOP-MOUNT SINKS



CDP-1 EI
Cod. **02625018** EAN **8422248369725**

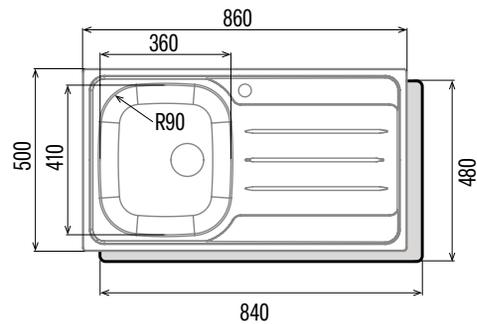
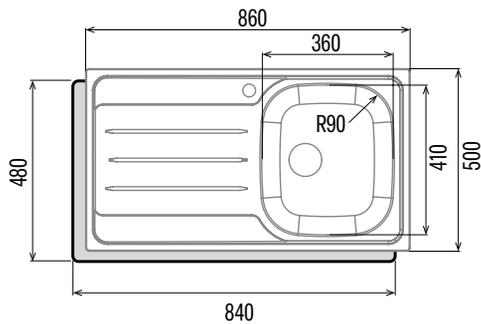


- **1 square bowl with draining board**
- Installation in 45-cm unit
- Dimensions: 86 x 50 cm
- **Bowl depth 18cm**
- **Noise absorber foam**
- Stainless steel AISI 304 18/10
- Basket valve 3 1/2"
- Thickness 0,8mm
- **Accessories:**
Watertight strip
Fastening clamps
Overflow pipe
Siphon

CDP-1 ED
Cod. **02625019** EAN **8422248369732**



- **1 square bowl with draining board**
- Installation in 45-cm unit
- Dimensions: 86 x 50 cm
- **Bowl depth 18cm**
- **Noise absorber foam**
- Stainless steel AISI 304 18/10
- Basket valve 3 1/2"
- Thickness 0,8mm
- **Accessories:**
Watertight strip
Fastening clamps
Overflow pipe
Siphon





TOP-MOUNT SINKS



CDS-1 REV
Cod. **02625021** EAN **8422248369763**

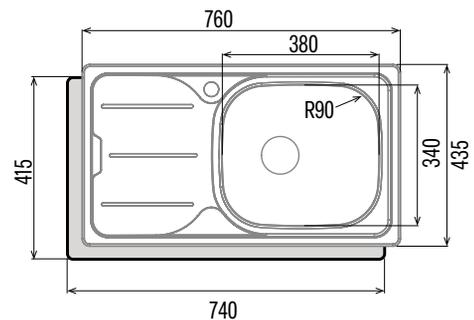
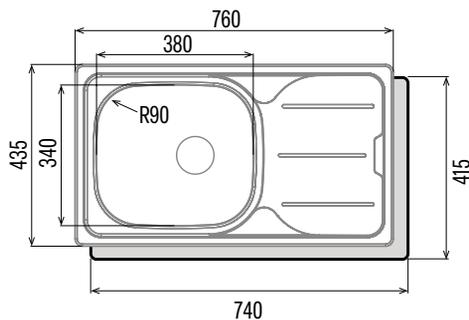


- **1 square bowl with reversible drainer**
- Installation in 45-cm unit
- Dimensions: 76 x 43,5 cm
- **Bowl depth 15cm**
- **Noise absorber foam**
- Stainless steel AISI 304 18/10
- Basket valve 3 1/2"
- Thickness 0,5mm
- **Accessories:**
 - Watertight strip
 - Fastening clamps
 - Overflow pipe
 - Siphon

CDS-1 EI
Cod. **02625022** EAN **8422248369770**



- **1 square bowl with draining board**
- Installation in 45-cm unit
- Dimensions: 76 x 43,5 cm
- **Bowl depth 15cm**
- **Noise absorber foam**
- Stainless steel AISI 304 18/10
- Basket valve 3 1/2"
- Thickness 0,5mm
- **Accessories:**
 - Watertight strip
 - Fastening clamps
 - Overflow pipe
 - Siphon





TOP-MOUNT SINKS

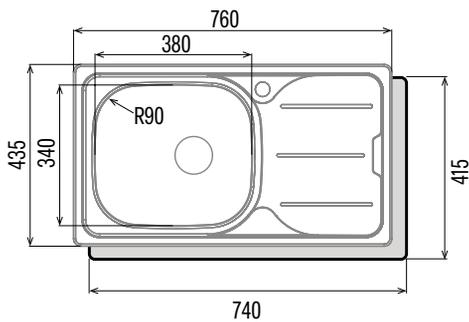


CDS-1 ED
Cod. **02625023** EAN **8422248369787**

NEW



- **1 square bowl with draining board**
- Installation in 45-cm unit
- Dimensions: 76 x 43,5 cm
- **Bowl depth 15cm**
- **Noise absorber foam**
- Stainless steel AISI 304 18/10
- Basket valve 3 1/2"
- Thickness 0,5mm
- **Accessories:**
Watertight strip
Fastening clamps
Overflow pipe
Siphon

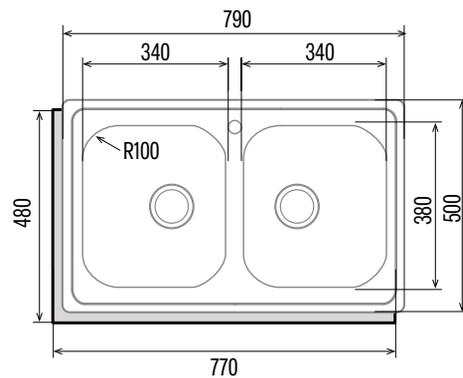


C-2 AG
Cod. **02625024** EAN **8422248369800**

NEW



- **2 square bowl**
- Installation in 80-cm unit
- Dimensions: 79 x 50 cm
- **Bowl depth 20cm**
- **Noise absorber foam**
- Stainless steel AISI 304 18/8
- Basket valve 3 1/2"
- Thickness 0,8mm
- **Accessories:**
Watertight strip
Fastening clamps
Overflow pipe
Siphon
Includes stainless steel lid for hole if the tap is installed on the top or in the wall





TOP-MOUNT SINKS



CSS60-1
Cod. **02625026** EAN **8422248369824**

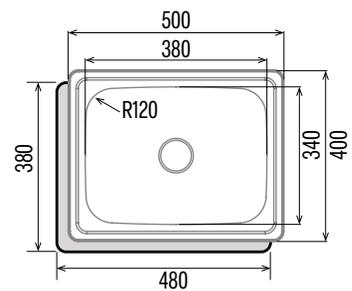
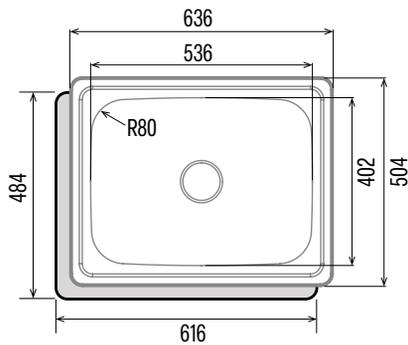


- **Square bowl**
- Installation in 60-cm unit
- Dimensions: 64 x 51 cm
- **Bowl depth 23cm**
- **Noise absorber foam**
- Stainless steel AISI 304 18/8
- Basket valve 3 1/2"
- Thickness 0,7mm
- **Accessories:**
Watertight strip
Fastening clamps
Overflow pipe
Siphon

CSS-1
Cod. **02625027** EAN **8422248369831**



- **Square bowl**
- Installation in 50-cm unit
- Dimensions: 50 x 40 cm
- **Bowl depth 15cm**
- **Noise absorber foam**
- Stainless steel AISI 304 18/8
- Basket valve 3 1/2"
- Thickness 0,6mm
- **Accessories:**
Watertight strip
Fastening clamps
Overflow pipe
Siphon





TOP-MOUNT SINKS



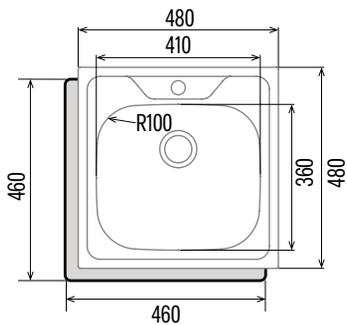
CS-1

Cod. **02625038** EAN **8422248371131**

NEW



- **Square bowl**
- Installation in 45-cm unit
- Dimensions: 48 x 48 cm
- **Bowl depth 16,5cm**
- **Noise absorber foam**
- Stainless steel AISI 304 18/8
- Basket valve 3 1/2"
- Thickness 0,8mm
- **Accessories:**
 - Watertight strip
 - Fastening clamps
 - Overflow pipe
 - Siphon

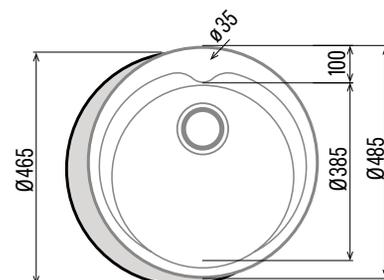


RS-1

Cod. **02602100** EAN **8422248108997**



- **Round bowl**
- Installation in 45-cm unit
- Dimensions: \varnothing 48.5 cm
- Bowl depth 16cm
- **Noise absorber foam**
- Stainless steel AISI 304 18/8
- Basket valve 3 1/2"
- Thickness 0.7mm
- **Accessories:**
 - Watertight strip
 - Fastening clamps
 - Overflow pipe
 - Siphon





TAPS



CPB

Cod. **02506401** EAN **8422248371896**



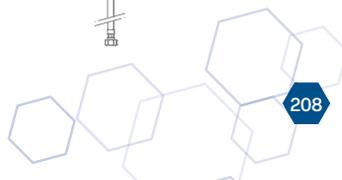
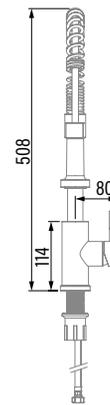
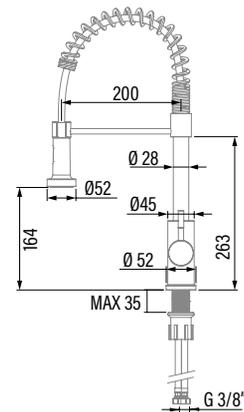
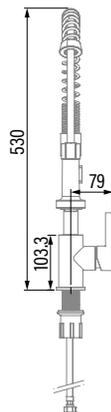
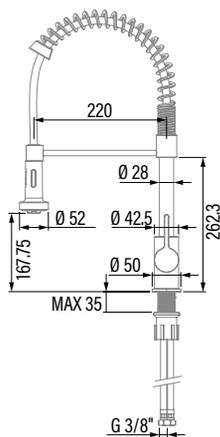
- Brass tap
- **Ceramic cartridge**
- **Cold start**
- Removable stem
- Revolving stem 360°
- **Anti scale areator with 5/min flow limit**
- Chrome finish
- Shower function
- Stabiliser triangle
- M10x1x3/8" certified flexible inlet pipes

XPB

Cod. **02506301** EAN **8422248371902**



- Stainless Steel tap
- **Ceramic cartridge**
- **Cold start**
- Removable stem
- Revolving stem 360°
- **Anti scale areator with 5/min flow limit**
- Satin finish
- Shower function
- Stabiliser triangle
- M10x1x3/8" certified flexible inlet pipes





TAPS



NPB
Cod. **02500404** EAN **8422248375740**



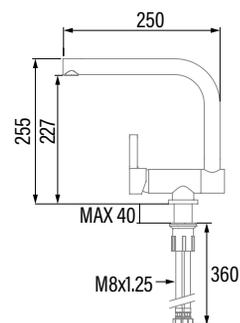
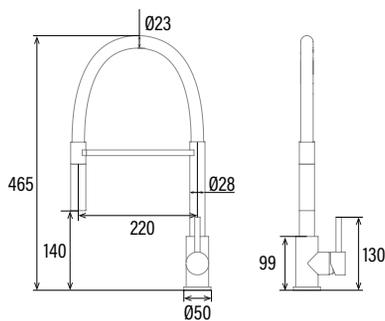
- Stainless Steel tap
- **Ceramic cartridge**
- **Cold start**
- Removable stem
- Revolving stem 360°
- **Anti scale areator with 5/min flow limit**
- Satin finish
- Shower function
- Stabiliser triangle
- M10x1x3/8" certified flexible inlet pipes



CAB
Cod. **02500602** EAN **8422248361989**



- Window-Facing brass mixer tap
- **Ceramic cartridge**
- **Cold start**
- Revolving stem 360°
- **Anti scale areator with 5/min flow limit**
- Chrome finish
- M10x1x3/8" certified flexible inlet pipes





TAPS



XSE

Cod. **02500302** EAN **8422248371919**

NEW



- Stainless Steel tap
- **Ceramic cartridge**
- **Cold start**
- Removable stem
- Revolving stem 360°
- **Anti scale areator with 5/min flow limit**
- Satin finish
- Shower function
- Stabiliser triangle
- M10x1x3/8" certified flexible inlet pipes

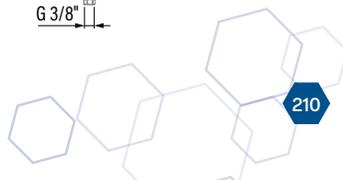
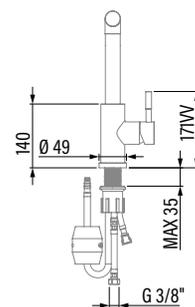
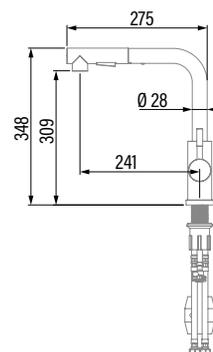
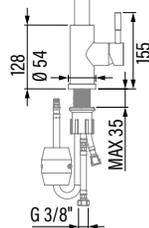
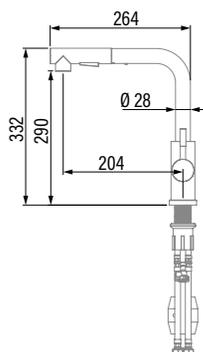
CSE

Cod. **02500402** EAN **8422248371926**

NEW



- Brass tap
- **Ceramic cartridge**
- **Cold start**
- Removable stem
- Revolving stem 360°
- **Anti scale areator with 5/min flow limit**
- Chrome finish
- Shower function
- Stabiliser triangle
- M10x1x3/8" certified flexible inlet pipes





TAPS



BSE
Cod. **02500601** EAN **8422248355308**

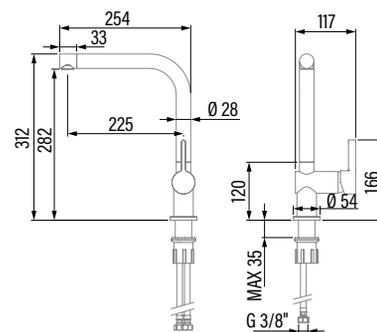
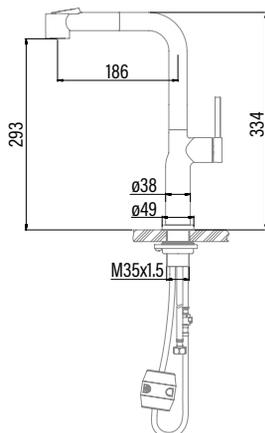


- Brass tap
- **Ceramic cartridge**
- **Cold start**
- Removable stem
- Revolving stem 360°
- **Anti scale areator with 5/min flow limit**
- Black finish
- Shower function
- M10x1x3/8" certified flexible inlet pipes

CSA
Cod. **02500403** EAN **8422248371933**



- Brass tap
- **Ceramic cartridge**
- **Cold start**
- Revolving stem 360°
- **Anti scale areator with 5/min flow limit**
- Chrome finish
- Stabiliser triangle
- M10x1x3/8" certified flexible inlet pipes





TAPS



CMA

Cod. **02503401** EAN **8422248371957**



CMA INOX

Cod. **02503402** EAN **8422248373241**



CMA BK

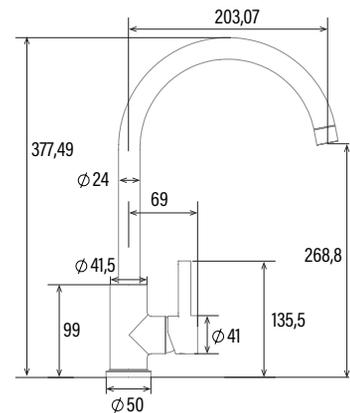
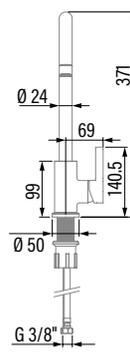
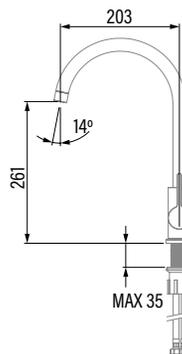
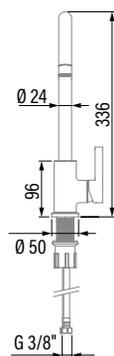
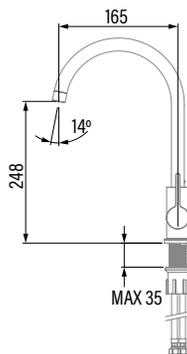
Cod. **02503403** EAN **8422248378017**



- Brass tap
- **Ceramic cartridge**
- **Cold start**
- Revolving stem 360°
- **Anti scale areator with flow limit**
- Flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- Chrome finish
- M10x1x3/8" certified flexible inlet pipes

- Brass tap
- **Ceramic cartridge**
- **Cold start**
- Revolving stem 360°
- **Anti scale areator with flow limit**
- Flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- Satin finish
- M10x1x3/8" certified flexible inlet pipes
- Stabilizing triangle

- Brass tap
- **Ceramic cartridge**
- **Cold start**
- Revolving stem 360°
- **Anti scale areator with flow limit**
- Flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- Black finish
- M10x1x3/8" certified flexible inlet pipes
- Stabilizing triangle





TAPS



CBA
Cod. **02502401** EAN **8422248371964**



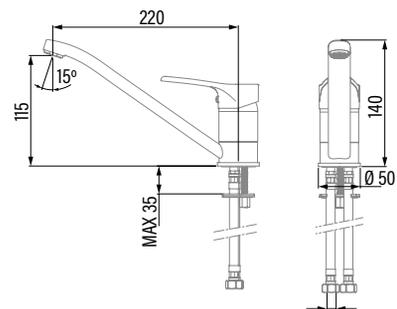
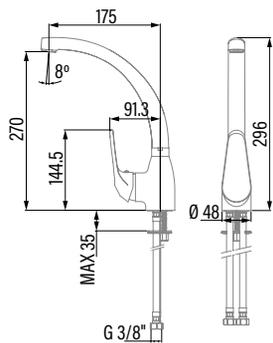
- Brass tap
- **Ceramic cartridge**
- Revolving stem 360°
- **Anti scale areator with flow limit**
- Flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- Chrome finish
- M10x1x3/8" certified flexible inlet pipes



CBB
Cod. **02501402** EAN **8422248371971**



- Brass tap
- **Ceramic cartridge**
- Revolving stem 360°
- **Anti scale areator with flow limit**
- Flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- Chrome finish
- M10x1x3/8" certified flexible inlet pipes







TECHNICAL INFORMATION & ACCESSORIES



Code	02159420	02189020	08000200	08000405	08000206	08000203	08000406	02119207	02119203
EAN	8422248343077	8422248344692	8422248358699	8422248109406	8422248358705	8422248373289	842248198554	8422248069342	8422248062084
Model	RENOVA PURE AIR VN90 BK	RENOVA PURE AIR MNV90 GWH	IAS 7024 220-240V 50-60Hz	AS 750	IAS 6024	IAS 6003	AS 600	MAGRABA ISLAND	MOON ISLAND
Type	Vertical	Box	Surface	Surface	Surface	Surface	Surface	Island	Island
Product fiche according to directives EU65/2014 - EN61591, EN60704-2-13, EN50564									
AEC (Annual Energy consumption) (kWh/annum)	-	-	43,4	29	43,3	43,3	29	97,1	97,1
EEL class (Energy Efficiency Class)	-	-	A+	A	A+	A+	A+	C	C
FDE (Fluid Dynamic Efficiency)	-	-	35,4	27,2	34,9	34,9	32	15,7	15,9
FDE class (Fluid Dynamic Efficiency Class)	-	-	A	B	A	A	A	D	D
LE (Lighting Efficiency) (lux/W)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,3	14,3
LE class (Lighting Efficiency Class)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	D	D
GFE (Grease Filtering Efficiency)	-	-	65,9	45,8	66,8	66,8	45,8	91,2	91,2
GFE Class (Grease Filtering Efficiency class)	-	-	D	F	D	D	F	B	B
Air flow at minimum speed (m³/h)	-	-	245	200	251	251	246,4	300	300
Air flow at maximum speed (m³/h)	-	-	523	440,1	515	515	446,3	645	645
Air flow at intensive speed (TURBO) (m³/h)	-	-	691,5	580	673,2	673,2	531,5	-	-
Sound Power Level at minimum speed (dB)	-	-	50	45	51	51	45	48	48
Sound Power Level at maximum speed (dB)	-	-	69	64	68	68	64	63	63
Sound Power Level at intensive speed (TURBO) (dB)	-	-	74	67	74	74	67	-	-
Po (Power Consumption in off mode) (W)	-	-	0,48	0,46	0,48	0,48	0,4	0,26	0,45
Ps (Power Consumption in standby) (W)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
Integration directive EU 66/2014									
f (Time Increase Factor)	-	-	0,7	1	0,7	0,7	1	1,4	1,4
EEL (Energy Efficiency Index)	-	-	40	49,2	39,9	39,9	49,2	84,1	84,1
Q _{BEF} (Flow Rate at Best Efficiency Point) (m³/h)	-	-	379,8	264,2	331,3	331,3	264,2	385,1	386,4
P _{BEF} (Static Pressure Difference at Best Efficiency Point) (Pa)	-	-	570	294	644	644	294	253	254
W _{BEF} (Electric Power Input at Best Efficiency Point) (W)	-	-	169,7	79,4	169,6	169,6	79,4	172,1	171,5
W _L (Nominal Power Consumption of Lighting system) (W)	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	10,5	10,5
E _{MODULE} (Average Illumination of Lighting system on Cooking surface) (lux)	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	150	150
External Dimensions									
Width (mm)	900	900	770	770	590	770	590	650	400
Depth (mm)	314	310-350	520	520	520	520	520	650	400
Total max height (mm)	1170	670	170	250	170	170	275	1700	1700
Total min height (mm)	855	520	170	-	170	170	-	720	860
Outlet Diameter (mm)	-	-	220x90	150	220x90	220x90	150	-	-
Characteristics									
Motor	BT4DC	BT4DC	SL1 BLDC	BLDC	SL1 BLDC	SL1 BLDC	BLDC	BT2	BT2
Extraction Levels	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1	3	3
Maximum Power Consumption	140	140	165	135	165	165	135	200	200
Maximum Pressure	357	357	650	-	640	640	-	400	400
Intensive Speed (TURBO) Pressure	365	365	900	-	870	870	-	-	-
Control Type	TC6i	TC6i	Slider	TC	Slider	Slider	TC	VL3	TC3V
Connectivity	AUTO 2	AUTO 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Automatic removal	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Automatic shut-down timer	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Electronic Filter Saturation Indicator	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	√
Filter Type/ layers	Metallic/Plasma	Metallic/Plasma	Full Black Aluminium Metallic + plastic basket	-	Full Black Aluminium + plastic basket	Full Black Aluminium + plastic basket	Metallic	Metallic	Dual
Anti-grease Filter Number	2+1	3	1	2	1	1	2	1	1
Inner Shield	-	-	√	√	√	√	√	-	-
Glass damped open/closure	Pneumatic opening	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Air purification function	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Air quality sensor	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anti-drip system	tray	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lighting									
Light Type	SS Led	SS Led	-	-	-	-	-	EcoLed	EcoLed
Adjustable Intensity Lighting	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	√
Colour temperature	Warm 2700°K / White 4000°K	Warm 2700°K / White 4000°K	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N° of Lamps	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
Installation									
Minimum height distance to a electric worktop hob (mm)	400	550	-	-	-	-	-	650	650
Minimum height distance to a gas worktop hob (mm)	650	650	-	-	-	-	-	650	650
Installation with Outlet tube to the exterior / Recirculating	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	RECIRCULATION	RECIRCULATION
Easy Installation System	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Electric Connection									
Total Rush Power (W)	158	158	7200	7335	7200	6500	7335	210,5	210,5
Rated Voltage (V)	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220/240	220/240	220-240	220-240	220-240
Network Frequency (Hz)	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50/60	50/60	50-60	50	50
Electrical Insulation Class	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS II	CLASS II
Plug	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accessories / ○ NOT INCLUDED ● INCLUDED									
Upper Decorative tube Extension	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White Decorative Tube	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black Decorative Tube	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Island Tube Enhancer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Check Valve	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MAX PRO Metal Filter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metal Filter	02800209 +02800927 / ●	02811006 / ●	-	-	02800935* / ●	-	02800935* / ●	-	-
DUAL Filter (metal + active charcoal)	-	-	-	-	02800937 / ○	-	02800937 / ○	02800922* / ○	02811003* / ○
Active Charcoal Filter	-	-	02890014 / ●	02800939 / ○	02890014 / ●	02890014 / ●	02801000 / ○	-	-
Noiseless Flexible Duct	-	-	-	-	02893002 / ○	-	02893002 / ○	-	-
Top outlet motor cover	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FCA kit without duct cover	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

02119101	02119401	02111308	02111309	02111002	02111001	02111305	02097202	02197313	02025205	02119311	02169304
8422248074230	8422248370837	8422248110891	8422248112642	8422248097437	8422248077750	8422248077798	8422248061681	8422248062121	8422248077736	8422248077743	8422248355575
FARO X ISLAND	FARO BK ISLAND	BENNU SLIM 900 X ISLAND	BENNU SLIM 1200 X ISLAND	SIRIN GLASS 1000 GWH ISLAND	SIRIN 1000 WH ISLAND	Fenix 1000 X /A ISLAND	LEGEND 900 XGBK ISLAND	SYGMA 900 X /E ISLAND	GAMMA 900 X /D ISLAND	Vega X /C ISLAND	GALA 900 L
Island	Island	Island	Island	Island	Island	Island	Island	Island	Island	Island	Corner wall chimney
56,3	61,3	24	24	58,9	58,9	58,9	26	56,3	55,7	53,6	53,6
A	B	A+	A+	A	A	A	A+	A	A	A	A
30,6	24,3	35,2	35,2	31,5	31,5	31,5	33,1	30,6	30,2	30,6	30,7
A	B	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
36	21,4	27,7	27,7	36,6	36,6	36,6	36	36	36,6	41,2	23,1
A	B	B	B	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	B
91,2	93,5	58,6	58,6	91,2	91,2	91,2	91,2	91,2	91,2	91,2	91,2
B	B	E	E	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
340	334,0	266	266	340	340	340	200	340	340	340	340
600	590,3	535	535	600	600	600	645	600	600	600	600
800	706,3	570	570	850	850	850	820	850	800	850	802
50	54	50	50	50	50	50	40	50	50	50	50
65	69	65	65	65	65	65	64	65	65	65	65
67	71	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67
0,26	0,26	0,32	0,32	0,3	0,3	0,3	0,41	0,26	0,26	0,32	0,48
0	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0,48
0,9	1,1	0,7	0,7	0,9	0,9	0,9	0,8	0,9	0,9	0,9	0,9
53,7	63,5	37,4	37,4	54,6	54,6	54,6	44,8	53,7	53	54,6	52,1
416,9	331,7	289	289	350,4	350,4	350,4	344,8	416,9	429,4	421,1	443,1
411	376,0	375	375	380	380	380	244	411	405	416	427,1
155,7	142,5	85,3	85,3	132,8	132,8	132,8	70,8	155,7	159,8	154,1	171
7	6	3	3	14	14	14	7	7	14	14	3
252	128,3	83	83	513	513	513	252	252	513	513	69
400	400	860	1160	1000	1000	1000	900	900	900	600	900
400	400	665	665	600	600	600	610	600	600	480	500
1090	1090	170	170	500	500	500	1040	1040	1190	1185	985
700	700	170	170	285	285	285	790	790	872	785	635
150/125	150/125	220x90 / 150	220x90 / 150	150	150	150	150/125	150/125	150/125	150/125	150/125
BT3	BT5 AC 800	190	190	BT3	BT3	BT3	BTDCA	BT3	BT3	BT3	BT3
2 + 1	3+1	5+1	5+1	3+1	3+1	3+1	4 + 1	2 + 1	2 + 1	2 + 1	3+1
280	280	90	90	280	280	280	130	280	280	280	280
450	439,9	636,5	636,5	450	450	450	455	450	450	450	450
470	455,8	692,1	692,1	470	470	470	470	470	470	470	470
VL3i	VL4i	TC6i	TC6i	TC4i	TC4i	TC4i	TC5i	VL3i	VL3i	VL3i	SX4i
-	-	AUTO 2	AUTO 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
-	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	√
Metallic	Black metallic, 12 layers	Metallic, 5 layers	Metallic, 5 layers	Metallic, 4 layers	Metallic, 4 layers	Metallic, 4 layers	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic, 4 layers	Decorative stainless steel
1	1	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	1	2	3
√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EcoLed	CSLED	SSLed	SSLed	EcoLed	EcoLed	EcoLed	EcoLed	EcoLed	EcoLed	EcoLed	SSLed
-	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	√
	White 4000°K	Warm 2700°K / White 4000°K	Warm 2700°K / White 4000°K								Warm 2700°K / White 4000°K
2	2	1	1	4	4	4	2	2	4	4	1
650	650	550	550	550	550	550	650	650	650	650	650
650	650	660	660	660	660	660	650	650	650	650	650
BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	√ / √
√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
287	286	93	93	294	294	294	137	287	294	294	285
220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
50	(220-50-60) (240)-50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS II
EU - 2 pins	EU - 2 pins	-	-	EU - 2 pins	EU - 2 pins	EU - 2 pins	EU - 2 pins	EU - 2 pins	EU - 2 pins	EU - 2 Pins	EU
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
02832004 / O	02832004 / O	-	-	02832006 / O	02832006 / O	02832006 / O	02832004 / O	02832004 / O	02832004 / O	02832004 / O	02832004 / O
-	-	-	-	02800917 / O	02800917 / O	02800917 / O	02800917 / O	02800917 / O	-	02800917 / O	02800917 / O
02811004* / ●	02801025 / ●	02800930 / ●	02800930 / ●	02800905* / ●	02800905* / ●	02800905* / ●	02800200* / ●	02800200* / ●	02812000* / ●	02800200* / ●	02800206 / ●
02811003* / O	02801030 / O	02800922* / O	02800922* / O	02800918 / O	02800918 / O	02800918 / O	02800918 / O	02800918 / O	-	02800918 / O	02800918 / O
-	-	-	-	02859398 / O	02859398 / O	02859398 / O	02859398 / O	02859398 / O	02859398 / O	02859398 / O	02859398 / O
02893002 / O	02893002 / O	-	-	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O
-	02800013 / O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Code	02166304	02195309	02195310	02139409	02137409	02139408	02138408	02137408
EAN	8422248355582	8422248077774	8422248077781	8422248356473	8422248356480	8422248356398	8422248356404	8422248356411
Model	GALA 900 R	ANGOLO BOX 1000 X /C	ANGOLO X /D	THALASSA EVO NO DRIP 900 GBK	THALASSA EVO NO DRIP 700 GBK	THALASSA EVO 800 GBK	THALASSA EVO 800 GBK	THALASSA EVO 700 GBK
Type	Corner wall chimney	Corner	Corner	Vertical	Vertical	Vertical	Vertical	Vertical
Product fiche according to directives EU65/2014 - EN61591, EN60704-2-13, EN50564								
AEC (Annual Energy consumption) (kWh/annum)	53,6	56,3	56,3	28,8	28,8	28,8	28,8	28,8
EEL class (Energy Efficiency Class)	A	A	A	A ++				
FDE (Fluid Dynamic Efficiency)	30,7	30,6	30,6	41,7	41,7	41,7	41,7	41,7
FDE class (Fluid Dynamic Efficiency Class)	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
LE (Lighting Efficiency) (lux/W)	23,1	36	36	21	21	21	21	21
LE class (Lighting Efficiency Class)	B	A	A	B	B	B	B	B
GFE (Grease Filtering Efficiency)	91,2	91,2	91,2	85,3	85,3	85,3	85,3	85,3
GFE Class (Grease Filtering Efficiency class)	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
Air flow at minimum speed (m³/h)	340	340	340	300,2	300,2	300,2	300,2	300,2
Air flow at maximum speed (m³/h)	600	600	600	624,1	624,1	624,1	624,1	624,1
Air flow at intensive speed (TURBO) (m³/h)	802	850	850	799,8 / 1016,6	799,8 / 1016,6	799,8 / 1016,6	799,8 / 1016,6	799,8 / 1016,6
Sound Power Level at minimum speed (dB)	50	50	50	44,6	44,6	44,6	44,6	44,6
Sound Power Level at maximum speed (dB)	65	65	65	62,1	62,1	62,1	62,1	62,1
Sound Power Level at intensive speed (TURBO) (dB)	67	67	67	68,6 / 72,8	68,6 / 72,8	68,6 / 72,8	68,6 / 72,8	68,6 / 72,8
Po (Power Consumption in off mode) (W)	0,48	0,26	0,26	0,35	0,35	0,35	0,35	0,35
Ps (Power Consumption in standby) (W)	0,48	0	0	-	-	-	-	-
Integration directive EU 66/2014								
f (Time Increase Factor)	0,9	0,9	0,9	0,5	0,5	0,5	0,5	0,5
EEL (Energy Efficiency Index)	52,1	53,7	53,7	33	33	33	33	33
Q _{best} (Flow Rate at Best Efficiency Point) (m³/h)	444,1	416,9	416,9	481,5	481,5	481,5	481,5	481,5
P _{best} (Static Pressure Difference at Best Efficiency Point) (Pa)	427,1	411	411	380	380	380	380	380
W _{best} (Electric Power Input at Best Efficiency Point) (W)	171	155,7	155,7	122	122	122	122	122
W _n (Nominal Power Consumption of Lighting system) (W)	3	7	7	9	9	9	9	9
E _{min,z} (Average Illumination of Lighting system on Cooking surface) (lux)	69	252	252	71	71	71	71	71
External Dimensions								
Width (mm)	900	1000	985	895	695	895	795	695
Depth (mm)	500	1000	985	375	375	375	375	375
Total max height (mm)	985	1160	955	1130	1130	1130	1130	1130
Total min height (mm)	635	825	765	815	815	815	815	815
Outlet Diameter (mm)	150/125	150/125	150/125	150/125 up-rear				
Characteristics								
Motor	BT3	BT3	BT3	BT5 DC 1000				
Extraction Levels	3+1	2+1	2+1	4+2	4+2	4+2	4+2	4+2
Maximum Power Consumption	280	280	280	250	250	250	250	250
Maximum Pressure	450	450	450	235,8	235,8	235,8	235,8	235,8
Intensive Speed (TURBO) Pressure	470	470	470	480,2 / 555,3	480,2 / 555,3	480,2 / 555,3	480,2 / 555,3	480,2 / 555,3
Control Type	SX4I	VL3i	VL3i	TCD6i	TCD6i	TCD6i	TCD6i	TCD6i
Connectivity	-	-	-	AUTO 2				
Automatic removal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Automatic shut-down timer	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Electronic Filter Saturation Indicator	√	-	-	√	√	√	√	√
Filter Type / layers	Decorative stainless steel	Metallic, 4 layers	Metallic, 4 layers	Metallic / HD stainless steel mesh				
Anti-grease Filter Number	3	3	3	1	1	1+1	1+1	1+1
Inner Shield	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Glass damped open/closure	-	-	-	Pneumatic opening				
Air purification function	-	-	-	√	√	√	√	√
Air quality sensor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anti-drip system	-	-	-	Removable tray				
Lighting								
Light Type	SS Led	EcoLed	EcoLed	SS Led				
Adjustable Intensity Lighting	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Colour temperature	Warm 2700°K / White 4000°K	Warm 2700°K / White 4000°K	Warm 2700°K / White 4000°K	Warm 2700°K / White 4000°K	Warm 2700°K / White 4000°K			
N° of Lamps	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
Installation								
Minimum height distance to a electric worktop hob (mm)	650	650	650	450	450	450	450	450
Minimum height distance to a gas worktop hob (mm)	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650
Instalation with Outlet tube to the exterior / Recirculating	√ / √	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH
Easy Instalation System	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Electric Connection								
Total Rush Power (W)	285	287	287	259	259	259	259	259
Rated Voltage (V)	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
Network Frequency (Hz)	50	50	50	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60
Electrical Insulation Class	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASE I				
Plug	EU	EU - 2 pins	EU - 2 pins	-	-	-	-	-
Accessories / ○ NOT INCLUDED ● INCLUDED								
Upper Decorative tube Extension	-	02853300 / ○	-	02861300 / ○	02861300 / ○	02861300 / ○	02861300 / ○	02861300 / ○
White Decorative Tube	-	-	-	02861001 / ○	02861001 / ○	02861001 / ○	02861001 / ○	02861001 / ○
Black Decorative Tube	-	-	-	02861401 / ○	02861401 / ○	02861401 / ○	02861401 / ○	02861401 / ○
Island Tube Enhancer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Check Valve	02832004 / ○	02832004 / ○	02832004 / ○	02832004 / ○	02832004 / ○	02832004 / ○	02832004 / ○	02832004 / ○
MAX PRO Metal Filter	02800917 / ○	02800917 / ○	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metal Filter	02800206 / ●	02800200 / ●	02800300 / ●	02801004 / ●	02801004 / ●	02801004 + 02800925 / ●	02801004 + 02800925 / ●	02801004 + 02800925 / ●
DUAL Filter (metal + active charcoal)	02800918 / ○	02800918 / ○	-	02800922 / ○	02800922 / ○	02800922 / ○	02800922 / ○	02800922 / ○
Active Charcoal Filter	02859398 / ○	-	02859398 / ○	02859398 / ○	02859398 / ○	02859398 / ○	02859398 / ○	02859398 / ○
Noiseless Flexible Duct	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○
Top outlet motor cover	-	-	-	02800014 / ●	02800014 / ●	02800014 / ●	02800014 / ●	02800014 / ●
FCA kit without duct cover	-	-	-	02800013 / ○	02800013 / ○	02800013 / ○	02800013 / ○	02800013 / ○

02136408	02139008	02138008	02137008	02136008	02131407	02139407	02138407	02137407	02136407	02139007	02138007
8422248356428	8422248356435	8422248356442	8422248356459	8422248356466	8422248356329	8422248356282	8422248356299	8422248356305	8422248356312	8422248356336	8422248356343
THALASSA EVO 600 GBK	THALASSA EVO 900 GWH	THALASSA EVO 800 GWH	THALASSA EVO 700 GWH	THALASSA EVO 600 GWH	THALASSA PRO 1200GBK	THALASSA PRO 900GBK	THALASSA PRO 800GBK	THALASSA PRO 700GBK	THALASSA PRO 600GBK	THALASSA PRO 900GWH	THALASSA PRO 800GWH
Vertical	Vertical	Vertical	Vertical	Vertical	Vertical	Vertical	Vertical	Vertical	Vertical	Vertical	Vertical
28,8	28,8	28,8	28,8	28,8	16,8	16,8	16,8	16,8	16,8	16,8	16,8
A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A+++						
41,7	41,7	41,7	41,7	41,7	40,3	40,3	40,3	40,3	40,3	40,3	40,3
A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
21	21	21	21	21	23,7	23,7	23,7	23,7	23,7	23,7	23,7
B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
85,3	85,3	85,3	85,3	85,3	75,5	75,5	75,5	75,5	75,5	75,5	75,5
B	B	B	B	B	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
300,2	300,2	300,2	300,2	300,2	283	283	283	283	283	283	283
624,1	624,1	624,1	624,1	624,1	640,5	640,5	640,5	640,5	640,5	640,5	640,5
799,8 / 1016,6	799,8 / 1016,6	799,8 / 1016,6	799,8 / 1016,6	799,8 / 1016,6	842	842	842	842	842	842	842
44,6	44,6	44,6	44,6	44,6	46	46	46	46	46	46	46
62,1	62,1	62,1	62,1	62,1	64	64	64	64	64	64	64
68,6 / 72,8	68,6 / 72,8	68,6 / 72,8	68,6 / 72,8	68,6 / 72,8	69	69	69	69	69	69	69
0,35	0,35	0,35	0,35	0,35	0,35	0,35	0,35	0,35	0,35	0,35	0,35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0,5	0,5	0,5	0,5	0,5	0,5	0,5	0,5	0,5	0,5	0,5	0,5
33	33	33	33	33	27,5	27,5	27,5	27,5	27,5	27,5	27,5
481,5	481,5	481,5	481,5	481,5	369,6	369,6	369,6	369,6	369,6	369,6	369,6
380	380	380	380	380	314	314	314	314	314	314	314
122	122	122	122	122	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
9	9	9	9	9	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71
595	895	795	695	595	1195	895	795	695	595	895	795
375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375
1130	1130	1130	1130	1130	1130	1130	1130	1130	1130	1130	1130
815	815	815	815	815	815	815	815	815	815	815	815
150/125 up-rear	150/125	150/125	150/125	150/125	150/125	150/125	150/125				
BT5 DC 1000	BT4DC										
4+2	4+2	4+2	4+2	4+2	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1
250	250	250	250	250	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
235,8	235,8	235,8	235,8	235,8	357	357	357	357	357	357	357
480,2 / 555,3	480,2 / 555,3	480,2 / 555,3	480,2 / 555,3	480,2 / 555,3	365	365	365	365	365	365	365
TCD6i	TCD6i	TCD6i	TCD6i	TCD6i	TCD6i	TCD6i	TCD6i	TCD6i	TCD6i	TCD6i	TCD6i
AUTO 2	AUTO 2	AUTO 2	AUTO 2	AUTO 2	AUTO 2	AUTO 2	AUTO 2				
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Metallic / HD stainless steel mesh	Metallic, 5 layers										
1+1	1+1	1+1	1+1	1+1	1+1	1+1	1+1	1+1	1+1	1+1	1+1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pneumatic opening	Pneumatic opening	Pneumatic opening	Pneumatic opening	Pneumatic opening	Pneumatic opening	Pneumatic opening	Pneumatic opening				
√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Removable tray	tray	tray	tray	tray	tray	tray	tray				
SS Led	SS Led	SS Led	SS Led	SS Led	SS Led	SS Led	SS Led				
√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Warm 2700°K / White 4000°K	Warm 2700°K / White 4000°K	Warm 2700°K / White 4000°K	Warm 2700°K / White 4000°K	Warm 2700°K / White 4000°K	Warm 2700°K / White 4000°K	Warm 2700°K / White 4000°K	Warm 2700°K / White 4000°K				
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
450	450	450	450	450	450	450	450	450	450	450	450
650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650
BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH
√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
259	259	259	259	259	138	138	138	138	138	138	138
220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60
CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS I				
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
02861300 / O	02861300 / O	02861300 / O	02861300 / O	02861300 / O	02861300 / O	02861300 / O	02861300 / O				
02861001 / O	02861001 / O	02861001 / O	02861001 / O	02861001 / O	02861001 / O	02861001 / O	02861001 / O				
02861401 / O	02861401 / O	02861401 / O	02861401 / O	02861401 / O	02861401 / O	02861401 / O	02861401 / O				
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
02832004 / O	02832004 / O	02832004 / O	02832004 / O	02832004 / O	02832004 / O	02832004 / O	02832004 / O				
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
02801004 + 02800925 / ●	02801004 + 02800925 / ●	02801004 + 02800925 / ●	02801004 + 02800925 / ●	02801004 + 02800925 / ●	02800930 + 02800925 / ●	02800930 + 02800925 / ●	02800930 + 02800925 / ●	02800930 + 02800925 / ●	02800930 + 02800925 / ●	02800930 + 02800925 / ●	02800930 + 02800925 / ●
02800922" / O	02800922" / O	02800922" / O	02800922" / O	02800922" / O	02800922" / O	02800922" / O	02800922" / O				
02859398 / O	02859318 / O	02859318 / O	02859318 / O	02859318 / O	02859318 / O	02859318 / O	02859318 / O				
02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O				
02800014 / ●	02800014 / ●	02800014 / ●	02800014 / ●	02800014 / ●	02800014 / O						
02800013 / O	02800013 / O	02800013 / O	02800013 / O	02800013 / O	02800013 / O	02800013 / O	02800013 / O				

Code	02137007	02136007	02139507	02138507	02139406	02137406	02136406	02139006
EAN	8422248356350	8422248356367	8422248356374	8422248356381	8422248356220	8422248356237	8422248356244	8422248356251
Model	THALASSA PRO 700GWH	THALASSA PRO 600GWH	THALASSA PRO 900GR	THALASSA PRO 800GR	THALASSA 900GBK	THALASSA 700GBK	THALASSA 600GBK	THALASSA 900GWH
Type	Vertical							
Product fiche according to directives EU65/2014 - EN61591, EN60704-2-13, EN50564								
AEC (Annual Energy consumption) (kWh/annum)	16,8	16,8	16,8	16,8	58,6	58,6	58,6	58,6
EEL class (Energy Efficiency Class)	A+++	A+++	A+++	A+++	A	A	A	A
FDE (Fluid Dynamic Efficiency)	40,3	40,3	40,3	40,3	29,4	29,4	29,4	29,4
FDE class (Fluid Dynamic Efficiency Class)	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
LE (Lighting Efficiency) (lux/W)	23,7	23,7	23,7	23,7	23,7	23,7	23,7	23,7
LE class (Lighting Efficiency Class)	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
GFE (Grease Filtering Efficiency)	75,5	75,5	75,5	75,5	75,5	75,5	75,5	75,5
GFE Class (Grease Filtering Efficiency class)	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
Air flow at minimum speed (m³/h)	283	283	283	283	346	346	346	346
Air flow at maximum speed (m³/h)	640,5	640,5	640,5	640,5	600	600	600	600
Air flow at intensive speed (TURBO) (m³/h)	842	842	842	842	811	811	811	811
Sound Power Level at minimum speed (dB)	46	46	46	46	50	50	50	50
Sound Power Level at maximum speed (dB)	64	64	64	64	65	65	65	65
Sound Power Level at intensive speed (TURBO) (dB)	69	69	69	69	67	67	67	67
Ps (Power Consumption in off mode) (W)	0,35	0,35	0,35	0,35	0,43	0,43	0,43	0,43
Ps (Power Consumption in standby) (W)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integration directive EU 66/2014								
f (Time Increase Factor)	0,5	0,5	0,5	0,5	0,9	0,9	0,9	0,9
EEI (Energy Efficiency Index)	27,5	27,5	27,5	27,5	52,7	52,7	52,7	52,7
Q _{best} (Flow Rate at Best Efficiency Point) (m³/h)	369,6	369,6	369,6	369,6	457,2	457,2	457,2	457,2
P _{best} (Static Pressure Difference at Best Efficiency Point) (Pa)	314	314	314	314	397	397	397	397
W _{best} (Electric Power Input at Best Efficiency Point) (W)	80	80	80	80	171,6	171,6	171,6	171,6
W _n (Nominal Power Consumption of Lighting system) (W)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
E _{min,z} (Average Illumination of Lighting system on Cooking surface) (lux)	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71
External Dimensions								
Width (mm)	695	595	895	795	895	695	595	895
Depth (mm)	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375
Total max height (mm)	1130	1130	1130	1130	1130	1130	1130	1130
Total min height (mm)	815	815	815	815	815	815	815	815
Outlet Diameter (mm)	150/125	150/125	150/125	150/125	150	150	150	150
Characteristics								
Motor	BT4DC	BT4DC	BT4DC	BT4DC	BT3	BT3	BT3	BT3
Extraction Levels	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1	3+1	3+1	3+1	3+1
Maximum Power Consumption	135	135	135	135	280	280	280	280
Maximum Pressure	357	357	357	357	450	450	450	450
Intensive Speed (TURBO) Pressure	365	365	365	365	470	470	470	470
Control Type	TCDei	TCDei	TCDei	TCDei	SDXGi	SDXGi	SDXGi	SDXGi
Connectivity	AUTO 2							
Automatic removal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Automatic shut-down timer	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Electronic Filter Saturation Indicator	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Filter Type/ layers	Metallic, 5 layers	Metallic, 5 layers	Metallic, 5 layers	Metallic, 5 layers	Metallic, 5 layers	Metallic, 5 layers	Metallic, 5 layers	Metallic, 5 layers
Anti-grease Filter Number	1+1	1+1	1+1	1+1	1+1	1+1	1+1	1+1
Inner Shield	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Glass damped open/closure	Pneumatic opening							
Air purification function	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Air quality sensor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anti-drip system	tray							
Lighting								
Light Type	SS Led							
Adjustable Intensity Lighting	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Colour temperature	Warm 2700°K / White 4000°K							
N° of Lamps	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Installation								
Minimum height distance to a electric worktop hob (mm)	450	450	450	450	450	450	450	450
Minimum height distance to a gas worktop hob (mm)	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650
Instalation with Outlet tube to the exterior / Recirculating	BOTH							
Easy Instalation System	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Electric Connection								
Total Rush Power (W)	138	138	138	138	283	283	283	283
Rated Voltage (V)	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
Network Frequency (Hz)	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60
Electrical Insulation Class	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASE II	CLASE II	CLASE II	CLASE II
Plug	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accessories / ○ NOT INCLUDED ● INCLUDED								
Upper Decorative tube Extension	02861300 / ○	02861300 / ○	02861300 / ○	02861300 / ○	02861400 / ○	02861400 / ○	02861400 / ○	02861000 / ○
White Decorative Tube	02861001 / ○	02861001 / ○	02861001 / ○	02861001 / ○	02861001 / ○	02861001 / ○	02861001 / ○	02861001 / ○
Black Decorative Tube	02861401 / ○	02861401 / ○	02861401 / ○	02861401 / ○	02861401 / ○	02861401 / ○	02861401 / ○	02861401 / ○
Island Tube Enhancer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Check Valve	02832004 / ○	02832004 / ○	02832004 / ○	02832004 / ○	02832004 / ○	02832004 / ○	02832004 / ○	02832004 / ○
MAX PRO Metal Filter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metal Filter	02800930 + 02800925 / ●	02800930 + 02800925 / ●	02800930 + 02800925 / ●	02800930 + 02800925 / ●	02800930 + 02800925 / ●	02800930 + 02800925 / ●	02800930 + 02800925 / ●	02800930 + 02800925 / ●
DUAL Filter (metal + active charcoal)	02800922* / ○	02800922* / ○	02800922* / ○	02800922* / ○	02800922* / ○	02800922* / ○	02800922* / ○	02800922* / ○
Active Charcoal Filter	02859318 / ○	02859318 / ○	02859318 / ○	02859318 / ○	02859398 / ○	02859398 / ○	02859398 / ○	02859398 / ○
Noiseless Flexible Duct	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○
Top outlet motor cover	02800014 / ○	02800014 / ○	02800014 / ○	02800014 / ○	02800014 / ○	02800014 / ○	02800014 / ○	02800014 / ○
FCA kit without duct cover	02800013 / ○	02800013 / ○	02800013 / ○	02800013 / ○	02800013 / ○	02800013 / ○	02800013 / ○	02800013 / ○

02137006	02136006	02059701	02078701	02027701	02059801	02078801	02027801	02059700	02078700	02027700	02012610
8422248356268	8422248356275	8422248355643	8422248355636	8422248355629	8422248355674	8422248355667	8422248355650	8422248355612	8422248355605	8422248355599	8422248360395
THALASSA 700GWH	THALASSA 600GWH	JUNO+ 9000 GBK	JUNO+ 7000 GBK	JUNO+ 6000 GBK	JUNO+ 9000 GWH	JUNO+ 7000 GWH	JUNO+ 6000 GWH	JUNO 9000 GBK	JUNO 7000 GBK	JUNO 6000 GBK	HESTIA 600 GBK
Vertical	Vertical	Vertical	Vertical	Vertical	Vertical	Vertical	Vertical	Vertical	Vertical	Vertical	Vertical
58,6	58,6	20	20	20	20	20	20	16,4	16,4	16,4	31,8
A	A	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	B
29,4	29,4	32,4	32,4	32,4	32,4	32,4	32,4	25,3	25,3	25,3	19,3
A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	B	B	B	C
23,7	23,7	28	28	32	28	28	32	89	89	103	82,6
B	B	B	B	A	B	B	A	A	A	A	A
75,5	75,5	72,1	72,1	72,1	72,1	72,1	72,1	65,4	65,4	65,4	62,5
C	C	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	E
346	346	212,1	212,1	212,1	212,1	212,1	212,1	185,9	185,9	185,9	191,7
600	600	389	389	389	389	389	389	363,2	363,2	363,2	357,7
811	811	548,4	548,4	548,4	548,4	548,4	548,4	424,5	424,5	424,5	-
50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	45	45	45	51
65	65	64	64	64	64	64	64	61	61	61	67
67	67	71	71	71	71	71	71	63	63	63	-
0.43	0.43	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0
-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0,9	0,9	0,8	0,8	0,8	0,8	0,8	0,8	1,1	1,1	1,1	1,3
52,7	52,7	39,7	39,7	39,7	39,7	39,7	39,7	44,9	44,9	44,9	62,2
457,2	457,2	274,9	274,9	274,9	274,9	274,9	274,9	196,3	196,3	196,3	230,7
397	397	258	258	258	258	258	258	166	166	166	186
1716	1716	60,9	60,9	60,9	60,9	60,9	60,9	36,5	36,5	36,5	61,5
3	3	3,5	3,5	3,5	3,5	3,5	3,5	2,8	2,8	2,8	3,5
71	71	98	98	111	98	98	111	250	250	289	289
695	595	900	700	600	900	700	600	900	700	600	598
375	375	400	400	400	400	400	400	370	370	370	340
1130	1130	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1055
815	815	820	820	820	820	820	820	820	820	820	825
150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	120
BT3	BT3	TIDC	TIDC	TIDC	TIDC	TIDC	TIDC	EY450	EY450	EY450	K9C
3+1	3+1	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1	3
280	280	90	90	90	90	90	90	70	70	70	50
450	450	250	250	250	250	250	250	230	230	230	206
470	470	315	315	315	315	315	315	270	270	270	-
SDX6i	SDX6i	TCD6i	TCD6i	TCD6i	TCD6i	TCD6i	TCD6i	TCD6i	TCD6i	TCD6i	Mechanic
AUTO 2	AUTO 2	AUTO 2	AUTO 2	AUTO 2	AUTO 2	AUTO 2	AUTO 2	AUTO 2	AUTO 2	AUTO 2	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	-
√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	-
Metallic, 5 layers	Metallic, 5 layers	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic
1+1	1+1	1+1	1+1	1+1	1+1	1+1	1+1	1	1	1	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pneumatic opening	Pneumatic opening	Pneumatic opening	Pneumatic opening	Pneumatic opening	Pneumatic opening	Pneumatic opening	Pneumatic opening	-	-	-	-
√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
tray	tray	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SS Led	SS Led	SS Led	SS Led	SS Led	SS Led	SS Led	SS Led	CSLED	CSLED	CSLED	CSLED
√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	-
Warm 2700°K / White 4000°K	Warm 2700°K / White 4000°K										
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
450	450	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	590
650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650
BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH
√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
283	283	93	93	93	93	93	93	73	73	73	53
220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
50-60	50-60	50/60Hz	50/60Hz	50/60Hz	50/60Hz	50/60Hz	50/60Hz	50/60Hz	50/60Hz	50/60Hz	50/60Hz
CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS I					
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
02861000 / O	02861000 / O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
02861001 / O	02861001 / O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
02861401 / O	02861401 / O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
02832004 / O	02832004 / O	02832004 / O	02832004 / O	02832004 / O	02832004 / O	02832004 / O	02832004 / O	02832004 / O	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
02800930 + 02800925 / ●	02800930 + 02800925 / ●	02800915 + 02800949 / ●	02800915 + 02800949 / ●	02800915 + 02800949 / ●	02800915 + 02800949 / ●	02800915 + 02800949 / ●	02800915 + 02800949 / ●	02800915 / ●	02800915 / ●	02800915 / ●	-
02800922* / O	02800921 / O	02800921 / O	02800921 / O	02800921 / O	02800921 / O	02800921 / O	02800921 / O	02800921 / O	02800921 / O	02800921 / O	-
02859398 / O	02859398 / O	02859394 / O	02859394 / O	02859394 / O	02859394 / O	02859394 / O	02859394 / O	02859488 / O	02859488 / O	02859488 / O	-
02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	-
02800014 / O	02800014 / O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
02800013 / O	02800013 / O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Code	02059405	02078405	02027210	02059010	02078006	02027012	02059403	02032205
EAN	8422248102308	8422248102315	8422248102322	8422248102339	8422248102346	8422248102353	8422248108089	8422248102292
Model	WANDA 900 XGBK	WANDA 700 XGBK	WANDA 600 XGBK	WANDA 900 XGWH	WANDA 700 XGWH	WANDA 600 XGWH	LENA 900 XGBK	LENA 600 XGBK
Type	Vertical	Vertical	Vertical	Vertical	Vertical	Vertical	Vertical	Vertical
Product fiche according to directives EU65/2014 - EN61591, EN60704-2-13, EN50564								
AEC (Annual Energy consumption) (kWh/annum)	11,1	11,1	11,1	11,1	11,1	11,1	43,57	43,57
EEL class (Energy Efficiency Class)	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	B	B
FDE (Fluid Dynamic Efficiency)	29,5	29,5	29,5	29,5	29,5	29,5	22,94	22,94
FDE class (Fluid Dynamic Efficiency Class)	A	A	A	A	A	A	C	C
LE (Lighting Efficiency) (lux/W)	29,3	29,3	29,3	29,3	29,3	29,3	43,6	43,6
LE class (Lighting Efficiency Class)	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
GFE (Grease Filtering Efficiency)	76,1	76,1	76,1	76,1	76,1	76,1	82,6	82,6
GFE Class (Grease Filtering Efficiency class)	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
Air flow at minimum speed (m³/h)	207,2	207,2	207,2	207,2	207,2	207,2	310	311,71
Air flow at maximum speed (m³/h)	525,1	525,1	525,1	525,1	525,1	525,1	498,46	498,46
Air flow at intensive speed (TURBO) (m³/h)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sound Power Level at minimum speed (dB)	39	39	39	39	39	39	44,1	44,1
Sound Power Level at maximum speed (dB)	59	59	59	59	59	59	62,8	62,8
Sound Power Level at intensive speed (TURBO) (dB)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Po (Power Consumption in off mode) (W)	0,44	0,44	0,44	0,44	0,44	0,44	-	-
Ps (Power Consumption in standby) (W)	-	-	-	-	-	-	0,34	0,34
Integration directive EU 66/2014								
f (Time Increase Factor)	0,9	0,883	0,883	0,883	0,883	0,883	1,17	1,17
EEL (Energy Efficiency Index)	34,9	38,6	38,6	38,6	38,6	38,6	62,2	62,2
Q _{best} (Flow Rate at Best Efficiency Point) (m³/h)	222,5	248,01	248,01	248,01	248,01	248,01	264,09	264,09
P _{best} (Static Pressure Difference at Best Efficiency Point) (Pa)	129	178,05	178,05	178,05	178,05	178,05	301,94	301,94
W _{best} (Electric Power Input at Best Efficiency Point) (W)	27	39,55	39,55	39,55	39,55	39,55	95,56	95,56
W _n (Nominal Power Consumption of Lighting system) (W)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
E _{min,z} (Average Illumination of Lighting system on Cooking surface) (lux)	88	163,8	163,8	163,8	163,8	163,8	130,8	130,8
External Dimensions								
Width (mm)	895	695	595	895	695	595	895	595
Depth (mm)	358	358	358	358	358	358	385	385
Total max height (mm)	1122	1122	1122	1122	1122	1122	1092	1092
Total min height (mm)	772	772	772	772	772	772	742	742
Outlet Diameter (mm)	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
Characteristics								
Motor	BLDC	BLDC	BLDC	BLDC	BLDC	BLDC	TT500	TT500
Extraction Levels	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1
Maximum Power Consumption	70	70	70	70	70	70	120	120
Maximum Pressure	430	430	430	430	430	430	380	380
Intensive Speed (TURBO) Pressure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Control Type	T02	T02	T02	T02	T02	T02	T02	T02
Connectivity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Automatic removal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Automatic shut-down timer	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Electronic Filter Saturation Indicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Filter Type/ layers	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic
Anti-grease Filter Number	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Inner Shield	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Glass damped open/closure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Air purification function	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Air quality sensor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anti-drip system	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lighting								
Light Type	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED
Adjustable Intensity Lighting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colour temperature	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nº of Lamps	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Installation								
Minimum height distance to a electric worktop hob (mm)	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650
Minimum height distance to a gas worktop hob (mm)	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650
Instalation with Outlet tube to the exterior / Recirculating	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH
Easy Instalation System	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Electric Connection								
Total Rush Power (W)	73	73	73	73	73	73	123	123
Rated Voltage (V)	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
Network Frequency (Hz)	50 / 60	50 / 60	50 / 60	50 / 60	50 / 60	50 / 60	50 / 60	50 / 60
Electrical Insulation Class	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS I					
Plug	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Accessories / ○ NOT INCLUDED ● INCLUDED								
Upper Decorative tube Extension	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White Decorative Tube	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black Decorative Tube	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Island Tube Enhancer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Check Valve	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MAX PRO Metal Filter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metal Filter	02800963 / ●	02800963 / ●	02800963 / ●	02800963 / ●	02800963 / ●	02800963 / ●	02800963 / ●	02800963 / ●
DUAL Filter (metal + active charcoal)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Active Charcoal Filter	02859492 / ○	02859492 / ○	02859492 / ○	02859492 / ○	02859492 / ○	02859492 / ○	02859492 / ○	02859492 / ○
Noiseless Flexible Duct	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○
Top outlet motor cover	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FCA kit without duct cover	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

02032206	02059011	02032005	02032006	02029207	02021202	02060208	02029306	02021308	02132305	02075305	02021310
8422248102377	8422248346559	8422248102285	8422248102360	8422248101493	8422248101509	8422248102544	8422248110037	8422248110044	8422248073035	8422248110051	8422248110068
LENA 500 XGBK	LENA 900 GWH	LENA 600 XGWH	LENA 500 XGWH	LEGEND 9000 XGBK	LEGEND 7000 XGBK	LEGEND 6000 XGBK	LEGEND 9010 X	LEGEND 7010 X	SYGMA 12010 X	SYGMA 9010 X	SYGMA 7010 X
Vertical	Vertical	Vertical	Vertical	Box	Box	Box	Box	Box	Box	Box	Box
43,57	43,57	43,57	43,57	9,9	10,8	9,9	23,1	23,1	53,6	53,6	53,6
B	B	B	B	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A	A	A
22,94	22,94	22,94	22,94	31,2	31,1	31,2	38,1	38,1	30,7	30,7	30,7
C	C	C	C	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
43,6	43,6	43,6	43,6	28,5	30	28,5	21	21	23,1	23,1	23,1
A	A	A	A	A	A	A	B	B	B	B	B
82,6	82,6	82,6	82,6	76,4	77,3	76,4	73,7	73,7	91,2	91,2	91,2
C	C	C	C	C	C	C	D	D	B	B	B
311,71	310	311,71	311,71	236,1	239,8	236,1	209,8	209,8	340	340	340
498,46	498,46	498,46	498,46	638,8	637,4	638,8	615,4	615,4	600	600	600
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	831,4	831,4	802	802	802
44,1	44,1	44,1	44,1	44	42	44	40	40	50	50	50
62,8	62,8	62,8	62,8	65	63	65	64	64	65	65	65
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69	69	67	67	67
-	-	-	-	0,44	0,44	0,44	-	-	0,48	0,48	0,48
0,34	0,34	0,34	0,34	-	-	-	0,4	0,4	0,48	0,48	0,48
1,17	1,17	1,17	1,17	0,9	0,9	0,9	0,6	0,6	0,9	0,9	0,9
62,2	62,2	62,2	62,2	32,5	32	32,5	35,9	35,9	52,1	52,1	52,1
264,09	264,09	264,09	264,09	203,4	236,5	203,4	324,5	324,5	443,1	443,1	443,1
301,94	301,94	301,94	301,94	142	134	142	347	347	427,1	427,1	427,1
95,56	95,56	95,56	95,56	25,7	28,3	25,7	82	82	171	171	171
3	3	3	3	2	2	2	5,5	5,5	3	3	3
130,8	130,8	130,8	130,8	57	60	57	117	117	69	69	69
495	895	595	495	895	695	595	900	900	1200	900	700
385	385	385	385	500	500	500	495	495	496	495	495
1092	1092	1092	1092	998	998	998	990	990	1045	990	990
742	742	742	742	548	548	548	745	745	730	745	745
150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
TT500	TT500	TT500	TT500	BLDC600	BLDC600	BLDC600	BT5DC	BT5DC	BT3	BT3	BT3
5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1
120	120	120	120	70	70	70	140	140	280	280	280
380	380	380	380	220	220	220	-	-	450	450	450
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	470	470	470
T02	T02	T02	T02	T02	T02	T02	SDX6i	SDX6i	SX4i	SX4i	SX4i
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
-	-	-	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Decorative stainless steel, antidrop	Decorative stainless steel, antidrop	Decorative stainless steel	Decorative stainless steel	Decorative stainless steel
1	1	1	1	3	2	2	3	2	4	3	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LED	LED	LED	LED	CSLED	CSLED	CSLED	SS Led	SS Led	SS Led	SS Led	SS Led
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	√	√	√	√
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	White 4000°K	-	-
2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650
650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650
BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH
√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
123	123	123	123	72	72	72	-	-	283	283	283
220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
50 / 60	50 / 60	50 / 60	50 / 60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50	50	50	50	50
CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS II				
√	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	02861300 / O	02861301 / O	02861301 / O
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	02861401 / O	02861401 / O	02861401 / O
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	02832004 / O	02832004 / O	02832004 / O
02800963 / ●	02800963 / ●	02800963 / ●	02800963 / ●	02800974 / ●	02800973 / ●	02800975 / ●	-	-	02800004 / ●	02800213 / ●	02800213 / ●
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	02800922* / O	02800922* / O	02800922* / O
02859492 / O	02859492 / O	02859492 / O	02859492 / O	02859492 / O	02859398 / O	02859398 / O	02859398 / O				
02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O				

Code	02060310	02075401	02021400	02060400	02075410	02075411	02075412	02075413
EAN	8422248110075	8422248110082	8422248357272	8422248357289	8422248371421	8422248371438	8422248371445	8422248371452
Model	SYGMA 6010 X	SYGMA 9010 BK	SYGMA 7010 BK	SYGMA 6010 BK	S PRO 9000 X	S PRO 7000 X	S PRO 6000 X	S PRO 9000 BK
Type	Box	Box	Box	Box	Box	Box	Box	Box
Product fiche according to directives EU65/2014 - EN61591, EN60704-2-13, EN50564								
AEC (Annual Energy consumption) (kWh/annum)	53,6	53,6	53,6	53,6	59,8	67,7	67,8	59,8
EEL class (Energy Efficiency Class)	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
FDE (Fluid Dynamic Efficiency)	30,7	30,7	30,7	30,7	29,3	29,2	29,2	29,3
FDE class (Fluid Dynamic Efficiency Class)	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
LE (Lighting Efficiency) (lux/W)	23,1	23,1	23,1	23,1	35	43	47	35
LE class (Lighting Efficiency Class)	B	B	B	B	A	A	A	A
GFE (Grease Filtering Efficiency)	91,2	91,2	91,2	91,2	76,3	76,3	76,3	76,3
GFE Class (Grease Filtering Efficiency class)	B	B	B	B	C	C	C	C
Air flow at minimum speed (m³/h)	340	340	340	340	419	419	417	419
Air flow at maximum speed (m³/h)	600	600	600	600	628,2	573,9	577,7	628,2
Air flow at intensive speed (TURBO) (m³/h)	802	802	802	802	1027	1001	1001	1027
Sound Power Level at minimum speed (dB)	50	50	50	50	64	64	64	64
Sound Power Level at maximum speed (dB)	65	65	65	65	73	72	72	73
Sound Power Level at intensive speed (TURBO) (dB)	67	67	67	67	76	75	75	76
Po (Power Consumption in off mode) (W)	0,48	0,48	0,48	0,48	-	-	-	-
Ps (Power Consumption in standby) (W)	0,48	0,48	0,48	0,48	0,48	0,48	0,48	0,48
Integration directive EU 66/2014								
f (Time Increase Factor)	0,9	0,9	0,9	0,9	0,9	0,9	0,9	0,9
EEL (Energy Efficiency Index)	52,1	52,1	52,1	52,1	53,1	53,8	53,8	53,1
Q _{best} (Flow Rate at Best Efficiency Point) (m³/h)	443,1	443,1	443,1	443,1	438,2	489	497,7	438,2
P _{best} (Static Pressure Difference at Best Efficiency Point) (Pa)	427,1	427,1	427,1	427,1	416	424	417	416
W _{best} (Electric Power Input at Best Efficiency Point) (W)	171	171	171	171	172,8	196,9	197,4	172,8
W _L (Nominal Power Consumption of Lighting system) (W)	3	3	3	3	4,2	4,1	4,1	4,2
E _{min,F} (Average Illumination of Lighting system on Cooking surface) (lux)	69	69	69	69	147,6	176,4	190,8	147,6
External Dimensions								
Width (mm)	600	900	700	600	900	700	600	900
Depth (mm)	495	495	495	495	500	500	500	500
Total max height (mm)	990	990	990	990	820	830	820	820
Total min height (mm)	745	745	745	745	440	450	440	440
Outlet Diameter (mm)	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
Characteristics								
Motor	BT3	BT3	BT3	BT3	A1000	A1000	A1000	A1000
Extraction Levels	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1	2+1	2+1	2+1	2+1
Maximum Power Consumption	280	280	280	280	380	380	380	380
Maximum Pressure	450	450	450	450	474,33	501,17	473,39	474,33
Intensive Speed (TURBO) Pressure	470	470	470	470	486,76	516,3	503,39	486,76
Control Type	SX4i	SX4i	SX4i	SX4i	AED1	AED1	AED1	AED1
Connectivity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Automatic removal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Automatic shut-down timer	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Electronic Filter Saturation Indicator	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	-
Filter Type/ layers	Decorative stainless steel	Decorative stainless steel	Decorative stainless steel	Decorative stainless steel	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic
Anti-grease Filter Number	2	3	2	2	3	2	2	3
Inner Shield	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Glass damped open/closure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Air purification function	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Air quality sensor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anti-drip system	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lighting								
Light Type	SS Led	SS Led	SS Led	SS Led	EcoLed	EcoLed	EcoLed	EcoLed
Adjustable Intensity Lighting	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	-
Colour temperature	-	-	-	-	White 6500°K	White 6500°K	White 6500°K	White 6500°K
N° of Lamps	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
Installation								
Minimum height distance to a electric worktop hob (mm)	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650
Minimum height distance to a gas worktop hob (mm)	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650
Instalation with Outlet tube to the exterior / Recirculating	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH
Easy Instalation System	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Electric Connection								
Total Rush Power (W)	283	283	283	283	383	383	383	383
Rated Voltage (V)	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
Network Frequency (Hz)	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Electrical Insulation Class	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS I
Plug	-	-	-	-	√	√	√	√
Accessories / ○ NOT INCLUDED ● INCLUDED								
Upper Decorative tube Extension	02861301 / ○	02861400 / ○	02861400 / ○	02861400 / ○	-	-	-	-
White Decorative Tube	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black Decorative Tube	02861401 / ○	02861401 / ○	02861401 / ○	02861401 / ○	-	-	-	-
Island Tube Enhancer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Check Valve	02832004 / ○	02832004 / ○	02832004 / ○	02832004 / ○	02800706 / ●	02800706 / ●	02800706 / ●	02800706 / ●
MAX PRO Metal Filter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metal Filter	02800213 / ●	02800213 / ●	02800213 / ●	02800213 / ●	02800708 / ●	02800708 / ●	02800708 / ●	02800708 / ●
DUAL Filter (metal + active charcoal)	02800922* / ○	02800922* / ○	02800922* / ○	02800922* / ○	-	-	-	-
Active Charcoal Filter	02859398 / ○	02859398 / ○	02859398 / ○	02859398 / ○	02800959 / ○	02800959 / ○	02800959 / ○	02800959 / ○
Noiseless Flexible Duct	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○	-	-	-	-
Top outlet motor cover	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FCA kit without duct cover	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



02075414	02075415	02029602	02021602	02060602	02029309	02021309	02060309	02060609	02008107	02005107	02005407
8422248371476	8422248371506	8422248093422	8422248093446	8422248093453	8422248108706	8422248108690	8422248108683	8422248356978	8422248356992	8422248356985	8422248357005
S PRO 7000 BK	S PRO 6000 BK	S PLUS 9010 X	S PLUS 7010 X	S PLUS 6010 X	ST-9000 X	ST-7000 X	ST-6000 X	SK 6000 X	CK 9000 X	CK 6000 X	CK 6000 BK
Box	Curved Glass	Curved Glass	Curved Glass								
67,7	67,8	100,9	98,7	98,7	36,4	36	36,1	24,7	24,7	24,7	24,7
A	A	C	C	C	C	C	C	A	A	A	A
29,2	29,2	16,3	16,3	16,3	10,12	9,84	9,48	25,6	25,6	25,6	25,6
A	A	D	D	D	E	E	E	B	B	B	B
43	47	22,5	30,3	30,3	39,3	38,9	39,6	31,6	31,6	31,6	31,6
A	A	B	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
76,3	76,3	88,5	88,5	88,5	70,46	70,11	72,14	74,6	74,6	74,6	74,6
C	C	B	B	B	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
419	417	361	361	361	165	161	166	166	175	175	175
573,9	577,7	637	637	637	302	294	292	380	440	440	440
1001	1001	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
64	64	69	69	69	58	58	58	52	52	52	52
72	72	74	74	74	62	63,5	62,4	68	69	69	69
75	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0,48	0,48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0,9	0,9	1,4	1,4	1,4	1,6	1,7	1,7	1,1	1,1	1,1	1,1
53,8	53,8	82,4	81,7	81,7	74,9	75	75,4	51,7	51,7	51,7	51,7
489	497,7	375,3	375,3	375,3	192,63	172,17	171	216,1	216,1	216,1	216,1
424	417	295	295	295	110,53	118,37	114,29	238,5	238,5	238,5	238,5
196,9	197,4	188,8	188,8	188,8	58,45	57,55	57,27	56	56	56	56
4,1	4,1	6	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3
176,4	190,8	135	91	91	79	78	79	95	95	95	95
700	600	900	700	600	900	700	600	600	900	600	600
500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	470	470	470	470
830	820	1045	1045	1045	998	998	998	1130	915	915	915
450	440	745	745	745	548	548	548	594	670	670	670
150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
A1000	A1000	M3R	M3R	M3R	TT300	TT300	TT300	K10	K10	K10	K10
2+1	2+1	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1	3	3	3	3
380	380	270	270	270	65	65	65	100	110	110	110
501,17	473,39	430	430	430	172,85	171,83	174,66	293	293	293	293
516,3	503,39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AED1	AED1	Mechanic									
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metallic											
2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EcoLed	EcoLed	CSLED									
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White 6500°K	White 6500°K	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650
650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650
BOTH											
√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
383	383	277	277	277	67	67	67	103	113	113	113
220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS II
√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	02861301 / O	02861301 / O	02861301 / O	02861300 / O	02861300 / O	02861300 / O	02861302 / O	-	-	-
-	-	02861401 / O	-	-	-	-					
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
02800706 / ●	02800706 / ●	02832001 / O	02832001 / O	02832001 / O	-	-	-	02832004 / O	02832004 / O	02832004 / O	02832004 / O
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	02800917 / O	-	-	-
02800708 / ●	02800708 / ●	02800930 / ●	02800930 / ●	02800930 / ●	02800984 / ●	02800983 / ●	02800963 / ●	02800905* / ●	02819000* / ●	02800905* / ●	02800905* / ●
-	-	02800922* / O	02800922* / O	02800922* / O	02859495 / O	02859495 / O	02859495 / O	02800918 / O	-	-	-
02800959 / O	02800959 / O	02859398 / O	02859489 / O	02859489 / O	02859489 / O	02859489 / O					
-	-	02893002 / O									
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Code	02008299	02005299	02075416	02075417	02075418	02075419	02075420	02075421
EAN	8422248108102	8422248097413	02075416	02075417	02075418	02075419	02075420	02075421
Model	CG5-T900 X	CG5-T600 X	BETA PRO 9000 X	BETA PRO 7000 X	BETA PRO 6000 X	BETA PRO 9000 BK	BETA PRO 7000 BK	BETA PRO 6000 BK
Type	Curved Glass	Curved Glass	Chimney	Chimney	Chimney	Chimney	Chimney	Chimney
Product fiche according to directives EU65/2014 - EN61591, EN60704-2-13, EN50564								
AEC (Annual Energy consumption) (kWh/annum)	47,6	46,4	68,1	64,1	63,5	68,1	64,1	63,5
EEL class (Energy Efficiency Class)	B	B	A	A	A	A	A	A
FDE (Fluid Dynamic Efficiency)	22,2	20,4	29,3	29,2	29,2	29,3	29,2	29,2
FDE class (Fluid Dynamic Efficiency Class)	C	C	A	A	A	A	A	A
LE (Lighting Efficiency) (lux/W)	49,33	49,33	28	34	33	28	34	33
LE class (Lighting Efficiency Class)	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
GFE (Grease Filtering Efficiency)	82,87	73,86	75,9	75,5	75,2	75,9	75,5	75,2
GFE Class (Grease Filtering Efficiency class)	C	D	C	C	C	C	C	C
Air flow at minimum speed (m ³ /h)	296	304,5	411	407	441	411	407	441
Air flow at maximum speed (m ³ /h)	495	499	561	564	621	561	564	621
Air flow at intensive speed (TURBO) (m ³ /h)	-	-	979	971	990	979	971	990
Sound Power Level at minimum speed (dB)	45,5	43,5	64	65	65	64	65	65
Sound Power Level at maximum speed (dB)	66	67,6	72	72	71	72	72	71
Sound Power Level at intensive speed (TURBO) (dB)	-	-	75	75	75	75	75	75
Ps (Power Consumption in off mode) (W)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ps (Power Consumption in standby) (W)	-	-	0,48	0,48	0,48	0,48	0,48	0,48
Integration directive EU 66/2014								
f (Time Increase Factor)	1,2	1,27	0,9	0,9	0,9	0,9	0,9	0,9
EEL (Energy Efficiency Index)	64,4	66,7	53,7	53,5	53,5	53,7	53,5	53,5
Q _{best} (Flow Rate at Best Efficiency Point) (m ³ /h)	287,5	260	482,8	441,8	457,9	482,8	441,8	457,9
P _{best} (Static Pressure Difference at Best Efficiency Point) (Pa)	288	270	434	443	422	434	443	422
W _{best} (Electric Power Input at Best Efficiency Point) (W)	103,6	95,7	198,6	186,1	183,9	198,6	186,1	183,9
W _n (Nominal Power Consumption of Lighting system) (W)	3	3	4	4,1	4,2	4	4,1	4,2
E _{min} (Average Illumination of Lighting system on Cooking surface) (lux)	148	148	112,5	139,5	140,4	112,5	139,5	140,4
External Dimensions								
Width (mm)	900	600	900	700	600	900	700	600
Depth (mm)	470	470	500	500	500	500	500	500
Total max height (mm)	776	776	1080	1080	1080	1080	1080	1080
Total min height (mm)	426	426	700	700	700	700	700	700
Outlet Diameter (mm)	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
Characteristics								
Motor	TT500	TT500	A1000	A1000	A1000	A1000	A1000	A1000
Extraction Levels	5+1	5+1	2+1	2+1	2+1	2+1	2+1	2+1
Maximum Power Consumption	120	120	380	380	380	380	380	380
Maximum Pressure	435	430	474,33	501,17	473,39	474,33	501,17	473,39
Intensive Speed (TURBO) Pressure	-	-	486,76	516,3	503,39	486,76	516,3	503,39
Control Type	Mechanic	Mechanic	AED1	AED1	AED1	AED1	AED1	AED1
Connectivity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Automatic removal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Automatic shut-down timer	-	-	√	√	√	√	√	√
Electronic Filter Saturation Indicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Filter Type/ layers	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic
Anti-grease Filter Number	1	1	3	2	2	3	2	2
Inner Shield	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Glass damped open/closure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Air purification function	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Air quality sensor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anti-drip system	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lighting								
Light Type	LED	LED	EcoLed	EcoLed	EcoLed	EcoLed	EcoLed	EcoLed
Adjustable Intensity Lighting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colour temperature	-	-	White 6500°K	White 6500°K	White 6500°K	White 6500°K	White 6500°K	White 6500°K
N° of Lamps	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Installation								
Minimum height distance to a electric worktop hob (mm)	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650
Minimum height distance to a gas worktop hob (mm)	650	650	750	750	750	750	750	750
Instalation with Outlet tube to the exterior / Recirculating	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH
Easy Instalation System	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Electric Connection								
Total Rush Power (W)	123	123	383	383	383	383	383	383
Rated Voltage (V)	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
Network Frequency (Hz)	50/60	50/60	50	50	50	50	50	50
Electrical Insulation Class	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS I
Plug	VDE	VDE	√	√	√	√	√	√
Accessories / ○ NOT INCLUDED ● INCLUDED								
Upper Decorative tube Extension	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White Decorative Tube	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black Decorative Tube	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Island Tube Enhancer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Check Valve	-	-	02800706 / ●	02800706 / ●	02800706 / ●	02800706 / ●	02800706 / ●	02800706 / ●
MAX PRO Metal Filter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metal Filter	02800963 / ●	02800963 / ●	02800708 / ●	02800708 / ●	02800708 / ●	02800708 / ●	02800708 / ●	02800708 / ●
DUAL Filter (metal + active charcoal)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Active Charcoal Filter	02859501 / ○	02859501 / ○	02800959 / ○	02800959 / ○	02800959 / ○	02800959 / ○	02800959 / ○	02800959 / ○
Noiseless Flexible Duct	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○	-	-	-	-	-	-
Top outlet motor cover	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FCA kit without duct cover	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

02004310	02003307	02003310	02002310	02004410	02002410	02004010	02003010	02002010	02063603	02085602	02061606
8422248190596	8422248101615	8422248190602	8422248109826	8422248190633	8422248109833	8422248190619	8422248190626	8422248109819	8422248371186	8422248371193	8422248357012
OMEGA 900 X / M	OMEGA 7500 X	OMEGA 700 X / M	OMEGA 600 X / M	OMEGA 900 BK / M	OMEGA 600 BK / M	OMEGA 900 WH / M	OMEGA 700 WH / M	OMEGA 600 WH / M	VK 9000 X	VK 7000 X	VK 6000 X
Chimney	Chimney	Chimney	Chimney	Chimney	Chimney	Chimney	Chimney	Chimney	Chimney	Chimney	Chimney
105,4	40,9	95,4	95,4	105,4	95,4	105,4	95,4	95,4	24,8	24,8	24,8
C	A	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	A	A	A
20	30,4	17,8	17,8	20	17,8	20	17,8	17,8	28,5	28,5	28,5
C	A	D	D	C	D	C	D	D	B	B	B
21	37	26	26	21	26	21	26	26	31,6	31,6	31,6
B	A	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	A	A	A
90,3	78,8	90,3	90,3	90,3	90,3	90,3	90,3	90,3	71,4	71,4	71,4
B	C	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	D	D	D
385	412,5	385	385	385	385	385	385	385	175	175	175
645	592,9	645	645	645	645	645	645	645	480	480	480
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
57,8	58	57,8	57,8	57,8	57,8	57,8	57,8	57,8	56	56	56
71,8	68	71,8	71,8	71,8	71,8	71,8	71,8	71,8	67	67	67
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-
1,3	0,9	1,4	1,4	1,3	1,4	1,3	1,4	1,4	1	1	1
77,6	49,9	81,3	81,3	77,6	81,3	77,6	81,3	81,3	48,5	48,5	48,5
458,1	344,7	371,8	371,8	458,1	371,8	458,1	371,8	371,8	255,1	255,1	255,1
333,8	379	314	314	333,8	314	333,8	314	314	249,1	249,1	249,1
213	119,4	182,5	182,5	213	182,5	213	182,5	182,5	62	62	62
6	2	3	3	6	3	6	3	3	3	3	3
126	73	78	78	126	78	126	78	78	95	95	95
900	745	700	600	900	600	900	700	600	900	700	600
500	480	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	475	475	475
1020	990	1020	1020	1020	1020	1020	1020	1020	910	910	910
720	640	720	720	720	720	720	720	720	670	670	670
150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150/120	150/120	150/120
M3R	TT600	M3R	M3R	M3R	M3R	M3R	M3R	M3R	K10	K10	K10
5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1	3	3	3
270	200	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	110	110	110
430	470	430	430	430	430	430	430	430	290,8	290,8	290,8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mechanic	Mechanic	Mechanic	Mechanic	Mechanic	Mechanic	Mechanic	Mechanic	Mechanic	Mechanic	Mechanic	Mechanic
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic
3	2	2	1	3	1	3	2	1	3	2	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CSLED	CSLED	CSLED	CSLED	CSLED	CSLED	CSLED	CSLED	CSLED	CSLED	CSLED	CSLED
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1
650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650
650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650
BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH
√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
276	202	273	273	276	273	276	273	273	113	113	113
220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
50	50/60	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
CLASS II	CLASS I	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS II
No	VDE	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	-
02862301 / O	-	02862301 / O	02862301 / O	-	-	-	-	-	02862302 / O	02862302 / O	02862302 / O
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
02832001 / O	-	02832001 / O	02832001 / O	02832001 / O	02832001 / O	02832001 / O	02832001 / O	02832001 / O	02832004 / O	02832004 / O	02832004 / O
02800917 / O	-	02800917 / O	02800917 / O	02800917 / O	02800917 / O	02800917 / O	02800917 / O	02800917 / O	02800917 / O	02800917 / O	02800917 / O
02800905* / ●	02800976 / ●	02800905* / ●	02800905* / ●	02800905* / ●	02800905* / ●	02800905* / ●	02800905* / ●	02800905* / ●	02800905* / ●	02800905* / ●	02800905* / ●
02800918 / O	-	02800918 / O	02800918 / O	02800918 / O	02800918 / O	02800918 / O	02800918 / O	02800918 / O	02800922-0280092 / O	02800922-02800927 / O	02800922-02800927 / O
02859391 / O	02859492 / O	02859391 / O	02859391 / O	02859391 / O	02859391 / O	02859391 / O	02859391 / O	02859391 / O	02859489 / O	02859489 / O	02859489 / O
02893002 / O	-	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O

Code	02061608	02061405	02061105	02088307	02063399	02061399	02061799	02149402
EAN	8422248371209	8422248357074	8422248357081	8422248371216	8422248095303	8422248095273	8422248110198	8422248084161
Model	VK 6000 X +FCA	VK 6000 BK	VK 6000 WH	VK 5000 X	V3-T900 X	V3-T600 X	V3-T600 WH	Q-7790 BK
Type	Chimney	Chimney	Chimney	Chimney	Chimney	Chimney	Chimney	Chimney
Product fiche according to directives EU65/2014 - EN61591, EN60704-2-13, EN50564								
AEC (Annual Energy consumption) (kWh/annum)	24,8	24,8	24,8	24,8	29,8	29,8	29,8	95,7
EEL class (Energy Efficiency Class)	A	A	A	A	B	B	B	C
FDE (Fluid Dynamic Efficiency)	28,5	28,5	28,5	28,5	13,9	13,9	13,9	17,8
FDE class (Fluid Dynamic Efficiency Class)	B	B	B	B	D	D	D	D
LE (Lighting Efficiency) (lux/W)	31,6	31,6	31,6	31,6	35	44	44	36
LE class (Lighting Efficiency Class)	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
GFE (Grease Filtering Efficiency)	71,4	71,4	71,4	71,4	65,3	65,3	65,3	90,3
GFE Class (Grease Filtering Efficiency class)	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	B
Air flow at minimum speed (m³/h)	175	175	175	175	166,7	166,7	166,7	385
Air flow at maximum speed (m³/h)	480	480	480	480	335,8	335,8	335,8	645
Air flow at intensive speed (TURBO) (m³/h)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sound Power Level at minimum speed (dB)	56	56	56	56	51	51	51	58
Sound Power Level at maximum speed (dB)	67	67	67	67	66	66	66	72
Sound Power Level at intensive speed (TURBO) (dB)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Po (Power Consumption in off mode) (W)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ps (Power Consumption in standby) (W)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Integration directive EU 66/2014								
f (Time Increase Factor)	1	1	1	1	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,4
EEL (Energy Efficiency Index)	48,5	48,5	48,5	48,5	66,4	66,4	66,4	80,1
Q _{best} (Flow Rate at Best Efficiency Point) (m³/h)	255,1	255,1	255,1	255,1	202,1	202,1	202,1	371,8
P _{best} (Static Pressure Difference at Best Efficiency Point) (Pa)	249,1	249,1	249,1	249,1	129	129	129	314
W _{best} (Electric Power Input at Best Efficiency Point) (W)	62	62	62	62	52,1	52,1	52,1	182,5
W _n (Nominal Power Consumption of Lighting system) (W)	3	3	3	3	1,7	1,7	1,7	7
E _{min,z} (Average Illumination of Lighting system on Cooking surface) (lux)	95	95	95	95	63	74	74	252
External Dimensions								
Width (mm)	600	600	600	500	895	595	595	900
Depth (mm)	475	475	475	475	480	480	480	560
Total max height (mm)	910	910	910	910	923	923	923	1140
Total min height (mm)	670	670	670	670	573	573	573	720
Outlet Diameter (mm)	150/120	150/120	150/120	150/120	150	150	150	150
Characteristics								
Motor	K10	K10	K10	K10	TT300	TT300	TT300	M3R
Extraction Levels	3	3	3	3	5+1	5+1	5+1	3
Maximum Power Consumption	110	110	110	110	65	65	65	270
Maximum Pressure	290,8	290,8	290,8	290,8	177	177	177	430
Intensive Speed (TURBO) Pressure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Control Type	Mechanic	Mechanic	Mechanic	Mechanic	Mechanic	Mechanic	Mechanic	Mechanic
Connectivity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Automatic removal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Automatic shut-down timer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electronic Filter Saturation Indicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Filter Type/ layers	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic, 4 layers
Anti-grease Filter Number	2	2	2	1	3	3	3	2
Inner Shield	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Glass damped open/closure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Air purification function	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Air quality sensor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anti-drip system	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lighting								
Light Type	CSLED	CSLED	CSLED	CSLED	CSLED	CSLED	CSLED	EcoLed
Adjustable Intensity Lighting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colour temperature	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nº of Lamps	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Installation								
Minimum height distance to a electric worktop hob (mm)	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650
Minimum height distance to a gas worktop hob (mm)	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650
Instalation with Outlet tube to the exterior / Recirculating	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH
Easy Instalation System	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Electric Connection								
Total Rush Power (W)	113	113	113	113	67	67	67	277
Rated Voltage (V)	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
Network Frequency (Hz)	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Electrical Insulation Class	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS II
Plug	-	-	-	-	VDE	VDE	VDE	EU - 2 pins
Accessories / ○ NOT INCLUDED ● INCLUDED								
Upper Decorative tube Extension	02862302 / ○	-	-	-	02862302 / ○	-	-	02885400 / ○
White Decorative Tube	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black Decorative Tube	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Island Tube Enhancer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Check Valve	02832004 / ○	02832004 / ○	02832004 / ○	02832004 / ○	-	-	-	02832001 / ○
MAX PRO Metal Filter	02800917 / ○	02800917 / ○	02800917 / ○	-	-	-	-	02800917 / ○
Metal Filter	02800905* / ●	02800905* / ●	02800905* / ●	02813501 / ●	02800995 / ●	02800995 / ●	02800995 / ●	02800905* / ●
DUAL Filter (metal + active charcoal)	02800922-02800927 / ○	02800922-02800927 / ○	02800922-02800927 / ○	-	-	-	-	02800918 / ○
Active Charcoal Filter	02859489 / ●	02859489 / ○	02859489 / ○	02859489 / ○	02859495 / ○	02859495 / ○	02859495 / ○	02859391 / ○
Noiseless Flexible Duct	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○
Top outlet motor cover	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FCA kit without duct cover	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

0218402	02165201	02189005	02181310	02189310	02188310	02186310	02181308	02180308	02189308	02188308	02187308	02186308
8422248084178	8422248055529	8422248093729	8422248370783	8422248370776	8422248370769	8422248370752	8422248110566	8422248198547	8422248110549	8422248110532	8422248110525	8422248110518
Q-7760 BK	CHORUS XBK	TENTA 90 GWH	CORONA X NO DRIP 120	CORONA X NO DRIP 90	CORONA X NO DRIP 80	CORONA X NO DRIP 60	CORONA X 120	CORONA X 100	CORONA X 90	CORONA 80	CORONA X 70	CORONA X 60
Chimney	MW Box	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated
95,7	49	24,7	57,1	54,9	54,9	54,9	51,9	51,9	51,9	51,9	51,9	51,9
C	C	A+	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
17,8	9,8	37,5	29,2	29,2	29,2	29,2	30,6	30,6	30,6	30,6	30,6	30,6
D	E	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
36	36	23,7	16,1	22,3	22,3	22,3	22,3	22,3	22,3	22,3	22,3	22,3
A	A	B	C	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
90,3	74,6	85,79	69,5	69,5	69,5	69,5	84,2	84,2	84,2	84,2	84,2	84,2
B	D	B	D	D	D	D	C	C	C	C	C	C
385	210	245	272,4	272,4	272,4	272,4	340	340	340	340	340	340
645	400	509,4	608,9	608,9	608,9	608,9	600	600	600	600	600	600
-	-	765,3	766	766	766	766	850	850	850	850	850	850
58	50	46	54	54	54	54	50	50	50	50	50	50
72	62	63	69	69	69	69	65	65	65	65	65	65
-	-	67	71	71	71	71	67	67	67	67	67	67
0	0	0,49	0,48	0,48	0,48	0,48	0,26	0,26	0,26	0,26	0,26	0,26
0	0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0
1,4	1,6	0,7	0,9	0,9	0,9	0,9	0,9	0,9	0,9	0,9	0,9	0,9
80,1	82,6	40,3	53,4	52,2	52,2	52,2	53,3	53,3	53,3	53,3	53,3	53,3
371,8	208,6	346,6	437,8	437,8	437,8	437,8	416,9	416,9	416,9	416,9	416,9	416,9
314	123	298	385	385	385	385	411	411	411	411	411	411
182,5	72,9	76,6	160,5	160,5	160,5	160,5	155,7	155,7	155,7	155,7	155,7	155,7
7	7	7	6	3	3	3	6	3	3	3	3	3
252	252	166	96,6	67	67	67	96,6	67	67	67	67	67
600	598	900	1195	895	795	595	1195	995	895	795	695	595
560	470	310-350	310-350	310-350	310-350	310-350	310-350	310-350	310-350	310-350	310-350	310-350
1110	1140	331	334	334	334	334	339	334	334	334	334	334
655	775	331	334	334	334	334	339	334	334	334	334	334
150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
M3R	K7 PLUS	BT4DC	BT5 AC 800	BT5 AC 800	BT5 AC 800	BT5 AC 800	BT3	BT3	BT3	BT3	BT3	BT3
3	3	5+1	3+1	3+1	3+1	3+1	3+1	3+1	3+1	3+1	3+1	3+1
270	95	135	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280
430	200	357	450	450	450	450	450	450	450	450	450	450
-	-	365	470	470	470	470	470	470	470	470	470	470
Mechanic	Mechanic	TCD6i	SDX6i	SDX6i	SDX6i	SDX6i	VL4i	VL4i	VL4i	VL4i	VL4i	VL4i
-	-	AUTO 2	AUTO 2	AUTO 2	AUTO 2	AUTO 2	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
-	-	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metallic, 4 layers	Metallic, 4 layers	Metallic, 5 layers	Decorative stainless steel, 5 layers	Decorative stainless steel, 5 layers	Decorative stainless steel, 5 layers	Decorative stainless steel, 5 layers	Decorative stainless steel, 6 layers					
2	2	3	4	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
-	-	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	Removable tank	Removable tank	Removable tank	Removable tank	-	-	-	-	-	-
EcoLed	EcoLed	SS Led	SS Led	SS Led	SS Led	SS Led	SS Led	SS Led	SS Led	SS Led	SS Led	SS Led
-	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
-	-	Warm 2700°K / White 4000°K	White 4000°K	White 4000°K	White 4000°K	White 4000°K	White 4000°K	White 4000°K	White 4000°K	White 4000°K	White 4000°K	White 4000°K
2	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1
650	592	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550
650	692	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650
BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH
√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
277	102	146	286	283	283	283	286	283	283	283	283	283
220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
50	50	50-60	(220)-50-60/ (240)-50	(220)-50-60/ (240)-50	(220)-50-60/ (240)-50	(220)-50-60/ (240)-50	50	50	50	50	50	50
CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS I	CLASS II									
EU - 2 pins	EU - 2 pins	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
02883400 / O	-	-	02861306 / O									
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	02861307 / O									
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
02832001 / O	02832004 / O	02832008 / O	02832004 / O	02832004 / O	02832004 / O	02832004 / O	02832004 / O	02832004 / O	02832004 / O	02832004 / O	02832004 / O	02832004 / O
-	02800917 / O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
02800940 / ●	02800905* / ●	02811000* / ●	02800217 / ●	02800217 / ●	02800217 / ●	02800217 / ●	02800217 / ●	02800205 / ●	02800205 / ●	02800205 / ●	02800210 / ●	02800943 / ●
-	02800918 / O	02811003* / O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
02859391 / O	02859394 / O	02859318 / O	02859398 / O	02859398 / O	02859398 / O	02859398 / O	02859398 / O	02859398 / O	02859398 / O	02859398 / O	02859398 / O	02859398 / O
02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O
-	-	-	02800013 / ●	02800013 / ●	02800013 / ●	02800013 / ●	02800013 / ●	-	-	-	-	-

Code	02189400	02186400	02186010	02189311	02189411	02186311	02186411	02189309
EAN	8422248348782	8422248198257	8422248355216	8422248372121	8422248372138	8422248372152	8422248372145	8422248110587
Model	CORONA BK 90 / B	CORONA BK 60	CORONA WH 60	ARONA 90 X	ARONA 90 BK	ARONA 60 X	ARONA 60 BK	ARMONIA 90 X
Type	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated
Product fiche according to directives EU65/2014 - EN61591, EN60704-2-13, EN50564								
AEC (Annual Energy consumption) (kWh/annum)	51,9	51,9	51,9	54,9	54,9	54,9	54,9	100,9
EEL class (Energy Efficiency Class)	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	C
FDE (Fluid Dynamic Efficiency)	30,6	30,6	30,6	29,2	29,2	29,2	29,2	16,3
FDE class (Fluid Dynamic Efficiency Class)	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	D
LE (Lighting Efficiency) (lux/W)	22,3	22,3	22,3	23,7	23,7	23,7	23,7	21,4
LE class (Lighting Efficiency Class)	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
GFE (Grease Filtering Efficiency)	84,2	84,2	84,2	93,5	93,5	93,5	93,5	88,5
GFE Class (Grease Filtering Efficiency class)	C	C	C	B	B	B	B	B
Air flow at minimum speed (m³/h)	340	340	340	272,4	272,4	272,4	272,4	385
Air flow at maximum speed (m³/h)	600	600	600	608,9	608,9	608,9	608,9	645
Air flow at intensive speed (TURBO) (m³/h)	850	850	850	766,0	766,0	766,0	766,0	-
Sound Power Level at minimum speed (dB)	50	50	50	54	54	54	54	56
Sound Power Level at maximum speed (dB)	65	65	65	69	69	69	69	70
Sound Power Level at intensive speed (TURBO) (dB)	67	67	67	71	71	71	71	-
Po (Power Consumption in off mode) (W)	0,26	0,26	0,26	0,39	0,39	0,39	0,39	0
Ps (Power Consumption in standby) (W)	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	0
Integration directive EU 66/2014								
f (Time Increase Factor)	0,9	0,9	0,9	0,9	0,9	0,9	0,9	1,4
EEI (Energy Efficiency Index)	53,3	53,3	53,3	52,2	52,2	52,2	52,2	82,4
Q _{best} (Flow Rate at Best Efficiency Point) (m³/h)	416,9	416,9	416,9	437,8	437,8	437,8	437,8	375,3
P _{best} (Static Pressure Difference at Best Efficiency Point) (Pa)	411	411	411	385	385	385	385	295
W _{best} (Electric Power Input at Best Efficiency Point) (W)	155,7	155,7	155,7	160,5	160,5	160,5	160,5	188,8
W _n (Nominal Power Consumption of Lighting system) (W)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	6
E _{min,z} (Average Illumination of Lighting system on Cooking surface) (lux)	67	67	67	71	71	71	71	128,3
External Dimensions								
Width (mm)	895	595	595	895	895	595	595	898
Depth (mm)	310-350	310-350	310-350	310-350	310-350	310-350	310-350	310-350
Total max height (mm)	334	334	334	334	334	334	334	280
Total min height (mm)	334	334	334	334	334	334	334	280
Outlet Diameter (mm)	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
Characteristics								
Motor	BT3	BT3	BT3	BT5 AC 800	BT5 AC 800	BT5 AC 800	BT5 AC 800	M3R
Extraction Levels	3+1	3+1	3+1	3+1	3+1	3+1	3+1	3
Maximum Power Consumption	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	270
Maximum Pressure	450	450	450	473,7	473,7	473,7	473,7	430
Intensive Speed (TURBO) Pressure	470	470	470	508,3	508,3	508,3	508,3	-
Control Type	VL4i	VL4i	VL4i	SDX6i	SDX6i	SDX6i	SDX6i	Mechanic
Connectivity	-	-	-	AUTO 2	AUTO 2	AUTO 2	AUTO 2	-
Automatic removal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Automatic shut-down timer	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	-
Electronic Filter Saturation Indicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Filter Type/ layers	Decorative stainless steel, 6 layers	Decorative stainless steel, 6 layers	Decorative stainless steel, 6 layers	Metallic, 12 layers	Black metallic, 12 layers	Metallic, 12 layers	Black metallic, 12 layers	Metallic, 4 layers
Anti-grease Filter Number	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	2
Inner Shield	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Glass damped open/closure	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	-
Air purification function	-	-	-	√	√	√	√	-
Air quality sensor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anti-drip system	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lighting								
Light Type	SS Led	SS Led	SS Led	SS Led	SS Led	SS Led	SS Led	CSLED
Adjustable Intensity Lighting	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	-
Colour temperature	White 4000°K	White 4000°K	White 4000°K	Warm 2700°K / White 4000°K	Warm 2700°K / White 4000°K	Warm 2700°K / White 4000°K	Warm 2700°K / White 4000°K	White 4000°K
N° of Lamps	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Installation								
Minimum height distance to a electric worktop hob (mm)	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550
Minimum height distance to a gas worktop hob (mm)	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650
Instalation with Outlet tube to the exterior / Recirculating	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH
Easy Instalation System	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Electric Connection								
Total Rush Power (W)	283	283	283	283	283	283	283	276
Rated Voltage (V)	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
Network Frequency (Hz)	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Electrical Insulation Class	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS I
Plug	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accessories / ○ NOT INCLUDED ● INCLUDED								
Upper Decorative tube Extension	02861306 / ○	02861306 / ○	02861306 / ○	02861306 / ○	02861306 / ○	02861306 / ○	02861306 / ○	02861306 / ○
White Decorative Tube	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black Decorative Tube	02861307 / ○	02861307 / ○	02861307 / ○	02861307 / ○	02861307 / ○	02861307 / ○	02861307 / ○	02861307 / ○
Island Tube Enhancer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Check Valve	02832004 / ○	02832004 / ○	02832004 / ○	02832004 / ○	02832004 / ○	02832004 / ○	02832004 / ○	02832001 / ○
MAX PRO Metal Filter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metal Filter	02800205 / ●	02800205 / ●	02800205 / ●	02801020 / ●	02801025 / ●	02801020 / ●	02801025 / ●	02800212 / ●
DUAL Filter (metal + active charcoal)	-	-	-	02801035 / ○	02801030 / ○	02801035 / ○	02801030 / ○	02800215 / ○
Active Charcoal Filter	02859398 / ○	02859398 / ○	02859398 / ○	02859398 / ○	02859398 / ○	02859398 / ○	02859398 / ○	02859398 / ○
Noiseless Flexible Duct	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○
Top outlet motor cover	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FCA kit without duct cover	-	-	-	02800013 / ●	02800013 / ●	02800013 / ●	02800013 / ●	-

02188309	02187309	02187409	02186409	02186309	02184309	02189312	02186312	02184312	02131207	02130207	02131208	02130208
8422248356022	8422248351928	8422248356015	8422248355995	8422248110570	8422248110563	8422248375788	8422248375771	8422248375764	8422248078313	8422248078290	8422248078320	8422248078306
ARMONIA 80 X	ARMONIA 70 X	ARMONIA 70 BK	ARMONIA 60 BK	ARMONIA 60 X	ARMONIA 45 X	RITMA 90 X	RITMA 60 X	RITMA 45 X	GC DUAL 75 WH	GC DUAL 45 WH	GC DUAL 75 BK	GC DUAL 45 BK
Integrated	Canopy	Canopy	Canopy	Canopy								
100,9	100,9	100,9	100,9	100,9	100,9	24,5	24,5	24,5	58,3	58,3	58,3	58,3
C	C	C	C	C	C	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
16,3	16,3	16,3	16,3	16,3	16,3	26,4	26,4	26,4	30,2	30,2	30,2	30,2
D	D	D	D	D	D	B	B	B	A	A	A	A
21,4	21,4	21,4	21,4	21,4	21,4	21,4	21,4	21,4	16,1	16,1	16,1	16,1
B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	C	C	C	C
88,5	88,5	88,5	88,5	88,5	88,5	88,5	88,5	88,5	91,2	91,2	91,2	91,2
B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
385	385	385	385	385	385	221,6	221,6	221,6	340	340	340	340
645	645	645	645	645	645	480,5	480,5	480,5	600	600	600	600
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	820	820	820	820
56	56	56	56	56	56	53	53	53	50	50	50	50
70	70	70	70	70	70	69,7	69,7	69,7	65	65	65	65
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	67	67	67
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0,3	0,3	0,3	0,3
0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
1,4	1,4	1,4	1,4	1,4	1,4	1	1	1	0,9	0,9	0,9	0,9
82,4	82,4	82,4	82,4	82,4	82,4	46,9	46,9	46,9	54,4	54,4	54,4	54,4
375,3	375,3	375,3	375,3	375,3	375,3	281,1	281,1	281,1	429,4	429,4	429,4	429,4
295	295	295	295	295	295	227	227	227	405	405	405	405
188,8	188,8	188,8	188,8	188,8	188,8	67,1	67,1	67,1	159,8	159,8	159,8	159,8
6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	7
128,3	128,3	128,3	128,3	128,3	128,3	128,3	128,3	128,3	113	113	113	113
798	698	698	598	598	447	895	595	445	792	492	792	492
310-350	310-350	310-350	310-350	310-350	310-350	270-300	270-300	270-300	277	277	277	277
280	280	280	280	280	280	170	170	170	300	300	300	300
280	280	280	280	280	280	170	170	170	300	300	300	300
150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
M3R	M3R	M3R	M3R	M3R	M3R	K10	K10	K10	BT3	BT3	BT3	BT3
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4+1	4+1	4+1	4+1
270	270	270	270	270	270	110	110	110	280	280	280	280
430	430	430	430	430	430	294,3	294,3	294,3	450	450	450	450
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	470	470	470	470
Mechanic	TC4i	TC4i	TC4i	TC4i								
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	√	√	√
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	√	√	√
Metallic, 4 layers	Metallic, 6 layers	Metallic, 6 layers	Metallic, 6 layers	Metallic, 6 layers								
1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CSLED	EcoLed	EcoLed	EcoLed	EcoLed								
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	√	√	√
White 4000°K												
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
550	550	550	550	550	550	450	450	450	550	550	550	550
650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650
BOTH												
√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
276	276	276	276	276	276	116	116	116	287	287	287	287
220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
CLASE I	CLASS II											
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	EU - 2 pins			
02861306 / O	02861306 / O	02861307 / O	02861307 / O	02861306 / O	02861306 / O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
02861307 / O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
02832001 / O	-	-	-	02832004 / O	02832004 / O	02832004 / O	02832004 / O					
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
02801002 / ●	02801002 / ●	02801002 / ●	02800211 / ●	02800211 / ●	02800212 / ●	02800212 / ●	02800211 / ●	02800212 / ●	02800903 / ●	02800904 / ●	02800903 / ●	02800904 / ●
02801003 / O	02801003 / O	02801003 / O	02800216 / O	02800216 / O	02800215 / O	02800215 / O	02800216 / O	02800215 / O	-	02800938 / O	-	02800938 / O
02859398 / O	02859489 / O	02859489 / O	02859489 / O	02859398 / O	02859398 / O	02859398 / O	02859398 / O					
02893002 / O												
-	-	-	-	-	-	02800013 / O	02800013 / O	02800013 / O	-	-	-	-

Code	02031308	02030308	02031302	02030305	02031301	02030309	02030408	02030005
EAN	8422248103589	8422248103572	8422248190411	8422248077842	8422248190381	8422248190374	8422248190404	8422248190398
Model	GCX 83 SD	GCX 53 SD	GL 75 X	GL 45 X	GT-PLUS 75 X / M	GT-PLUS 45 X / M	GT-PLUS 45 BK / M	GT-PLUS 45 WH / M
Type	Canopy	Canopy	Canopy	Canopy	Canopy	Canopy	Canopy	Canopy
Product fiche according to directives EU65/2014 - EN61591, EN60704-2-13, EN50564								
AEC (Annual Energy consumption) (kWh/annum)	56,1	56,1	58,3	58,3	88,6	88,6	88,6	88,6
EEL class (Energy Efficiency Class)	A	A	A	A	C	C	C	C
FDE (Fluid Dynamic Efficiency)	30,2	30,2	30,2	30,2	16,3	16,3	16,3	16,3
FDE class (Fluid Dynamic Efficiency Class)	A	A	A	A	D	D	D	D
LE (Lighting Efficiency) (lux/W)	26	26	24,3	24,3	28,3	33,7	33,7	33,7
LE class (Lighting Efficiency Class)	B	B	B	B	A	A	A	A
GFE (Grease Filtering Efficiency)	91,2	91,2	91,2	91,2	91,2	91,2	91,2	91,2
GFE Class (Grease Filtering Efficiency class)	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
Air flow at minimum speed (m ³ /h)	340	340	340	340	300	300	300	300
Air flow at maximum speed (m ³ /h)	600	600	600	600	645	645	645	645
Air flow at intensive speed (TURBO) (m ³ /h)	750	750	850	850	-	-	-	-
Sound Power Level at minimum speed (dB)	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Sound Power Level at maximum speed (dB)	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
Sound Power Level at intensive speed (TURBO) (dB)	67	67	67	67	-	-	-	-
Ps (Power Consumption in off mode) (W)	0,3	0,3	0,3	0,3	0	0	0	0
Ps (Power Consumption in standby) (W)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Integration directive EU 66/2014								
f (Time Increase Factor)	0,9	0,9	0,9	0,9	1,4	1,4	1,4	1,4
EEL (Energy Efficiency Index)	54,4	54,4	54,4	54,4	81,1	81,1	81,1	81,1
Q _{best} (Flow Rate at Best Efficiency Point) (m ³ /h)	429,4	429,4	429,4	429,4	358,1	358,1	358,1	358,1
P _{best} (Static Pressure Difference at Best Efficiency Point) (Pa)	405	405	405	405	270	270	270	270
W _{best} (Electric Power Input at Best Efficiency Point) (W)	159,8	159,8	159,8	159,8	164,9	164,9	164,9	164,9
W _L (Nominal Power Consumption of Lighting system) (W)	7	7	7	7	6	6	6	6
E _{min, L} (Average Illumination of Lighting system on Cooking surface) (lux)	170	170	170	170	170	202	202	202
External Dimensions								
Width (mm)	830	530	792	492	792	492	492	492
Depth (mm)	280	253	277	277	277	277	277	277
Total max height (mm)	316	316	315	280	312	282	282	282
Total min height (mm)	316	316	315	280	312	282	282	282
Outlet Diameter (mm)	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
Characteristics								
Motor	BT3	BT3	BT3	BT3	BT2	BT2	BT2	BT2
Extraction Levels	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1
Maximum Power Consumption	280	280	280	280	200	200	200	200
Maximum Pressure	450	450	450	450	400	400	400	400
Intensive Speed (TURBO) Pressure	470	470	470	470	-	-	-	-
Control Type	TC4i	TC4i	TC4i	TC4i	Mechanic	Mechanic	Mechanic	Mechanic
Connectivity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Automatic removal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Automatic shut-down timer	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	-
Electronic Filter Saturation Indicator	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	-
Filter Type/ layers	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic
Anti-grease Filter Number	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2
Inner Shield	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Glass damped open/closure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Air purification function	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Air quality sensor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anti-drip system	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lighting								
Light Type	SS Led	SS Led	EcoLed	EcoLed	CSLED	CSLED	CSLED	CSLED
Adjustable Intensity Lighting	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	-
Colour temperature	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N° of Lamps	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
Installation								
Minimum height distance to a electric worktop hob (mm)	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550
Minimum height distance to a gas worktop hob (mm)	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650
Instalation with Outlet tube to the exterior / Recirculating	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH
Easy Instalation System	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Electric Connection								
Total Rush Power (W)	285	285	287	287	206	206	206	206
Rated Voltage (V)	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
Network Frequency (Hz)	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Electrical Insulation Class	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS II				
Plug	EU - 2 pins	EU - 2 pins	EU - 2 pins	EU - 2 pins				
Accessories / ○ NOT INCLUDED ● INCLUDED								
Upper Decorative tube Extension	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White Decorative Tube	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black Decorative Tube	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Island Tube Enhancer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Check Valve	02832004 / ○	02832004 / ○	02832004 / ○	02832004 / ○	02832004 / ○	02832004 / ○	02832004 / ○	02832004 / ○
MAX PRO Metal Filter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metal Filter	65300315 / ●	65300310 / ●	02800996 / ●	02811000* / ●	02811000* / ●	02811000* / ●	02811000* / ●	02811000* / ●
DUAL Filter (metal + active charcoal)	-	-	-	02811003* / ○	02811003* / ○	02811003* / ○	02811003* / ○	02811003* / ○
Active Charcoal Filter	02859392 / ○	02859392 / ○	02859398 / ○	02859398 / ○	02859398 / ○	02859398 / ○	02859398 / ○	02859398 / ○
Noiseless Flexible Duct	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○
Top outlet motor cover	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FCA kit without duct cover	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

02031300	02030300	02130302	02039306	02039308	02039007	02094307	02089307	02010601	02010101	02010404	02010300	02010302
8422248108461	8422248108454	8422248082716	8422248357135	8422248371278	8422248357142	8422248371285	8422248371292	8422248112741	8422248112758	8422248357364	8422248082365	8422248082402
GCB 73 X	GCB 55 X	G 50 LUX X	GK 4500 X	GK 4500 X +FCA	GK 4500 WH	TFH 9830 X	TFH 7430 GBK	TFH 6830 X	TFH 6830 GWH	TFH 6830 GBK	TFH 6630 X	TFH 6630 BK
Canopy	Canopy	Canopy	Canopy	Canopy	Canopy	Telescopic						
47	47	49	29,7	29,7	29,7	16,6	13,4	16,6	16,6	16,6	19,3	19,3
C	C	C	B	B	B	A+++	A+	A+++	A+++	A+++	A+	A+
13,2	13,1	9,8	19,3	19,3	19,3	41,11	24,9	41,11	41,11	41,11	34,4	34,4
D	D	E	C	C	C	A	B	A	A	A	A	A
40,2	39,8	36	15,5	15,5	15,5	22,6	18	22,6	22,6	22,6	21,9	21,9
A	A	A	D	D	D	B	C	B	B	B	B	B
80	77,8	74,6	63	63	63	66,4	79,9	66,4	66,4	66,4	66,4	66,4
C	C	D	E	E	E	D	C	D	D	D	D	D
219,2	216,2	210	190	190	190	291	164,1	291	291	291	210	210
355,1	351	400	360	360	360	600	320,4	600	600	600	410	410
-	-	-	-	-	-	795	391,5	795	795	795	585	585
49,1	49,2	50	56	56	56	46	44	46	46	46	47	47
63,6	63,3	62	67	67	67	64	62	64	64	64	64	64
-	-	-	-	-	-	69	65	69	69	69	70	70
0	0	0	0	0	0	0,3	0,45	0,3	0,3	0,3	0,4	0,4
0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1,52	1,53	1,6	1,3	1,3	1,3	0,5	1,1	0,5	0,5	0,5	0,8	0,8
76,8	76,9	82,6	60,7	60,7	60,7	27,5	41,5	27,5	27,5	27,5	39,2	39,2
218,2	215,6	208,6	199,7	199,7	199,7	332,82	164,6	332,82	332,82	332,82	275,2	275,2
174	175	123	202	202	202	251,41	152	251,41	251,41	251,41	263	263
79,7	80,2	72,9	58	58	58	79,03	27,9	79,03	79,03	79,03	58,6	58,6
3	3	7	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
120,6	119,4	252	46,5	46,5	46,5	79	54	79	79	79	67	67
730	550	530	510	510	510	900	700	600	600	600	600	600
310	310	310	302	302	302	300-350	300-350	300-350	300-350	300-350	300-350	300-350
187	187	172	170	170	170	248	181,5	221,5	221,5	246,5	221,5	182,5
187	187	172	170	170	170	248	181,5	221,5	221,5	246,5	221,5	182,5
150	150	120	120	120	120	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
100W	100W	K7 PLUS	K11-360	K11-360	K11-360	BT4DC	EY400	BT4DC	BT4DC	BT4DC	T1DC	T1DC
3	3	3	2	2	2	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1
104,6	104,1	95	90	90	90	135	55	135	135	135	90	90
250	250	200	252	252	252	357	243	357	357	357	250	250
-	-	-	-	-	-	365	362	365	365	365	315	315
Mechanic	Mechanic	Mechanic	Slider	Slider	Slider	TCD6i	TC TFH4i	TCD6i	TCD6i	TCD6i	TCD6i	TCD6i
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
-	-	-	-	-	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic
2	2	1	1	1	1	4	2	2	2	2	2	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CSLED	CSLED	EcoLed	E14 3W	E14 3W	E14 3W	SS Led						
-	-	-	-	-	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550
650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650
BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH
√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
107,6	107,1	102	93	93	93	138	138	138	138	138	93	93
220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
50	50	50	50	50	50	50-60	50	50-60	50-60	50-60	50	50
CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS I						
-	-	EU - 2 pins	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	02832004 / O	02849003 / O	02849003 / O	02849003 / O	02832004 / O						
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
02800988 / ●	02800987 / ●	02832004 / ●	02808000* / ●	02808000* / ●	02808000* / ●	-	-	02825279 / ●	02825279 / ●	02825279 / ●	02825279 / ●	02825279 / ●
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
02859500 / O	02859500 / O	02859394 / O	02859489 / O	02859489 / ●	02859489 / O	02859318 / O	02859394 / O	02859318 / O	02859318 / O	02859318 / O	02859394 / O	02859394 / O
02893002 / O	02893002 / O	02893002 / O	-	-	-	02893002 / O						

Code	02010301	02010609	02010409	02010009	02017203	02017202	02094305	02089305
EAN	8422248082396	8422248343626	8422248343602	8422248343619	8422248062015	8422248062008	8422248061964	8422248061971
Model	TFH 6630 WH	TFH 6430 X	TFH 6430 GBK	TFH 6430 GWH	TF-2003 600 GBK / B	TF-2003 600 GWH / A	TF-2003 DURALUM 900	TF-2003 DURALUM 700
Type	Telescopic	Telescopic	Telescopic	Telescopic	Telescopic	Telescopic	Telescopic	Telescopic
Product fiche according to directives EU65/2014 - EN61591, EN60704-2-13, EN50564								
AEC (Annual Energy consumption) (kWh/annum)	19,3	13,4	13,4	13,4	44,5	44,5	46,3	44,5
EEL class (Energy Efficiency Class)	A+	A+	A+	A+	C	C	C	C
FDE (Fluid Dynamic Efficiency)	34,4	24,9	24,9	24,9	11,9	11,9	10,1	11,9
FDE class (Fluid Dynamic Efficiency Class)	A	B	B	B	E	E	E	E
LE (Lighting Efficiency) (lux/W)	21,9	18	18	18	36	36	36	36
LE class (Lighting Efficiency Class)	B	C	C	C	A	A	A	A
GFE (Grease Filtering Efficiency)	66,4	79,9	79,9	79,9	68	68	68	68
GFE Class (Grease Filtering Efficiency class)	D	C	C	C	D	D	D	D
Air flow at minimum speed (m³/h)	210	164,1	164,1	164,1	150	150	150	150
Air flow at maximum speed (m³/h)	410	320,4	320,4	320,4	390	390	390	390
Air flow at intensive speed (TURBO) (m³/h)	585	391,5	391,5	391,5	-	-	-	-
Sound Power Level at minimum speed (dB)	47	44	44	44	45	45	45	45
Sound Power Level at maximum speed (dB)	64	62	62	62	57	57	57	57
Sound Power Level at intensive speed (TURBO) (dB)	70	65	65	65	-	-	-	-
Pa (Power Consumption in off mode) (W)	0,4	0,45	0,45	0,45	0	0	0	0
Ps (Power Consumption in standby) (W)	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Integration directive EU 66/2014								
f (Time Increase Factor)	0,8	1,1	1,1	1,1	1,6	1,6	1,6	1,6
EEL (Energy Efficiency Index)	39,2	41,5	41,5	41,5	78,2	78,2	81,1	78,2
Q _{best} (Flow Rate at Best Efficiency Point) (m³/h)	275,2	164,6	164,6	164,6	198,2	198,2	201,1	198,2
P _{best} (Static Pressure Difference at Best Efficiency Point) (Pa)	263	152	152	152	148	148	125	148
W _{best} (Electric Power Input at Best Efficiency Point) (W)	58,6	27,9	27,9	27,9	68,6	68,6	69	68,6
W _n (Nominal Power Consumption of Lighting system) (W)	3	3	3	3	7	7	7	7
E _{min,z} (Average Illumination of Lighting system on Cooking surface) (lux)	67	54	54	54	252	252	252	252
External Dimensions								
Width (mm)	600	600	600	600	600	600	900	700
Depth (mm)	300-350	300-350	300-350	300-350	280	280	280	280
Total max height (mm)	221,5	181,5	181,5	181,5	180	180	180	180
Total min height (mm)	221,5	181,5	181,5	181,5	180	180	180	180
Outlet Diameter (mm)	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
Characteristics								
Motor	TIDC	EY400	EY400	EY400	TF 2003	TF 2003	TF 2003	TF 2003
Extraction Levels	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1
Maximum Power Consumption	90	55	55	55	100	100	100	100
Maximum Pressure	250	243	243	243	194	194	194	194
Intensive Speed (TURBO) Pressure	315	362	362	362	-	-	-	-
Control Type	TC06i	TC TFH4i	TC TFH4i	TC TFH4i	Rocker Switch	Rocker Switch	Rocker Switch	Rocker Switch
Connectivity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Automatic removal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Automatic shut-down timer	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	-
Electronic Filter Saturation Indicator	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	-
Filter Type/ layers	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic
Anti-grease Filter Number	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Inner Shield	-	-	-	-	√	√	√	√
Glass damped open/closure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Air purification function	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Air quality sensor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anti-drip system	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lighting								
Light Type	SS Led	SS Led	SS Led	SS Led	Ecoled	Ecoled	Ecoled	Ecoled
Adjustable Intensity Lighting	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	-
Colour temperature	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nº of Lamps	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
Installation								
Minimum height distance to a electric worktop hob (mm)	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550
Minimum height distance to a gas worktop hob (mm)	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650
Instalation with Outlet tube to the exterior / Recirculating	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH
Easy Instalation System	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Electric Connection								
Total Rush Power (W)	93	-	-	-	107	107	107	107
Rated Voltage (V)	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
Network Frequency (Hz)	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Electrical Insulation Class	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS I				
Plug	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accessories / ○ NOT INCLUDED ● INCLUDED								
Upper Decorative tube Extension	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White Decorative Tube	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black Decorative Tube	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Island Tube Enhancer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Check Valve	02832004 / ○	02832004 / ○	02832004 / ○	02832004 / ○	02849003 / ○	02849003 / ○	02849003 / ○	02849003 / ○
MAX PRO Metal Filter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metal Filter	02825279 / ●	02825279 / ●	02825279 / ●	02825279 / ●	02825272* / ●	02825272* / ●	02825273 / ●*	02825274 / ●*
DUAL Filter (metal + active charcoal)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Active Charcoal Filter	02859394 / ○	02859394 / ○	02859394 / ○	02859394 / ○	02825263 / ○	02825263 / ○	02825263 / ○	02825263 / ○
Noiseless Flexible Duct	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○	02893002 / ○	-	-	-	-
Top outlet motor cover	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FCA kit without duct cover	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

02017305	02034310	02034501	02034606	02034107	02034408	02097305	02097306	02034604	02034505	02011603	02011112
8422248061988	8422248082129	8422248082136	8422248101998	8422248102001	8422248108096	8422248086264	8422248102018	8422248357234	8422248357227	8422248371308	8422248371315
TF-2003 DURALUM 600	TF-5260 X	TF-5260 WH	TFB-5160 X	TFB-5160 WH	TFB-5160 BK	TF-5250 X	TFB-5150 X	TFK 6005 X	TFK 6005 WH	LFK 6001 X	LFK 6001 WH
Telescopic	Telescopic	Telescopic	Telescopic	Telescopic	Telescopic	Telescopic	Telescopic	Telescopic	Telescopic	Standard	Standard
44,5	78,3	78,3	27,3	27,3	27,3	78,3	31,1	32,1	32,1	29,6	29,6
C	D	D	B	B	B	D	C	B	B	B	B
11,9	9	9	16	16	16	9	11,7	20,6	20,6	11,5	11,5
E	E	E	D	D	D	E	E	C	C	E	E
36	9,3	9,3	44	44	44	9,3	46	35,6	35,6	15,5	15,5
A	E	E	A	A	A	E	A	A	A	D	D
68	66,5	66,5	67	67	67	66,5	62,6	70	70	67,7	67,7
D	D	D	D	D	D	D	E	D	D	D	D
150	174,8	174,8	175,1	175,1	175,1	174,8	179,6	186	186	108	108
390	325,1	325,1	344,4	344,4	344,4	325,1	319,6	360	360	162	162
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	54	54	51	51	51	54	51	54	54	49	49
57	68	68	64	64	64	68	62	68	68	58	58
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	-	-	-	0	-	0	0	0	0
1,6	1,7	1,7	1,8	1,8	1,8	1,7	1,6	1,3	1,3	1,6	1,6
78,2	93,5	93,5	61,6	61,6	61,6	93,5	70,2	62,2	62,2	69,2	69,2
198,2	198	198	206,4	206,4	206,4	198	173,7	203,8	203,8	91,5	91,5
148	185	185	142	142	142	185	123	229,1	229,1	211,9	211,9
68,6	113,3	113,3	50,9	50,9	50,9	113,3	50,8	63	63	47	47
7	11	11	1,8	1,8	1,8	11	2	3	3	3	3
252	102	102	79	79	79	102	92	107	107	46,5	46,5
600	600	600	595	595	595	600	495	600	600	600	600
280	280	280	297	297	297	280	297	280	280	452	452
180	175	175	200	200	200	175	200	175	175	85	85
180	175	175	225	225	225	175	225	175	175	85	85
150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	120	120	120	120
TF 2003	2 x LIN	2 x LIN	TT300	TT300	TT300	2 x LIN	TT300	K11-360	K11-360	L1B	L1B
5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1	5+1	3	3	3	3
100	2 x 65	2 x 65	65	65	65	2 x 65	65	90	90	55	55
194	301	301	170	170	170	301	170	251	251	318	318
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rocker Switch	Slider	Slider	Rocker Switch	Rocker Switch	Rocker Switch	Slider	Rocker Switch	Slider	Slider	Mechanic	Mechanic
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Metallic	Acrylic	Acrylic
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1
√	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ecoled	LED E-14	LED E-14	CSLED	CSLED	CSLED	LED E-14	CSLED	CSLED	CSLED	E14	E14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1
550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550
650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650
BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH
√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
107	141	141	67	67	67	141	67	93	93	58	58
220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
50	50	50	50 / 60	50 / 60	50 / 60	50	50 / 60	50	50	50	50
CLASS I	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS II	CLASS I	CLASS II	CLASS II	CLASS I	CLASS I
-	EU 2 Pins	EU 2 Pins	VDE	VDE	VDE	EU 2 Pins	VDE	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
02849003 / O	02849002 / O	02849002 / O	-	-	-	02849002 / O	-	02849002 / O	02849002 / O	02849002 / O	02849002 / O
02825272 / ●	02825270 / ●	02825270 / ●	02800981 / ●	02800981 / ●	02800981 / ●	02825270 / ●	02800977 / ●	02825270 / ●	02825270 / ●	02833166 / ●	02833166 / ●
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
02825263 / O	02846762 / O	02846762 / O	02859495 / O	02859495 / O	02859495 / O	02846762 / O	02859495 / O	02859489 / O	02859489 / O	02846764 / O	02846764 / O
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Code	02011121	02011602	02011117	02015306	02015006	02014302	02011604	02011504	02011204
EAN	8422248371322	8422248357180	8422248357197	8422248086110	8422248086110	8422248168946	8422248357241	8422248357258	8422248357265
Model	LFK 6001 WH +FCA	LFK 6000 X	LFK 6000 WH	F-2050 X	F-2050 WH	F-2290 X	FK SLIM 6000 X	FK SLIM 6000 BK	FK SLIM 6000 WH
Type	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Product fiche according to directives EU65/2014 - EN61591, EN60704-2-13, EN50664									
AEC (Annual Energy consumption) (kWh/annum)	29,6	29,6	29,6	44,7	44,7	-	29,6	29,6	29,6
EEL class (Energy Efficiency Class)	B	B	B	C	C	-	B	B	B
FDE (Fluid Dynamic Efficiency)	11,5	11,5	11,5	9,2	9,2	-	11,5	11,5	11,5
FDE class (Fluid Dynamic Efficiency Class)	E	E	E	E	E	-	E	E	E
LE (Lighting Efficiency) (lux/W)	15,5	15,5	15,5	27,3	27,3	-	15,5	15,5	15,5
LE class (Lighting Efficiency Class)	D	D	D	B	B	-	D	D	D
GFE (Grease Filtering Efficiency)	67,7	67,7	67,7	67,7	67,7	-	67,7	67,7	67,7
GFE Class (Grease Filtering Efficiency class)	D	D	D	D	D	-	D	D	D
Air flow at minimum speed (m³/h)	108	108	108	107,5	107,5	-	108	108	108
Air flow at maximum speed (m³/h)	162	162	162	193,5	193,5	-	162	162	162
Air flow at intensive speed (TURBO) (m³/h)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sound Power Level at minimum speed (dB)	49	49	49	56	56	-	49	49	49
Sound Power Level at maximum speed (dB)	58	58	58	68	68	-	58	58	58
Sound Power Level at intensive speed (TURBO) (dB)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Po (Power Consumption in off mode) (W)	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0
Ps (Power Consumption in standby) (W)	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0
Integration directive EU 66/2014									
f (Time Increase Factor)	1,6	1,6	1,6	1,7	1,7	-	1,6	1,6	1,6
EEL (Energy Efficiency Index)	69,2	69,2	69,2	82,2	82,2	-	69,2	69,2	69,2
Q _{best} (Flow Rate at Best Efficiency Point) (m³/h)	91,5	91,5	91,5	105,2	105,2	-	91,5	91,5	91,5
P _{best} (Static Pressure Difference at Best Efficiency Point) (Pa)	211,9	211,9	211,9	209	209	-	211,9	211,9	211,9
W _{best} (Electric Power Input at Best Efficiency Point) (W)	47	47	47	201	201	-	47	47	47
W _n (Nominal Power Consumption of Lighting system) (W)	3	3	3	5,5	5,5	-	3	3	3
E _{min} (Average Illumination of Lighting system on Cooking surface) (lux)	46,5	46,5	46,5	150	150	-	46,5	46,5	46,5
External Dimensions									
Width (mm)	600	600	600	600	600	900	600	600	600
Depth (mm)	452	425	425	470	470	470	470	470	470
Total max height (mm)	85	85	85	112	112	150	112	112	112
Total min height (mm)	85	85	85	112	112	150	112	112	112
Outlet Diameter (mm)	120	120	120	150	150	150	120	120	120
Characteristics									
Motor	L1B	L1B	L1B	L1N	L1N	TF	L1B	L1B	L1B
Extraction Levels	3	2	2	5+1	5+1	5+1	3	3	3
Maximum Power Consumption	55	55	55	60	60	2 x 125	55	55	55
Maximum Pressure	318	318	318	325	325	179	318	318	318
Intensive Speed (TURBO) Pressure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Control Type	Mechanic	Rocker	Rocker	Mechanic	Mechanic	Slider	Mechanic	Mechanic	Mechanic
Connectivity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Automatic removal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Automatic shut-down timer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electronic Filter Saturation Indicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Filter Type/ layers	Acrylic	Acrylic	Acrylic	Aluminium Mesh	Aluminium Mesh				
Anti-grease Filter Number	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Inner Shield	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Glass damped open/closure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Air purification function	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Air quality sensor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anti-drip system	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lighting									
Light Type	E14	E14	E14	LED E-14	LED E-14	Halogen E-14	E14	E14	E14
Adjustable Intensity Lighting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colour temperature	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nº of Lamps	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
Installation									
Minimum height distance to a electric worktop hob (mm)	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550
Minimum height distance to a gas worktop hob (mm)	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650
Instalation with Outlet tube to the exterior / Recirculating	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH	BOTH
Easy Instalation System	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Electric Connection									
Total Rush Power (W)	58	58	58	65,5	65,5	306	58	58	58
Rated Voltage (V)	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
Network Frequency (Hz)	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Electrical Insulation Class	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS II	CLASS I	CLASS I	CLASS I
Plug	-	-	-	-	-	EU 2 Pins	-	-	-
Accessories / ○ NOT INCLUDED ● INCLUDED									
Upper Decorative tube Extension	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White Decorative Tube	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black Decorative Tube	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Island Tube Enhancer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Check Valve	02849002 / ○	02849002 / ○	02849002 / ○	02849002 / ○	02849002 / ○	02849002 / ○	02849002 / ○	02849002 / ○	02849002 / ○
MAX PRO Metal Filter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metal Filter	02833166 / ●	02833166 / ●	02833166 / ●	02833162 / ●	02833162 / ●	02833162 / ●	02833162 / ●	02833162 / ●	02833162 / ●
DUAL Filter (metal + active charcoal)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Active Charcoal Filter	02846764 / ●	02846764 / ○	02846764 / ○	02846764 / ○	02846764 / ○	02846764 / ○	02859389 / ○	02859389 / ○	02859389 / ○
Noiseless Flexible Duct	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Top outlet motor cover	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FCA kit without duct cover	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Code	00117000	00117100	00117400	00116110	00116002	00116400	00114102	0011002
EAN	8422248100816	8422248100823	8422248010832	8422248006316	8422248100601	8422248357371	8422248100403	8422248100830
Model	PROFESSIONAL 750	PROFESSIONAL 750 L	PROFESSIONAL 500	600 PLUS 2V	GS 600	GS 600 BK	GS 400 M	GS 400 P
Type	Kitchen Extractor	Kitchen Extractor	Kitchen Extractor	Kitchen Extractor	Kitchen Extractor	Kitchen Extractor	Kitchen Extractor	Kitchen Extractor
Product fiche according to directives EU65/2014 - EN61591, EN60704-2-13, EN50564								
AEC (Annual Energy consumption) (kWh/annum)	54,8	65,1	69,3	54,8	51,7	51,7	29,2	30,3
EEL class (Energy Efficiency Class)	C	D	D	C	C	C	B	B
FDE (Fluid Dynamic Efficiency)	9,2	9,2	5,1	9,3	12,5	12,5	10,7	10,5
FDE class (Fluid Dynamic Efficiency Class)	E	E	F	E	E	E	E	E
LE (Lighting Efficiency) (lux/W)	-	8,1	-	-	-	-	-	-
LE class (Lighting Efficiency Class)	-	E	-	-	-	-	-	-
GFE (Grease Filtering Efficiency)	53,7	53,7	51,9	51,9	-	-	-	-
GFE Class (Grease Filtering Efficiency class)	F	F	F	F	-	-	-	-
Air flow at minimum speed (m ³ /h)	-	-	-	420	-	-	-	-
Air flow at maximum speed (m ³ /h)	600	600	450	600	480	480	290	290
Air flow at intensive speed (TURBO) (m ³ /h)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sound Power Level at minimum speed (dB)	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	-
Sound Power Level at maximum speed (dB)	49	49	57	52	50	50	52	52
Sound Power Level at intensive speed (TURBO) (dB)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Po (Power Consumption in off mode) (W)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ps (Power Consumption in standby) (W)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Integration directive EU 66/2014								
f (Time Increase Factor)	1,7	1,7	1,8	1,7	1,6	1,6	1,6	1,6
EEL (Energy Efficiency Index)	84,6	84,6	95,2	84,5	78,9	78,9	68,7	69,7
Q _{best} (Flow Rate at Best Efficiency Point) (m ³ /h)	284,5	284,5	134,6	285,9	311,7	311,7	163,2	174,2
P _{best} (Static Pressure Difference at Best Efficiency Point) (Pa)	105	105	142	105	131,6	131,6	117	110,6
W _{best} (Electric Power Input at Best Efficiency Point) (W)	90,1	90,1	104,6	90,1	91,4	91,4	49,6	51,1
W _L (Nominal Power Consumption of Lighting system) (W)	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-
E _{MODULE} (Average Illumination of Lighting system on Cooking surface) (lux)	-	113	-	-	-	-	-	-
External Dimensions								
Width (mm)	356	356	260	355	375	375	250	240
Depth (mm)	235	235	173	134	136	136	125	120
Total max height (mm)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total min height (mm)	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650
Outlet Diameter (mm)	150	120	100	120	125	125	110	110
Characteristics								
Motor	Inducción	Inducción	Inducción	Inducción	Inducción	Inducción	Inducción	Inducción
Extraction Levels	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
Maximum Power Consumption	105W	105W	125W	105W	105W	105W	60W	60W
Maximum Pressure	190	190	235	205	200	200	210	225
Intensive Speed (TURBO) Pressure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Control Type	-	-	-	Commutador	-	-	-	-
Connectivity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Automatic removal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Automatic shut-down timer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electronic Filter Saturation Indicator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Filter Type/ layers	Metálico	Metálico	Metálico	Metálico	-	-	-	-
Anti-grease Filter Number	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Inner Shield	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Glass damped open/closure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Air purification function	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Air quality sensor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anti-drip system	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lighting								
Light Type	-	E-14 x 28W	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustable Intensity Lighting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colour temperature	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nº of Lamps	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Installation								
Minimum height distance to a electric worktop hob (mm)	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
Minimum height distance to a gas worktop hob (mm)	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
Instalation with Outlet tube to the exterior / Recirculating	EXTERIOR	EXTERIOR	EXTERIOR	EXTERIOR	EXTERIOR	EXTERIOR	EXTERIOR	EXTERIOR
Easy Instalation System	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Electric Connection								
Total Rush Power (W)	105	161	125	105	105	105	60	60
Rated Voltage (V)	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230
Network Frequency (Hz)	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Electrical Insulation Class	CLASE I	CLASE I	CLASE II	CLASE I				
Plug	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accessories / ○ NOT INCLUDED ● INCLUDED								
Upper Decorative tube Extension	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White Decorative Tube	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black Decorative Tube	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Island Tube Enhancer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Check Valve	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MAX PRO Metal Filter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metal Filter	01140700* / ●	01140700* / ●	01140801* / ●	01100000* / ●	-	-	-	-
DUAL Filter (metal + active charcoal)	-	-	01140800 / ○	-	-	-	-	-
Active Charcoal Filter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noiseless Flexible Duct	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Top outlet motor cover	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FCA kit without duct cover	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Code	07001006	07033303	07007303	07044600	07001509	07001010
EAN	8422248103350	8422248076029	8422248075886	8422248075831	8422248347846	8422248347679
Model	PR 6011 XGBK	MD6106X	ME6206X	SE6204X	MDS 8008 X AIR FRYER	MDS 8008 WH
Type	Multifunction PYRO	Multifunción	Multifunción	Static	Multifunction Turbo	Multifunction Turbo
Product fiche according to EU 65/2014 y EU 66/2014						
Energy efficiency index (IEE)	94	117,1 / 106,6	102	117,1	117	117
Energy efficiency Class	A	A	A	A	A	A
Energy consumption in conventional mode [kWh/cycle]	0,99	0,82	0,81	0,79	0,85	0,85
Energy consumption in fan-forced mode [kWh/cycle]	0,79	0,79	0,89	-	0,84	0,84
Number of cavities	1	1	1	1	1	1
Heat source	Electricity	Electricity	Electricity	Electricity	Electricity	Electricity
Mass of the appliance [Kg]	39	28	28	28	30,9	30,8
Cavity volume (L)	70	60	60	65	80	80
Dimensions						
Width [mm]	595	595	595	595	595	595
Height [mm]	595	595	595	595	595	595
Depth [mm]	575	507	507	507	543	543
Cavity width [mm]	487	450	450	450	477	477
Cavity height [mm]	350	330	330	330	394	394
Cavity depth [mm]	420	440	410	440	425	425
Characteristics						
Finishing	Stainless steel and black glass	White glass				
Soft Door closing	No	No	No	No	No	No
Tray levels	5	5	5	5	6	6
Convection Fan	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Number of light bulbs	1	1	1	1	1	1
Controls						
Oven control	Electronic	Electronic	Mechanic	Mechanic	Electronic - Mechanic	Electronic - Mechanic
Control type	Touch with push-pull knobs	Touch control	Knobs	Knobs	Touch with push-pull knobs	Touch with push-pull knobs
Screen Technology	White LCD	-	-	-	LED	LED
Cooking programmer start/stop	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-
Cooking programmer stop	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-
Minute minder	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes
Working pilot light	-	No	No	No	Yes	Yes
Thermostat pilot light	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Min. temperature [°C]	50	50	50	50	40	40
Max. Temperature [°C]	250	250	250	250	240	240
Cleaning						
Enamel	black pyrolytic	Non-stick black	Non-stick black	Non-stick black	Non-stick black	Non-stick black
Cavity type	Flat	Embossed	Flat	Embossed	Flat	Flat
Inner glass	Removable	Removable	Removable	Removable	Removable	Removable
Pyrolytic Cleaning/levels	Yes	-	-	-	No	No
AquaSmart Cleaning	Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual	Yes	Yes
Functions						
Functions	11	6	7	4	8	8
Rapid heating	No	No	No	No	No	No
Inner light	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Safety						
Safety lock	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes
Number of door glasses	4	2	2	2	2	2
Cooling fan	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Security Thermostat	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Electrical connection						
Grill power [W]	2000	2250	2250	1600	1000+2000	1000+2000
Bottom heating element power [W]	1100	1100	1100	900	900	900
Back heating element power [W]	2000	-	-	-	2300	2300
Total rated Power [W]	3200	2180	2180	2180	2300	2300
Nominal voltage [V] / Mains frequency [Hz]	220-240 / 50/60	220-240 / 50/60	220-240 / 50/60	220-240 / 50/60	220-240 / 50/60	220-240 / 50/60
Light power [W]	25	15	15	15	15	15
Power cord length [m]	1	1,4	1,4	1,4	1,5	1,5
Plug	Yes	No	No	No	No	No
Accessories						
Air fry tray	-	-	-	-	1	-
Side racks	1	1	1	-	1	1
Grill	1	1	1	1	1	1
Shallow tray	1	-	-	-	1	1
Deep tray	-	1	1	1	1	1
Sliding rails	1	-	-	-	PSC-50%	PSC-50%
Turnspit	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pizza Stone (optional)	-	No	No	No	No	No



07001405	07001508	07034101	07034508	07034605	07034606	07044609	07044350	07044105
8422248347655	8422248347662	8422248347709	8422248347693	8422248347686	8422248373173	8422248347716	8422248347297	8422248347730
MDS 8008 BK	MDS 8008 X	MDS 8007 WH	MDS 8007 BK	MDS 8007 X	MDS 8007 FB	MES 8007 X	SES 7104 X /C	SES 6204 WH
Multifunction Turbo	Multifunction Turbo	Multifunción	Multifunción	Multifunción	Multifunción	Multifunción	Static	Static
117	117	94,4	94,4	94,4	94,4	86,6	95,2	95,2
A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
0,85	0,85	0,85	0,85	0,85	0,85	0,85	0,78	0,79
0,84	0,84	0,84	0,84	0,84	0,84	0,84	-	-
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Electricity	Electricity	Electricity	Electricity	Electricity	Electricity	Electricity	Electricity	Electricity
30,4	30,9	28,8	28,8	28,8	28,8	29,4	29	26,6
80	80	80	80	80	80	80	78	66
595	595	595	595	595	595	595	595	595
595	595	595	595	595	595	595	595	595
543	543	543	543	543	543	543	547	543
477	477	477	477	477	477	477	450	440
394	394	394	394	394	394	394	330	316
425	425	425	425	425	425	425	480	444
Black glass	Stainles steel and Black glass	White glass	Black glass	Stainles steel and Black glass	Black glass	Stainles steel and Black glass	Stainles steel and Black glass	White glass
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
6	6	6	6	6	6	6	5	4
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Electronic - Mechanic	Electronic - Mechanic	Electronic - Mechanic	Electronic - Mechanic	Electronic - Mechanic	Electronic - Mechanic	Mechanic	Mechanic	Mechanic
Touch with push-pull knobs	Touch with push-pull knobs	Knobs	Knobs	Knobs	Knobs	Knobs	Knobs	Knobs
LED	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
40	40	40	40	40	40	40	50	40
240	240	240	240	240	240	240	250	240
Non-stick black	Non-stick black	Non-stick black	Non-stick black	Non-stick black	Non-stick black	Non-stick black	Non-stick black	Non-stick black
Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Embossed	Embossed
Removable	Removable	Removable	Removable	Removable	Removable	Removable	Removable	Removable
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes
8	8	7	7	7	7	7	4	4
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
1000+2000	1000+2000	2400	2400	2400	2400	1000+2000	1000+2000	1000+2000
900	900	1200	1200	1200	1200	-	1200	1200
2300	2300	1800	1800	1800	1800	2300	-	-
2300	2300	2300	2300	2300	2300	2300	2300	2300
220-240 / 50/60	220-240 / 50/60	220-240 / 50/60	220-240 / 50/60	220-240 / 50/60	220-240 / 50/60	220-240 / 50/60	220-240 / 50/60	220-240 / 50/60
15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	0,9	1,5
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
PSC-50%	PSC-50%	PSC-50%	PSC-50%	PSC-50%	PSC-50%	PSC-50%	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No

Code	07044614	07044613	07044351	07035409	07035009	07003307	07003000
EAN	8422248347839	8422248347754	8422248347235	8422248077026	8422248077033	8422248067881	8422248067898
Model	SES 6004 BK	SES 6004 WH	SES 7004 X /C	MRA7108BK	MRA7108WH	CMD5008X	MD 5008 WH
Type	Static	Static	Static	Multifunción	Multifunción	Multifunction Turbo	Multifunction Turbo
Product fiche according to EU 65/2014 y EU 66/2014							
Energy efficiency index (IEE)	95,2	95,2	95,2	93,8	93,8	97,2	97,2
Energy efficiency Class	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Energy consumption in conventional mode [kWh/cycle]	0,77	0,77	0,76	0,76	0,76	0,7	0,7
Energy consumption in fan-forced mode [kWh/cycle]	-	-	-	0,75	0,75	0,71	0,71
Number of cavities	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Heat source	Electricity	Electricity	Electricity	Electricity	Electricity	Electricity	Electricity
Mass of the appliance [Kg]	24,1	24,1	25	28	28	30,4	30,4
Cavity volume (L)	62	62	65	60	60	40	40
Dimensions							
Width [mm]	595	595	595	595	595	595	595
Height [mm]	595	595	595	595	595	456	456
Depth [mm]	543	543	507	565	565	531	531
Cavity width [mm]	440	440	450	472	472	260	260
Cavity height [mm]	316	316	330	316	316	380	380
Cavity depth [mm]	444	444	440	400	400	400	400
Characteristics							
Finishing	Black glass	White glass	Stainless steel and Black glass	Black glass	White glass	Stainless steel	White glass
Soft Door closing	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Tray levels	4	4	5	5	5	4	4
Convection Fan	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Number of light bulbs	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Controls							
Oven control	Mechanic	Mechanic	Mechanic	Mechanic	Mechanic	Electronic	Electronic
Control type	Knobs	Knobs	Knobs	Knobs	Knobs	Touch with push-pull knobs	Touch with push-pull knobs
Screen Technology	-	-	-	-	-	LCD	LCD
Cooking programmer start/stop	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes
Cooking programmer stop	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minute minder	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	-	-
Working pilot light	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
Thermostat pilot light	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Min. temperature [°C]	40	40	50	40	40	50	50
Max. Temperature [°C]	240	240	250	240	240	250	250
Cleaning							
Enamel	Non-stick black	Non-stick black	Non-stick black	Non-stick black	Non-stick black	Non-stick black	Non-stick black
Cavity type	Embossed	Embossed	Embossed	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
Inner glass	Removable	Removable	Removable	Removable	Removable	Fixed	Fixed
Pyrolytic Cleaning/levels	No	No	No	-	-	-	-
AquaSmart Cleaning	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Manual	Manual
Functions							
Functions	4	4	4	7	7	8	8
Rapid heating	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Inner light	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
Safety							
Safety lock	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Number of door glasses	2	2	2	2	2	3	3
Cooling fan	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Security Thermostat	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Electrical connection							
Grill power [W]	1000+2000	1000+2000	1000+2000	1000 + 2000	1000 + 2000	2200	2200
Bottom heating element power [W]	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1300	1300
Back heating element power [W]	-	-	-	-	-	2300	2300
Total rated Power [W]	2300	2300	2300	2300	2300	2380	2380
Nominal voltage [V] / Mains frequency [Hz]	220-240 / 50/60	220-240 / 50/60	220-240 / 50/60	220-240 / 50/60	220-240 / 50/60	220-240 / 50/60	220-240 / 50/60
Light power [W]	15	15	15	15	15	25	25
Power cord length [m]	1,5	1,5	0,9	1,25	1,25	1	1
Plug	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No
Accessories							
Air fry tray	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Side racks	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
Grill	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
Shallow tray	1	1	1	1	1	-	-
Deep tray	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
Sliding rails	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Turnspit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pizza Stone (optional)	No	No	No	-	-	-	-

07003001	07003002	07003003	07003004	07003305	07039305	07001401	07032307	07032002
8422248372879	8422248372886	8422248372893	8422248372909	8422248067867	8422248093156	8422248059503	8422248059497	8422248058568
MD 5008 BK	CMD 5007 X	MD 5007 BK	MD 5007 WH	ME4006X	CMD 9208 BK	CDP 780 AS BK	CM 760 AS BK	CM 760 AS WH
Multifunction Turbo	Multifunción	Multifunción	Multifunción	Multifunción	Multifunction Turbo	Multifunction Turbo	Multifunción	Multifunción
97,2	97,2	97,2	97,2	97,2	94	117,1	117,1	117,1
A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
0,7	0,7	0,7	0,7	0,7	1,15	0,89	0,89	0,89
0,71	0,71	0,71	0,71	0,71	0,9	0,81	0,81	0,81
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Electricity	Electricity	Electricity	Electricity	Electricity	Electricity	Electricity	Electricity	Electricity
30,4	31	31	31	30,4	47,4	36	35	35
40	40	40	40	40	93	50	50	50
595	595	595	595	595	895	595	595	595
456	456	456	456	456	480	595	595	595
531	531	531	531	531	546	480	480	480
260	260	260	260	260	658	410	410	410
380	380	380	380	380	345	325	325	325
400	400	400	400	400	410	375	375	375
Black glass	Stainless steel	Black glass	White glass	Stainless steel	Black glass	Stainless steel and black glass	Stainless steel and black glass	Stainless steel and white glass
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
4	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Mechanic	Electronic	Electronic	Mechanic	Mechanic
Touch with push-pull knobs	Knobs	Touch with push-pull knobs	Touch with push-pull knobs	Knobs	Knobs			
LCD	LCD	LCD	LCD	-	LCD	LCD	-	-
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	No	Yes	No	No
-	-	-	-	-	Yes	-	No	No
-	-	-	-	No	No	-	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250
Non-stick black	Non-stick black	Non-stick black	Non-stick black	Non-stick black	Non-stick black	Non-stick black	Non-stick black	Non-stick black
Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Embossed	Flat	Flat	Embossed	Embossed
Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Removable	Removable	Removable	Removable
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual	Não	Manual	Manual	Não
8	6	6	6	6	10	6	6	6
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No
3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
2200	900+1350	900+1350	900+1350	2200	900 + 1800	2350	2350	2350
1300	1300	1300	1300	1300	1500	1300	1300	1300
2300				-	2500	2300	-	-
2380	2380	2380	2380	2380	2800	2450	2450	2450
220-240 / 50/60	220-240 / 50/60	220-240 / 50/60	220-240 / 50/60	220-240 / 50/60	220-240 / 50/60	220-240 / 50/60	220-240 / 50/60	220-240 / 50/60
25	25	25	25	25	2 x 25	2 x 25	25	25
1	1	1	1	1	1	1,0	1	1
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
1	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Code	07510400	07510000	07510303	07510300	07511402	07511306	07510003
EAN	8422248055277	8422248055260	8422248055253	8422248048453	8422248100151	8422248108119	8422248077187
Model	MC 25 GTC BK	MC 25 GTC WH	MC 32 DC	MC 25 D ENC	MW B12505DCG BK	MW B12505DCG X	MMA 20 WH
Type (Built in / free standing)	Built in	Built in	Built in	Built in	Built in	Built in	Built in
DIMENSIONS							
Appliance width [mm]	595	595	595	595	592	592	595
Appliance height [mm]	388	388	388	388	390	390	382
Appliance depth [mm]	400	400	468	400	400	382	344
Cavity width [mm]	328	328	351	328	330	348	295
Cavity height [mm]	208	208	249	208	212	213	218
Cavity depth [mm]	369	369	358	369	330	334	314
Characteristics							
Finishing	Black glass	White glass	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Black glass	Stainless steel	White glass
Door opening System	Push button	Push button	Push button	Push button	Push button	Push button	Push button
Cavity capacity [L]	25	25	32	25	25	25	20
Cavity construction type	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Inside light	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Opening door angle [degrees]	90	90	90	90	88	90	90
Noise level db[A]	63	63	63	63	68	68	63
Microwave ovens without turntable							
Controls							
Control type	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Mechanic
Display technology	LCD	LCD	LCD	LCD	LCD	LCD	-
Display Color	Red	Red	White	White	White	White	-
Electronic timer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Manual timer	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes
Start/Stop button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Timer [min]	95	95	95	95	60	60	35
Power selector	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Function selector	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Temperature selector	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No
Working indicator	LED display	LED display	LED display	LED display	LED display	LED display	No
Weight selector	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Programs							
Number of programmes	8	8	10	8	9	9	9
N° of microwaves programs	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
N° of grill cooking programs	1	1	1	1	2	2	1
N° of grill+mw/ mw+turbo / grill+mw+turbo/grill+turbo cooking programs	2/-/-/-	2/-/-/-	1/1/1/1	2/-/-/-	2/-/-/-	2/-/-/-	3/-/-/-
Auto cook	Vegetables, Fish, Meat, Pasta, Potatoes, Broth, Pizza, Pop corn	Vegetables, Fish, Meat, Pasta, Potatoes, Broth, Pizza, Pop corn	Vegetables, Fish, Meat, Pasta, Potatoes, Broth, Chicken, Toast, Cake, Pizza	Vegetables, Fish, Meat, Pasta, Potatoes, Broth, Chicken, Pizza, Reheat	Milk/Soup/Vegetables/Meat/Meat/Pasta/Fish/Bread/Chicken	6/ Rice/Vegetable/Meat/Noodle/Fish/Bread	
Grill	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Simultaneous grill + microwave	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Convection fan	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No
Defrosting, heating and cooking by food type	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Memories	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No
Quick start	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Cleaning system	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Safety							
Safety thermostat	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Safety automatic disconnection	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Child safety lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Door temperature	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
N° of glasses in the door	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Electrical connection							
Grill power [W]	1000	1000	1100	1000	1200	1200	1000
Microwave power [W]	900	900	1000	900	900	900	800
Convection power [W]	-	-	2500	-	-	-	-
Rated power [W]	1450	1450	1550	1450	1280	1400	1250
Voltage [V]	230	230	230-240	230	220 - 240	230	230
Frequency [Hz]	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Power cord length	1000	1000	1000	1000	1100	1100	1000
Plug type	Schuko	Schuko	Schuko	Schuko	Schuko	Schuko	Schuko
Accessories							
Rotatory removable glass	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Diameter of glass dish [mm]	315	315	315	315	315	315	245
Grill rack							
Built in frame						Included	Included
Wall unit installation	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes
Ventilation kit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No

07510308	07510315	07510312	07510313	07510306
8422248077170	8422248377829	8422248373128	8422248373135	8422248058476
MMA 20 X	MC 20 D X/A	MC 20 D BK	MC 20 M BK	MC 20 IX
Built in	Built in	Built in	Built in	Built in
595	595	595	595	595
382	390	390	390	388
344	313	313	313	328
295	315	315	315	295
218	180	180	180	218
314	295	295	295	314
Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Black glass	Black glass	Stainless steel
Push button	Push button	Push button	Push button	Push button
20	20	20	20	20
Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
90	88	88	88	90
63	68	68	68	63
Mechanic	Electronic	Mechanic	Electronic	Mechanic
-	LCD	LCD	-	-
-	White	White	-	-
No	Yes	Yes	No	No
Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
No	Yes	Yes	No	No
35	60	60	30	35
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
No	Yes	Yes	No	No
No	No	Yes	No	No
No	LED display	LED display	LED display	No
No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
9	9	9	9	9
5	5	5	5	5
1	2	2	1	1
3/-/-/-	2/-/-/-	2/-/-/-	3/-/-/-	3/-/-/-
	Rice/Vegetable/ Meat/Noodle/Fish/ Chicken	Rice/Vegetable/ Meat/Noodle/Fish/ Reheat	-	
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
No	No	No	No	No
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
No	No	No	No	No
No	Yes	Yes	No	No
No	No	No	No	No
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
No	No	No	No	No
No	Yes	Yes	No	No
65	65	65	65	65
1	1	1	1	1
1000	800	800	800	1000
800	700	700	700	800
-	-	-	-	-
1250	1080	1080	1080	1250
230	220 - 240	220 - 240	220 - 240	230
50	50	50	50	50
1000	1100	1100	1100	1000
Schuko	Schuko	Schuko	Schuko	Schuko
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
245	245	245	245	245
	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Included	Integrated	Included	Included	Included
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
No	No	No	No	No

Code	08026001	08026002	08026003	08026609	08000200	08000405	08000206	08000203	08000406
EAN	8422248054485	8422248059190	8422248059206	8422248069014	8422248358699	8422248109406	8422248358705	8422248373289	8422248198554
Model	GIGA 750 BK	GIGA 600 BK	GIGA 600 WH	GIGA 600 SD	IAS 7024	AS 750	IAS 6024	IAS 6003	AS 600
Type	Induction	Induction	Induction	Induction	Surface	Surface	Surface	Surface	Surface
Product fiche									
Cooking zones	6	4	4	4	4	4	4	3	4
Right front zone: Diameter (mm)	237x189	237x189	237x189	237x189	210x190	190x190	210x190	230x230	190x190
Right front zone: Power (kW)	2,1	2,1	2,1	2,1	2,2	2	2,2	2,6	2
Right front zone: Booster (kW)	3,7	3,7	3,7	3,7	3	2,8	3	3	2,8
Right front zone: Consumption (Wh/kg)	182,7	182,7	182,7	182,7	191,8	206,8	190,8	191	206,8
Right rear zone: Diameter (mm)	237x189	237x189	237x189	237x189	210x190	190x190	210x190	-	190x190
Right rear zone: Power (kW)	2,1	2,1	2,1	2,1	2,2	1,5	2,2	-	1,5
Right rear zone: Booster (kW)	3,7	3,7	3,7	3,7	2,6	2	2,6	-	2
Right rear zone: Consumption (Wh/kg)	182,7	182,7	182,7	182,7	190,8	181,5	190,8	-	181,5
Central front zone: Diameter (mm)	237x189	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central front zone: Power (kW)	2,1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central front zone: Booster (kW)	3,7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central front zone: Consumption (Wh/kg)	182,7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central rear zone: Diameter (mm)	237x189	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central rear zone: Power (kW)	2,1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central rear zone: Booster (kW)	3,7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central rear zone: Consumption (Wh/kg)	182,7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Front left zone: Diameter (mm)	237x189	237x189	237x189	237x189	210x190	190x190	210x190	160	190x190
Front left zone: Power (kW)	2,1	2,1	2,1	2,1	2,2	2	2,2	1,2	2
Front left zone: Booster (kW)	3,7	3,7	3,7	3,7	3	2,8	3	1,5	2,8
Front left zone: Consumption (Wh/kg)	182,7	182,7	182,7	182,7	190,8	194,2	190,8	192,5	194,2
Left rear zone: Diameter (mm)	237x189	237x189	237x189	237x189	210x190	190x190	210x190	180	190x190
Left rear zone: Power (kW)	2,1	2,1	2,1	2,1	2,2	1,5	2,2	2	1,5
Left rear zone: Booster (kW)	3,7	3,7	3,7	3,7	2,6	2	2,6	2,3	2
Left rear zone: Consumption (Wh/kg)	182,7	182,7	182,7	182,7	190,8	181,5	190,8	185,8	181,5
Energy consumption of the hob (Wh/kg)	182,7	182,7	182,7	182,7	191,5	194,2	191,5	188,5	194,2
Dimensions									
Product width (mm)	770	590	590	590	770	770	590	590	590
Product depth (mm)	520	520	520	520	520	520	520	520	520
Product height (mm)	50	50	50	50	170	250	170	170	275
Built-in height (mm)	755	565	565	565	750	750	560	560	565
Built-in depth (mm)	495	495	495	495	490	490	490	490	490
Ventilation slot (mm)	5	5	5	5	-	5	-	-	5
Fixing system	Quick-Fix System	Quick-Fix System	Quick-Fix System	Quick-Fix System	Easy fix	Quick-fix System	Easy fix	Easy fix	Quick-fix System
Minimum worktop thickness					-				
Finishing									
Colour	Black	Black	White	Sand	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black
Aesthetic	Front bevel	Front bevel	Front bevel	Front bevel	Front bevel	Front bevel	Front bevel	Front bevel	Front bevel
Control									
Control type	Independent Slider for each area	Slider	Touch	Slider	Slider	Touch			
Power selection (+/-)	Individual per zone	Individual per zone	Individual per zone	Individual per zone	Centralizado	Centralized	Centralizado	Centralizado	Centralized
Power levels	9 + Booster	9 + Booster	9 + Booster	9 + Booster	9+ Booster	9 + Booster	9 + Booster	9 + Booster	9 + Booster
Connectivity					No	No	No	No	No
Cooking functions by temperature					No	No	No	No	No
Cooking functions	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	1
Cooking zone division by power					No	No	No	No	No
Pot displacement recognition					No	No	No	No	No
Pasta/rice timer function					No	No	No	No	No
Automatic start function					No	No	No	No	No
Pan speed function					No	No	No	No	No
Demo mode					Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No
AUTO cooking function					Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No
Memory function					Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No
Timer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Countdown alarm	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Pause function					Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No
Power management	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No
Security									
Safety lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Residual heat indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Automatic pan detection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Automatic safety switch-off	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Protection against liquid spillage	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Electrical connection									
Nominal voltage (V)	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
Mains frequency (Hz)	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60
Connection cable length									
Three-phase connection possible									
Max Product power (kW)	11	7,4	7,4	7,4	7,4	7,35	7,4	6,5	7,35



08024402	08081401	08063404	08053000	08063500	08063122	08063123	08063116	08073212	08040406
8422248109413	8422248109536	8422248109482	8,42225E+12	8422248108577	8422248355735	8422248357159	8422248351836	8422248112703	8422248079594
INSB 9012 BK	INSB 8021 BK	INSB 6032 BK	INSB 6030 WH	INSB 6028 BK	INSB 6003E2	INSB 6003E2 WH	IBS 6303E2	ISB 603 BK /A	INSB 6004 BK
Induction	Induction	Induction							
5	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4
210x200	180	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	160
2	1,2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,2
2,8	1,5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,5
182,7	179,5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	182,8
210x200	-	320/190	300/180	280/180	300	300	280	280	180
1,5	-	3/1,5	3	3	2,3	2,3	2,3	2,3	1,8
2	-	3,6/1,8	3,6	3,6	3	3	3	3	2,3
182,9	-	175,4	175,4	175,4	180,8	180,8	180,8	180,8	179,2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
300	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2,3	2,3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
216,3	216,3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
210x200	210x200	210	210	210	230	230	210	210	210
1,5	1,5	2,3	2,3	2,3	2,3	2,3	2,3	2,3	2,3
2	2	2,6	2,6	2,6	2,6	2,6	2,6	2,6	2,6
182,9	182,9	191,5	191,5	191,5	184,1	184,1	184,1	184,1	182,9
210x200	210x200	160	160	160	180	180	160	160	160
2	2	1,2	1,2	1,2	1,2	1,2	1,2	1,2	1,2
2,8	2,8	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5
182,7	182,7	194,8	194,8	194,8	181,7	181,7	181,7	181,7	182,8
189,5	190,4	187,2	187,2	187,2	182,2	182,2	182,2	182,2	184
900	800	630	590	590	590	590	590	590	590
520	520	520	520	520	520	520	520	520	520
60	60	60	60	60	58	58	58	58	58
875	745	565	565	565	560	560	560	565	565
495	495	495	495	495	490	490	490	495	495
5	5	5	5	5	-	-	-	5	5
Quick-Fix System	Quick-Fix System	Quick-Fix System							
Black	Black	Black	White	Black	Black	White	Black	Negro	Negro
Front bevel	Rounded	Rounded	Front bevel						
Independent Slider for each area	Slider	Independent Slider for each area							
Individual per zone	Centralized	Individual per zone							
9 + Booster	9 + Booster	9 + Booster AUTO	9 + Booster AUTO	9 + Booster AUTO 2	9 + Booster	9 + Booster	9 + Booster	9 + Booster	9 + Booster
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3		
Yes	Yes	Yes							
Yes	No	No	No						
No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No
Yes	Yes	Yes							
Yes	Yes	Yes							
Yes	Yes	Yes							
Yes	Yes	Yes							
220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60
9	7,2	7,1	7,1	7,1	7,1	7,1	7,1	7,1	7,2

Code	08063120	08063121	08074007	08001206	08063119	08081202	08081100	08081210	08027206	08060010
EAN	8422248355919	8422248355926	8422248094191	8422248355278	8422248355704	8422248054478	8422248075473	8422248109529	8422248060189	8422248373166
Model	IB 6303E2 BK	IB 6403E2 BK	IB 5003 BK	IB 6304E2 BK	IB 6324E2 BK	IB 753 BK	IB 073 BK	IB 853 BK	IB 772 /A	IB 4002 BK
Type	Induction	Induction	Inducción	Inducción	Inducción	Induction	Induction	Induction	Induction	Induction
Product fiche										
Cooking zones	3	3	3	4	4	3	3	3	2	2
Right front zone: Diameter (mm)	-	-	-	160	160	-	-	-	-	-
Right front zone: Power (kW)	-	-	-	1,2	1,2	-	-	-	-	-
Right front zone: Booster (kW)	-	-	-	1,5	1,5	-	-	-	-	-
Right front zone: Consumption (Wh/kg)	-	-	-	183,4	183,4	-	-	-	-	-
Right rear zone: Diameter (mm)	280	250	280	180	180	270	270	270	210	280/180
Right rear zone: Power (kW)	2,3	1,8	2,3	1,8	1,8	2,3	2,3	2,3	2,3	3
Right rear zone: Booster (kW)	3	2,3	3	2,3	2,3	3	3	3	2,6	3,6
Right rear zone: Consumption (Wh/kg)	180,8	181,5	180,8	180,8	180,8	187,2	187,2	187,2	176,3	175,4
Central front zone: Diameter (mm)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central front zone: Power (kW)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central front zone: Booster (kW)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central front zone: Consumption (Wh/kg)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central rear zone: Diameter (mm)	-	-	-	-	-	180	180	180	-	-
Central rear zone: Power (kW)	-	-	-	-	-	1,4	1,4	1,4	-	-
Central rear zone: Booster (kW)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central rear zone: Consumption (Wh/kg)	-	-	-	-	-	184,9	184,9	184,9	-	-
Front left zone: Diameter (mm)	210	180	180	180	210	220	220	220	-	160
Front left zone: Power (kW)	2,3	1,8	1,8	1,8	2	2,3	2,3	2,3	-	1,2
Front left zone: Booster (kW)	2,6	-	2,3	2,3	2,3	3	3	3	-	1,5
Front left zone: Consumption (Wh/kg)	184,1	183,4	184,9	180,8	182,9	176,3	176,3	176,3	-	181,7
Left rear zone: Diameter (mm)	160	160	160	160	160	-	-	-	280	182,5
Left rear zone: Power (kW)	1,2	1,5	1,2	1,2	1,2	-	-	-	2,3	-
Left rear zone: Booster (kW)	1,5	-	1,5	1,5	1,5	-	-	-	3	-
Left rear zone: Consumption (Wh/kg)	181,7	181,7	181,7	195,4	195,4	-	-	-	180,8	-
Energy consumption of the hob (Wh/kg)	182,2	182,2	182,5	185,3	185,3	182,8	182,8	182,8	178,6	180,6
Dimensions										
Product width (mm)	590	590	590	590	590	770	730	800	750	450
Product depth (mm)	520	520	520	520	520	390	430	400	450	520
Product height (mm)	58	58	58	58	58	68	68	68	68	65
Built-in height (mm)	560	560	565	560	560	750	710	750	710	420
Built-in depth (mm)	490	490	495	490	490	370	410	370	410	490
Ventilation slot (mm)	-	-	5	-	-	5	5	5	5	5
Fixing system	Quick-Fix System	Quick-Fix System	Quick-Fix System	Quick-Fix System	Quick-Fix System	Quick-Fix System	Quick-Fix System	Quick-Fix System	Quick-Fix System	Quick-Fix System
Minimum worktop thickness										
Finishing										
Colour	Black									
Aesthetic	Rounded	Rounded	Rounded	Rounded	Rounded	Rounded	Front bevel	Rounded	Front bevel	Front bevel
Control										
Control type	Touch	Touch	Touch	Touch	Touch	Touch	Slider	Touch	Slider	Slider
Power selection (+/-)	Centralized									
Power levels	9 + Booster									
Connectivity		AUTO 2			AUTO 2					AUTO 2
Cooking functions by temperature										
Cooking functions	3	3			3					3
Cooking zone division by power										
Pot displacement recognition										
Pasta/rice timer function										
Automatic start function										
Pan speed function										
Demo mode										
AUTO cooking function										
Memory function										
Timer	Yes									
Countdown alarm	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Pause function										
Power management	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No
Security										
Safety lock	Yes									
Residual heat indicator	Yes									
Automatic pan detection	Yes									
Automatic safety switch-off	Yes									
Protection against liquid spillage	Yes									
Electrical connection										
Nominal voltage (V)	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
Mains frequency (Hz)	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60
Connection cable length										
Three-phase connection possible										
Max Product power (kW)	7,1	5,3	6,5	7	7	6,7	6,7	6,7	5,6	4,2



08027208	08003405	08063214	08063413	08063215	08040011	08072202	08063212	08063411	08077001	08060405	08049007
8422248109420	8422248109314	8422248373142	8422248357357	8422248373159	8422248109321	8422248109505	8422248109475	8422248109499	8422248109512	8422248109444	8422248109437
IB 2 PLUS BK	ISB 3102 BK	TTS 6032	TDM 6003	TT 6004	TN 604 /B	606 HVI /C	TT 6003	TD 6003 BK	TT 5003	TD 3002 BK /A	VI 302 /D
Induction	Induction	Radiant	Radiant	Vitrocerâmica	Radiant						
2	2	3	3	4	4	4	3	3	3	2	2
-	180	180	180	180	180	160	185	180	180	-	-
-	1,2	1,8	1,8	1,8	1,8	1,2	1,8	1,8	1,8	-	-
-	1,5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	183,2	195,4	195,4	195,4	191,3	183,82	172,4	195,4	147,1	-	-
180	200	140	140	140	140	195	150	140	140	-	-
1,4	2	1,2	1,2	1,2	1,2	1,8	1,2	1,2	1,2	-	-
-	2,3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
184,9	180,2	185,4	185,4	185,4	194,1	183,33	180,4	185,4	147	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	159	160
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,2	1,2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	190,5	183,82
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	190/120	195
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,0/1,0	1,8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	181,3	183,33
-	-	-	-	180	140	195	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	1,8	1,2	1,8	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	195,4	187,7	183,33	-	-	-	-	-
220	-	320/260/210	270/210	210/140	180	160	280/220/155	270/210	270/210/145	-	-
2,3	-	4/3/2	2,4/1,5	2,2/1,2	1,8	1,2	2,7/1,8/0,9	2,4/1,5	2,7/1,95/1,05	-	-
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
176,3	-	193,5	193,5	189,9	183,4	183,82	174	193,5	140,1	-	-
180,6	182,2	191,4	191,4	194	189,1	183,57	175,5	191,4	144,7	185,9	183,57
590	290	590	590	590	590	590	590	590	600	290	290
350	520	520	520	520	520	520	520	520	435	520	520
68	65	47	67	47	67	44	47	67	67	65	44
560	265	560	560	560	560	560	560	560	580	265	270
330	495	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	415	495	490
5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Quick-Fix System	Quick-Fix System	Quick-Fix System	Quick-Fix System	Quick-Fix System	Quick-Fix System	Quick-Fix System	Quick-Fix System	Quick-Fix System	Quick-Fix System	Quick-Fix System	Quick-Fix System
Black	Black	Black	Black	Preto	Black						
Front bevel	Rounded	Front bevel	Rounded	Arredondado	Rounded						
Slider	Slider	Slider	Independent Slider for each area	Slider	Touch	Mechanical	Touch	Touch	Touch	Touch	Mechanical
Centralized	Centralized	Centralized	Centralized	Centralizado	Centralized	Knobs	Centralized	Centralized	Centralized	Centralized	Knobs
9 + Booster	9 + Booster	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Sim	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Sim	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
No	No	No	No	Não	No						
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Sim	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Sim	Yes						
Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Sim	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Sim	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60
3,5	3,5	7	5,4	7	6	6	5,7	5,4	5,7	3,2	3

Code	08005404	08046410	08041100	08041500	08041503	08041501	08041412
EAN	8422248081924	8422248081962	8422248072557	8422248072724	8422248078788	8422248073691	8422248058681
Model	LCI 9041 BK	L-7005 CI	LCI 6031 WH	LCI 6031 BK	LCIB 6031 BK	CCI 6031 BK	CI 631 BK A/A
Type (Glass /St.Steel /Enamelled)	Glass						
Product fiche							
Suitable for City Gas	√	√	√	√	-	√	√
Suitable for LPG	-	-	-	-	√	-	-
Number of burners	5	5	4	4	4	4	4
Triple ring power [kW]	3,5	3,5	3,5	3,5	3,5	3,5	3,5
Fast power [kW]	3	3	3	3	3		
Semi-fast power [kW]	1,75	1,75	1,75	1,75	1,75	1,75	1,75
Semi-fast power [kW]	1,75	1,75				1,75	1,75
Auxilliar power [kW]	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Triple ring consumption [l/h]	333	333	333	333	94	333	333
Fast consumption [l/h]	286	286	286	286	88		
Semi-fast 1 consumption [l/h]	167	167	167	167	69	167	167
Semi-fast 2 consumption [l/h]	167	167				167	167
Auxilliar consumption [l/h]	95	95	95	95	73	95	95
Dimensions							
Appliance width [mm]	874	700	640	640	640	590	590
Appliance depth [mm]	520	510	510	510	500	510	510
Appliance height [mm]	55	55	55	55	55	52	52
Built-in width [mm]	828	555	555	555	555	555	555
Built-in depth [mm]	478	470	475	475	475	475	475
Anchor system	Fixation brackets						
Characteristics							
Plug-in autoignition	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Enamelled Grills/Burners	-	-	-	-	-	-	√
Cast Iron Grills/Burners	√	√	√	√	√	√	-
Security							
Safety valve	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Electrical Connection							
Nominal voltage (V)	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
Mains frequency (Hz)	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60
Product power (kW)	11	11	9,25	9,25	9,25	8	8
Accessories							
LPG butane/natural kit convensor (included)	√	√	√	√	√	√	√

Code	08028403	08005350	08045305	08066002	08066011	08066600	08006301
EAN	8422248058674	8422248081948	8422248108812	8422248058735	8422248067331	8422248067775	8422248093767
Model	RCI 631 BK	LGI 9041 X	LGI 7041 X /A	LGD 631 X	GI 6031 X	GI 6004 X	LGI 6031 X
Type (Glass /St.Steel /Enamelled)	Glass	St.Steel	St.Steel	St.Steel	St.Steel	St.Steel	St.Steel
Product fiche							
Suitable for City Gas	√	√	√	-	√	√	√
Suitable for LPG	-	-	-	√	-	-	-
Number of burners	4	5	5	4	4	4	4
Triple ring power [kW]	3,5	3,5	3,5	3,5	3,5		3,5
Fast power [kW]		3	3	3		3	3
Semi-fast power [kW]	1,75	1,75	1,75	1,75	1,75	1,75	1,75
Semi-fast power [kW]	1,75	1,75	1,75		1,75	1,75	
Auxilliar power [kW]	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Triple ring consumption [l/h]		333	333	333	333		333
Fast consumption [l/h]		286	286	286		286	286
Semi-fast 1 consumption [l/h]		167	167	167	167	167	167
Semi-fast 2 consumption [l/h]		167	167		167	167	
Auxilliar consumption [l/h]		95	95	95	95	95	95
Dimensions							
Appliance width [mm]	584	850	680	580	580	580	580
Appliance depth [mm]	510	500	500	510	500	500	500
Appliance height [mm]	55	55	45	45	45	45	52
Built-in width [mm]	452	828	555	552	555	555	555
Built-in depth [mm]	470	478	475	470	475	475	475
Anchor system	Fixation brackets						
Characteristics							
Plug-in autoignition	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Enamelled Grills/Burners	-	-	-	-	√	√	-
Cast Iron Grills/Burners	√	√	√	√	-	-	√
Security							
Safety valve	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Electrical Connection							
Nominal voltage (V)	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-250
Mains frequency (Hz)	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60
Product power (kW)	8	11	11	9,25	8	7,5	8
Accessories							
LPG butane/natural kit convensor (included)	√	√	√	√	√	√	√

08068400	08068401	08068403	08068405	08068501	08068309	08068402	08041505	08047410
8422248068352	8422248068376	8422248078795	8422248086929	8422248073707	8422248067355	8422248073677	8422248094269	8422248093743
CIB 6031 BK	LCI 6021 BK	LCIB 6021 BK	SCI 6021 BK	CCI 6021 BK	CI 6021 BK	CIB 6021 BK	CCI 5003 BK	SCI 3002 BK
Glass								
-	√	-	√	√	√	-	√	√
√	-	√	-	-	-	√	-	-
4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2
3,5	3,5	3,5	3,5	3,5	3,5	3,5	3,5	
								3
1,75	1,75	1,75	1,75	1,75	1,75	1,75	1,75	
1,75								
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
94	333	94	333	333	333	94	333	
								286
69	167	69	167	167	167	69	167	
69								
73	95	73	95	95	95	73	95	95
590	590	580	580	590	590	590	590	300
510	510	500	500	510	510	510	450	520
52	55	55	55	52	52	52	55	55
555	555	555	555	555	555	555	555	280
475	475	475	475	475	475	475	400	480
Fixation brackets								
√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
√	-	-	-	-	√	√	-	-
-	√	√	√	√	-	-	√	√
√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60
8	6,25	6,25	6,25	6,25	6,25	6,25	6,25	4
√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√

08066607	08066312	08068308	08068310	08039600	08039601
8422248067775	8422248068369	8422248067348	8422248073684	8422248108829	8422248108829
LGI 6004 X	GIB 6004 X	GI 6021 X	GIB 6021 X	GI 3002 X /A	LGI 3002 X
St.Steel	St.Steel	St.Steel	St.Steel	St.Steel	St.Steel
√	-	√	-	√	√
-	√	-	√	-	-
4	4	3	3	2	2
		3,5	3,5		
3	3			3	3
1,75	1,75	1,75	1,75		
1,75	1,75				
1	1	1	1	1	1
		333	94		
286	286			286	286
167	167	167	69		
167	167				
95	95	95	73	95	95
580	580	580	580	300	300
500	500	500	500	520	520
45	45	45	45	45	45
555	555	555	555	280	280
475	475	475	475	480	480
Fixation brackets					
√	√	√	√	√	√
-	√	√	√	√	-
√	-	-	-	-	√
√	√	√	√	√	√
220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60	50-60
7,5	7,5	6,25	6,25	4	4
√	√	√	√	√	√

Code	07200078	07200080	07200079	07820081
EAN	8422248351379	8422248351393	8422248351386	8422248351409
Model	LVI 62014	LVI 48010	LVI 62012	LVI 47010
Finish	Built-in	Built-in	Built-in	Built-in
Product fiche according to EU Regulation 2019/2022 - 2019/2017				
Rated capacity (ps)	14	10	14	10
Height (cm)	815	815	815	815
Width (cm)	598	448	598	448
Depth (cm)	550	550	550	550
Energy Efficiency Index (EEI)	49,9	49,9	55,9	55,9
Energy efficiency class (1)	D	D	E	E
Cleaning performance index (IC)	A	A	A	A
Drying performance index (ID)	A	A	A	A
Energy consumption in kWh [per cycle], based on the ECO programme (2)	0,849	0,674	0,951	0,755
Energy consumption in kWh [per 100 cycle], based on the ECO programme (2)	85	68	95	76
Water consumption in litres [per cycle], based on the ECO programme (3)	11	9	11	9
Duration of the eco programme (Tt) (h:min)	3:18	3:35	3:35	3:55
Type	Built-in	Built-in	Built-in	Built-in
Airborne acoustical noise emissions (dB(A))	47	47	47	47
Airborne acoustical noise emission class	C	C	C	C
Power consumption in off-mode (Po) (W)	0,49	0,49	0,49	0,49
Power consumption in standby mode (Psm) (W)	/	/	/	/
Delay start (W) (if applicable)	1	1	1	1
Networked standby (W) (if applicable)	No	No	No	No
Technical documentation (UE) 2019/2017				
Standard programme energy consumption (SPEC) (kWh/cycle)	1,7	1,35	1,7	1,35
Does standby mode include the display of information?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Power consumption in standby mode (Psm) in condition of networked standby (if applicable), (W)	/	/	/	/
Power consumption in delay start (Pds) (if applicable) (W)	1	1	1	1
Duration of the Left-on Mode (TL) (min) (EP)	/	/	/	/
Product dimensions				
Height min/max [mm]	815-865	815-865	815-865	815-865
Width [mm]	598	448	598	448
Depth [mm]	550	550	550	550
Adjustable legs	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cabinet and door dimensions				
Minimum cabinet height [mm]	820-870	820-870	820-870	820-870
Minimum cabinet width [mm]	600	450	600	450
Minimum cabinet depth [mm]	580	580	580	580
Max door height (built-in models) [mm]	720	720	720	720
Sliding door	No	No	No	No
Control panel				
Display / LED	Display	Display	Display	Display
Salt control pilot light	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rinse aid control pilot light	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Time remaining indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay for starting operation	1-24	1-24	1-24	1-24
Programs and functions				
Number of programs	8	8	8	8
Intensive [°C-min]	65	65	65	65
Normal [°C-min] - Universal	55	55	55	55
ECO [°C-min]	50	45	45	45
Express 90' [°C-min]	55	55	60	55
Glass [°C-min]	50	50	50	50
Rapid 30' [°C-min]	40	40	45	50
Soak [min]	-	-	-	-
Automatic [°C-min]	55-65	55-65	55-65	55-65
Start / Pause function	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Half load function	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra drying function	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Flex wash function (Alternative wash function)	-	-	-	-
Total Clean function (Strong wash function)	-	-	-	-
Equipment				
Upper basket with height regulation	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Upper basket foldable support for cups	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Upper/Lower basket foldable supports	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of dispenser	Compact Sliding	Compact Sliding	Compact Sliding	Compact Sliding
Slide&Go tray	-	-	-	-
Third tray	Yes	Yes	-	-
Additional specifications				
Motor	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter	Inverter
Automatic door open	Yes	Yes	-	-
Enabled for all in one detergent	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Type of cavity	S. steel	S. steel	S. steel	S. steel
Safety				
Child lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Triple security system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Power and water connection				
Voltage range [V]	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
Frequency [Hz]	50	50	50	50
Rated power [W]	1760-2100	1760-2100	1760-2100	1760-2100
Rated current [A]	8-8,75	8-8,75	8-8,75	8-8,75
Type of plug	Schuko	Schuko	Schuko	Schuko
Power cord length [m]	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5
Inlet water hose length [m]	1,5	1,5	1,5	1,5
Drain water hose length [m]	1,4	1,4	1,4	1,4

DISHWASHER (1) Classes range from A (most efficient) to G (least efficient) (2) Energy consumption based on the ECO program, using cold water. The actual energy consumption depends on the conditions of use of the appliance (3) Water consumption in liters per year based on the ECO program. The actual water consumption depends on the conditions of use of the appliance. This appliance is suitable for washing normally soiled dishes and is the most efficient in terms of combined energy and water consumption.

Code	07900005
EAN	8422248360302
Model	LI 08015
Finish	Built-in
Product fiche according to EU Regulation 2019/2023	
Model identifier	LI 08015
Rated capacity (kg)	8
Energy efficiency class (1)	A
Water consumption in litres [per cycle], based on the ECO programme (3)	48
Spin speed (rpm) - Rated capacity	1350
Spin-drying efficiency class (4)	B
Type	Built-in
Airbone acoustical noise emissions in the spinning phase (dBA)	72
Airbone acoustical noise amision class (spinning phase)	A
Product dimensions	
Height min/max [mm]	825/845
Width [mm]	595
Depth [mm]	545
Adjustable legs	Yes
Cabinet and door dimensions	
Minimum cabinet height [mm]	825
Minimum cabinet width [mm]	600
Minimum cabinet depth [mm]	580
General features	
Motor type	Silence Inverter
Hatch door diameter [cm]	31
Drum type	Stainless Steel
Foam reduction system	Accessible
Load self adjustment	Yes
Control	
Control type	LED Digital Display
Independent washing temperature selection	Yes
Independent spinning speed selection	Yes
Delay start [h]	Yes
Start / Pause key	Yes
Countdown display	Yes
Washing cycle display	Yes
Programmes	
N° of programmes	16
Cotton	Yes
Sintetic	Yes
Delicates	Yes
ECO	Yes
20°C	Yes
Wool	Yes
Quick [min]	Yes
Express 15	Yes
Mix	Yes
Sport clothes	Yes
Baby clothes	Yes
Customized	Yes
Jeans	Yes
Steam	Yes
Special functions	
Prewash	Yes
Extra rinse	Yes
Temperature selection	Yes
Spin speed selection	Yes
Safety	
Child-lock door	Yes
Ro*284:294	Yes
Power and water connection	
Voltage range [V]	220-240
Frecuency [Hz]	50
Rated power [W]	1.950
Rated current [A]	10
Type of plug	Schuko
Power cord length [mm]	150
Inlet water hose length [mm]	100
Drain water hose length [mm]	160

WASHING MACHINES Normal washing program: ECO 40-60 (1) Classes range from A (most efficient) to G (least efficient). (2) Weighted annual consumption based on the ECO 40-60 program. (3) Weighted annual consumption based on the ECO 40-60 program. Actual water consumption depends on how the appliance is used. (4) On a scale from A (most efficient) to G (least efficient).

Code	07800078	07800080
EAN	8422248350945	8422248373746
Model	CI-54177 ST / D	CI-54177 NF / D
Finish	Built-in	Built-in
Product fiche according to EU Regulation 2019/2016		
Category	7	7
Energy efficiency class	E	E
Energy consumption [kWh/year] (1)	216	223
Refrigerator storage volume [l]	179	180
Freezer storage volume **** [l]	70	68
Star rating	4	4
Frost-free fridge	-	Yes
Frost-free freezer	-	Yes
Power cut safe [h]	10	6
Freezing capacity [kg/24h]	3,2	6
Climate class (2)	N,ST	SN/N/ST/T
Noise emissions [dBA]	39	35
Installation type	Built-in	Built-in
Dimmensions		
Height [mm]	1777	1785
Width [mm]	540	540
Depth [mm]	540	545
Soft closed	-	-
Opening of the door	Right	Right
Reversible doors	Yes	Yes
Sliding door	-	Yes
Wheels	-	-
External / Recessed handle	-	-
Control		
Cooling type	Static	No Frost
Control	Electronic	Electronic
Display	-	Yes
Inverter motor	-	Yes
Electronic refrigerator temperature regulation	Yes	Yes
Electronic freezer temperature regulation	-	Yes
Super cooling / Super freezing function	Yes / Yes	Yes / Yes
Holiday function	-	-
Winter-Summer function	-	-
Door open alarm	-	-
Automatic defrosting refrigerator/freezer	-	- /freezer
Refrigerator equipment		
Number of door balconies	3	3
Number of glass shelves	3	4
Wine rack	-	-
Drawer for fruits and vegetables	Yes	Yes
Chiller for meat and fish	-	-
Metallic inner decoration	-	Yes
Number of egg tray - Egg capacity	1-6	-
Sliding tray	-	-
Freezer equipment		
Number of drawers / closed drawers	3	3/2
Ice trays / Ice cube quantity	1-12	-
Illumination		
Fridge - Freezer lighting	Yes - /	Yes - /
LED lighting	Yes - /	Yes - /
Illumination gradual intensity	-	-
Power and water connection		
Voltage range [V]	220-240	220-240
Frecuency [Hz]	50	50
Rated power [W]	115	160
Rated current [A]	0,75	0,8
Type of plug	Schuko	Schuko
Power cord length [mm]	1600	2000

FRIDGE (1) The actual energy consumption depends on the conditions of use of the device and its location, according to the results obtained in the standard test of 24 hours defined in EN 62552 regulation. (2) Type of climates: SN: From +10°C to +34°C ambient temperature. N: From +16°C to +32°C ambient temperature. ST: From +16°C to +38°C ambient temperature. T: From +16°C to +43°C ambient temperature.

Code	07751006	07751007	07751008	07751009	07702004	07701404	07751010	07751011
EAN	8422248101790	8422248101806	8422248101837	8422248371575	8422248098915	8422248110785	8422248371582	8422248371599
Model	VI 15107 X	VI 30117 X	VI 54024 X	VI 59036 X	VI 59082 X /A	VI 59082 BK	VI 59103 FS BK	VI 59177 FS BK
Finish	Stainless Steel	Black Glass	Black Glass	Black Glass				
Product fiche according to EU Regulation 1060/2010								
Category	Compressor wine cooler							
Energy efficiency class	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
Energy consumption [kWh/year]	144	137	135	140	144	144	150	168
Refrigerator storage volume [l]	20	52	62	85	129	129	181	328
Climate class	SN/N/ST							
Noise emissions [dBA]	41	41	40	39	41	41	38	40
Installation type	Built-in	Built-in	Built-in	Built-in	Built-in	Built-in	Free standing	Free standing
Technical specs and control type								
Refrigerator system	Compressor							
Display	Touch control display on frontal panel							
Wine cooler lighting	Led							
Temperature zones	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	2
Temperature ranges (°C)	5-20	5-22 / 5-22	5-20	5-22 / 5-22	5-22 / 5-22	5-22 / 5-22	5-22 / 5-22	5-22 / 5-22
Electronic lock	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storage levels	7	5	3	3	6	6	6	14
No. of wooden trays/ material	-	-	-	3 / Beech	-	-	6 / Beech	14 / Beech
Capacity (bottles)	7	17	28	36	46	46	65	124
Opening of the door	Right							
Reversible doors	Yes							
Adjustable feet	Yes							
Automatic opening	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Connectivity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UV filter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carbon filter	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes
Door open alarm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Automatic defrost	-	-	-	Yes	-	-	Yes	Yes
LED /LED GRADUAL illumination	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ventilation type (inner/front)	-	-	-	Back	-	-	Side	Front
Dimensions								
Height [mm]	870-887	825-870	455	595	825-870	825-870	1036	1770
Width [mm]	150	295	590	590	595	595	595	595
Depth [mm]	525	570	563	563	567	567	570	570
Cabinet dimensions								
Minimum cabinet height [mm]	872-889	827-872	450	600	827-872	827-872	-	-
Minimum cabinet width [mm]	155	300	560-568	600	600	600	-	-
Minimum cabinet depth [mm]	560	600	550-560	570	600	600	-	-
Power connection								
Voltage range [V]	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
Frequency [Hz]	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Rated power [W]	60	225	65	140	200	200	150	168
Type of plug	Schuko							
Power cord length [mm]	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500

SINKS

Code	02625035	02625006	02621006	02624006	02624016	02625007	02625008	02625014	02625009	02625010
EAN	8422248370929	8422248108652	8422248108645	8422248108669	8422248108638	8422248369565	8422248369572	8422248373043	8422248369589	8422248369596
Model	CB-2 40-40 R10	CB 50-40 R10	CB 45-40 R10	CB 40-40 P R10	CB 40-40 R10	CB 18 40 R15	CB-2 /B	CB 50-40 /A	CBP 50-40	CB 45-40 /A
Dimensions										
Cutout dimension (width x length) [mm]	820x400	500x400	450x400	400x400	400x400	180x400	770x440	500x400	500x400	450x400
Dimensions (width x length x depth) [mm]	860x440x240	540x440x200	490x440x200	440x440x250	440x440x200	220x440x150	790x460x200	545x445x180	545x445x200	495x445x180
General features										
Type of sink	Undermount	Undermount	Undermount	Undermount	Undermount	Undermount	Undermount	Undermount	Undermount	Undermount
Material	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel				
Steel thickness [mm]	304	304	304	304	304	304	304	304	304	304
Colour	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel
Bowl and draining rack details										
Bowl quantity	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
Bowl form	Square with inverted pyramid surface	Square	Square	Square	Square	Square				
Draining rack	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Draining rack quantity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Draining rack form	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Draining rack position	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tap hole	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waterfall curtain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Glasswasher	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accessories										
Drainpipe type	Square 3 1/2"	Square 3 1/2"	Round 3 1/2"	Round 3 1/2"	Round 3 1/2"	Round 3 1/2"				
Drainpipe quantity	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
Overflow tube	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Soap dispenser	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cutting board	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drainer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Code	02625011	02625012	02625013	02625037	02624008	02624009	02624010	02625002	02625015	02625016
EAN	8422248369602	8422248369619	8422248369671	8422248371117	8422248109024	8422248109031	8422248109048	8422248369688	8422248369695	8422248369701
Model	CBP 45-40	CB 40-40 /E	CBP 40-40 /B	CDC 75 40 SBK	CBS-140-40 D R10	CBS-2 40-40 R10	CBS-154-40 R10	CDL-1 REV /A	CDL-1 EI /A	CDL-1 ED /A
Dimensions										
Cutout dimension (width x length) [mm]	450x400	400x400	400x400	730x450	840x490	840x490	570x490	770x480	770x480	770x480
Dimensions (width x length x depth) [mm]	495x445x200	445x445x180	445x445x200	750x450x200	860x510x200	860x510x200	590x510x200	790x500x180	790x500x180	790x500x180
General features										
Type of sink	Undermount	Undermount	Undermount	Top mount	Top mount	Top mount	Top mount	Built-in countertop	Built-in countertop	Built-in countertop
Material	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel				
Steel thickness [mm]	304	304	304	304	304	304	304	304	304	304
Steel thickness [mm]	0,8	0,8	0,8	3	1,2	1,2	1,2	0,8	0,8	0,8
Colour	Steel	Steel	Steel	Black Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel
Bowl and draining rack details										
Bowl quantity	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
Bowl form	Square	Square	Square	Square	Square	Square	Square	Square	Square	Square
Draining rack	-	-	-	-	Yes	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes
Draining rack quantity	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1
Draining rack form	-	-	-	-	Square	-	-	Square	Square	Square
Draining rack position	-	-	-	-	Right	-	-	Left	Left	Right
Tap hole	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	Yes	Yes
Waterfall curtain	-	-	-	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Glasswasher	-	-	-	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accessories										
Drainpipe type	Round 3 1/2"	Round 3 1/2"	Round 3 1/2"	Round 3 1/2"	Round 3 1/2"	Round 3 1/2"				
Drainpipe quantity	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Overflow tube	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Soap dispenser	-	-	-	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cutting board	-	-	-	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drainer	-	-	-	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-

Code	02625017	02625018	02625019	02625021	02625022	02625023	02625024	02625026	02625027	02625038	02602100
EAN	8422248369718	8422248369725	8422248369732	8422248369763	8422248369770	8422248369787	8422248369800	8422248369824	8422248369831	8422248371131	8422248108997
Model	CDP-1 REV /A	CDP-1 EI /A	CDP-1 ED /A	CDS-1 REV /A	CDS-1 EI /A	CDS-1 ED /A	C-2 AG /C	CSS60-1 /A	CSS-1 /A	CS-1 /A	RS-1 /A
Dimensions											
Cutout dimension (width x length) [mm]	840x480	840x480	840x480	740x415	740x415	740x415	770x480	576x444	480x380	460x460	Ø465
Dimensions (width x length x depth) [mm]	860x500x180	860x500x180	860x500x180	760x435x150	760x435x150	760x435x150	790x500x200	636x504x230	500x400x150	480x480x165	485x485x160
General features											
Type of sink	Built-in countertop										
Material	Stainless steel										
Steel thickness [mm]	304	304	304	304	304	304	304	304	304	304	304
Steel thickness [mm]	0,8	0,8	0,8	0,5	0,5	0,5	0,8	0,7	0,6	0,8	0,7
Colour	Steel										
Bowl and draining rack details											
Bowl quantity	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
Bowl form	Square	Round									
Draining rack	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-	-
Draining rack quantity	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Draining rack form	Square	Square	Square	Square	Square	Square	-	-	-	-	-
Draining rack position	Left	Left	right	Left	Left	right	-	-	-	-	-
Tap hole	-	Yes	Yes	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	Yes	Yes
Waterfall curtain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Glasswasher	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accessories											
Drainpipe type	Round 3 1/2"										
Drainpipe quantity	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
Overflow tube	Yes										
Soap dispenser	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cutting board	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drainer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Code	02506401	02506301	02500404	02500602	02500302	02500402
EAN	8422248371896	8422248371902	8422248375740	8422248361989	8422248371919	8422248371926
Model	CPB/A	XPB/A	NPB	CAB	XSE/A	CSE/A
Dimensions						
Dimensions (diameter, length) of spout braided hose [", cm]	3/8, 40	3/8, 40	3/8, 40	3/8, 36	3/8, 40	3/8, 40
Product dimensions (height x width x depth) [mm]	530x264x50	508x252x52	465x248x50	255/70x250x98	332x260x54	348x286x49
Base diameter	50	52	50	57	54	49
General features						
Water tap type	Single-lever	Single-lever	Single-lever	Single-lever	Single-lever	Single-lever
Material	Brass	Acero iNoxidable 304	Acero iNoxidable 304	Brass	Acero iNoxidable 304	Brass
Material of handle	Cast	Acero iNoxidable 304	Acero iNoxidable 304	Cast	Acero iNoxidable 304	Cast
Material of spout braided hose	Stainless steel 304	Stainless steel 304	Stainless steel 304	Stainless steel 304	Stainless steel 304	Stainless steel 304
Finish style	Chrome	INox	INox	Chrome	INox	Chrome
Installation place	Sink, cooktop	Sink, cooktop	Sink, cooktop	Sink, cooktop	Sink, cooktop	Sink, cooktop
Spout and control details						
Spout type	Long	Long	Long	Long	Long	Long
Spout form	Semi-professional	Semi-professional	Semi-professional	L form	L form	L form
Removable spout	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Rotatory spout	Yes / 360°	Yes / 360°	Yes / 360°	Yes / 360°	Yes / 360°	Yes / 360°
Airy spout	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Antiscale areator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Shower function	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Flow limiter 5 litre/minute	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cold start	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Control type	Handle	Handle	Handle	Handle	Handle	Handle
Hinged spout	-	-	-	Yes	-	-
Accessories						
Cartridge type	Ceramic discs	Ceramic discs	Ceramic discs	Ceramic discs	Ceramic discs	Ceramic discs
Flexible M10x1x3/8" x 360mm INox certified instalation hose	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Code	02500601	02500403	02503401	02503402	02503403	02503404	02502401	02501402
EAN	8422248355308	8422248371933	8422248371957	8422248373241	8422248378017	8422248378024	8422248371964	8422248371971
Model	BSE	CSA/C	CMA/H	CMA INOX	CMA BLACK	BSA BLACK	CBA/E	CBB/D
Dimensions								
Dimensions (diameter, length) of spout braided hose [", cm]	3/8, 36	3/8, 40	3/8, 40	3/8, 40	3/8, 40	3/8, 40	3/8, 40	3/8, 40
Product dimensions (height x width x depth) [mm]	294x275x90	315x266x54	336x198x50	371x240x50	365x218x50	330x244x50	296x206x48	140x250x50
Base diameter	51,5	54	50	50	50	50	48	50
General features								
Water tap type	Single-lever							
Material	Brass	Brass	Brass	Stainless steel 304	Stainless steel 304	Stainless steel 304	Brass	Brass
Material of handle	Cast	Cast	Cast	Stainless steel 304	Stainless steel 304	Stainless steel 304	Cast	Cast
Material of spout braided hose	Stainless steel 304							
Finish style	Black	Chrome	Chrome	INox	Black	Black	Chrome	Chrome
Installation place	Sink, cooktop							
Spout and control details								
Spout type	Long	Short						
Spout form	L form	L form	Curved	Curved	Curved	L form	Curved	Line
Removable spout	Yes	No						
Rotatory spout	Yes / 360°							
Airy spout	Yes							
Antiscale areator	Yes							
Shower function	Yes	No						
Flow limiter 5 litre/minute	Yes							
Cold start	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Control type	Handle							
Hinged spout	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accessories								
Cartridge type	Ceramic discs							
Flexible M10x1x3/8" x 360mm INox certified instalation hose	Yes							



KITCHENWARE



APT FOR
INDUCTION HOB



APT FOR
GAS HOB



APT FOR
ELECTRIC HOB



APT FOR
VITROCERAMIC HOB

WHITE GOODS & WINE COOLERS



EXTRA
SILENT



LED



3RD LAYER
CUTLERY BASKET



NO FROST



PLUG

SINKS & TAPS



UNDERMOUNT



TOP MOUNT



INSTALLATION IN
Xcm UNIT



BOWL DEPTH

ENERGY CLASS





CATA ELECTRODOMÉSTICOS S.L.U.

Tlf: +34 938 594 100.- Fax +34 938 594 101.

www.cata.com - www.cnagroup.es - cna@cnagroup.es

Headquarters: c/ Anabel Segura, 11, Edif. A, 3a pl. 28108. Alcobendas (Madrid. Spain)

Factory: c/ del Ter, 2, Apdo. 9. 08570. Torelló (Barcelona. Spain)

CNA
group

cataC

edesa

NODOR

Apelson